

# VITAL & HEALTH STATISTICS

PROPERTY OF THE  
PUBLICATIONS BRANCH  
EDITORIAL LIBRARY

## **Current Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey United States, 1985**

---

Includes estimates on incidence of acute conditions, episodes of persons injured, disability days, physician contacts, prevalence of chronic conditions, limitation of activity, hospitalizations, and assessed health status. Estimates are based on data collected in the National Health Interview Survey of 1985.

---

**Data From the National Health Survey  
Series 10, No. 160**

---

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 86-1588

---

U.S. Department of Health and Human  
Services  
Public Health Service  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Hyattsville, Md.  
September 1986

**Copyright information**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

---

**Suggested citation**

National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Moss and V. L. Parsons:  
Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, United  
States, 1985. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10, No. 160. DHHS  
Pub. No. (PHS) 86-1588. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S.  
Government Printing Office, Sept. 1986.

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

## **National Center for Health Statistics**

**Manning Feinleib, M.D., Dr.P.H., *Director***

**Robert A. Israel, *Deputy Director***

**Jacob J. Feldman, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology***

**Garrie J. Losee, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services***

**Alvan O. Zarate, Ph.D., *Assistant Director for International Statistics***

**Peter L. Hurley, *Acting Associate Director for Interview and Examination Statistics***

**Stephen E. Nieberding, *Associate Director for Management***

**Gail F. Fisher, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Program Planning, Evaluation, and Coordination***

**Monroe G. Sirken, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology***

**Peter L. Hurley, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Care Statistics***

**Alice Haywood, *Information Officer***

### **Interview and Examination Statistics Program**

**Peter L. Hurley, *Acting Associate Director***

**Mary Grace Kovar, Dr.P.H., *Special Assistant for Data Policy and Analysis***

**Paul D. Williams, *Chief, Data Applications and Research Staff***

### **Division of Health Interview Statistics**

**Owen T. Thornberry, Jr., Ph.D., *Director***

**Gerry E. Hendershot, Ph.D., *Chief, Illness and Disability Statistics Branch***

**Nelma B. Keen, *Chief, Computer Systems and Programming Branch***

**Stewart C. Rice, Jr., *Chief, Survey Planning and Development Branch***

**Robert A. Wright, *Chief, Utilization and Expenditure Statistics Branch***

---

### *Cooperation of the U.S. Bureau of the Census*

Under the legislation establishing the National Health Interview Survey, the Public Health Service is authorized to use, insofar as possible, the services or facilities of other Federal, State, or private agencies.

In accordance with specifications established by the Division of Health Interview Statistics, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, under a contractual arrangement, participated in planning the survey and collecting the data.

---

# Contents

Introduction .....	1
Source and limitations of data .....	2
Highlights for 1985 .....	3
Acute conditions: Incidence, medical attention, and associated restriction in activity .....	3
Episodes of persons injured .....	4
Restricted activity associated with injury and impairment due to injury .....	5
Prevalence of reported chronic conditions .....	5
Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions .....	5
Restricted activity due to acute and chronic conditions .....	6
Respondent-assessed health status .....	6
Physician contacts: Rate and interval since last contact .....	6
Hospitalization: Episodes and days for persons; discharges and average length of stay .....	7
References .....	9
List of detailed tables .....	10
 <b>Appendixes</b>	
I. Technical notes on methods .....	131
II. Definitions of certain terms used in this report .....	138
III. Questionnaires and flashcards .....	143
 <b>List of text tables</b>	
A. Acute condition measures: United States, 1983-85 .....	4
B. Episodes of persons injured and associated restrictions in activity: United States, 1983-85 .....	5
C. Health status measures: United States, 1983-85 .....	6
D. Health care utilization: United States, 1983-85 .....	7

---

### **Symbols**

- - -** Data not available
  - ...** Category not applicable
  - Quantity zero
  - 0.0** Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05
  - Z** Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands
  - \*** Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (more than 30-percent relative standard error in numerator of percent or rate)
  - #** Figure suppressed to comply with confidentiality requirements
-

# Current Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey

by Abigail J. Moss, Division of Health Interview Statistics, and Van L. Parsons, Office of Research and Methodology

## Introduction

This report on the 1985 civilian noninstitutionalized population residing in the United States presents estimates of acute conditions, episodes of persons injured, restriction in activity, limitation of activity due to chronic conditions, prevalence of chronic conditions, respondent-assessed health status, and the use of medical services—including physician contacts and short-stay hospitalization.

Estimates of these health characteristics are presented in detailed tables for various groups in the population, including those defined by age, sex, race, and family income (each shown for specific age groups), and by geographic region and place of residence. Estimates for other characteristics of special relevance to particular health measures are also included. For instance, estimates of physician contacts are shown by the place where the contact occurred.

The text includes a brief definition of each of the health characteristics included in the detailed tables and reports the 1985 estimate for each characteristic. Text tables include the corresponding 1983 and 1984 estimates for each of the major health characteristics. The remainder of the report deals with various technical matters associated with the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) data collection procedures and presentation of the results.

In 1985 a new sample for NHIS and a different method of presenting sampling errors were introduced. Therefore, the technical material is of unusual importance to readers who are accustomed to using data from the NHIS.

Although published reports are the primary vehicle for disseminating estimates from the NHIS, data are also available in the form of standardized microdata tapes that include the regular characteristics of each year's survey from 1969 through 1985. Questions pertaining to the cost and availability of these tapes should be directed to the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. Public use tapes are also available for special topics included in the NHIS from 1973 through 1985. The special topics studied in 1985 focused on health promotion and disease prevention issues. The 1985 survey was specifically designed to monitor progress toward one of the major initiatives of the Department of Health and Human Services: The improvement of the health of Americans by 1990. The information contained in the 1985 survey covered three broad areas: (a) *personal health practices* including breast feeding, cigarette smoking, stress management, alcohol use, physical exercise, weight control, breakfast, snack and sleep habits, usual place of health care, and preventive exams for females; (b) *health safety practices* including home safety, seat belt use, smoking during pregnancy, and occupational health risks; and (c) *attitudes toward and knowledge of health issues* regarding heart disease, stroke, high blood pressure, dental health, and cigarette smoking. Information on tapes relating to special topics is available from the National Center for Health Statistics, Division of Health Interview Statistics, Computer Systems and Programming Staff, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Md. 20782.

## Source and limitations of data

The information from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) presented in this report is based on data collected in a continuing nationwide survey by household interview. Each week a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States is interviewed by personnel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Information is obtained about the health and other characteristics of each member of the household.

The interviewed sample for 1985 was composed of 34,844 households containing 91,531 persons. The total noninterview rate was about 4.3 percent: 2.6 percent was due to respondent refusal, and the remainder was primarily due to failure to locate an eligible respondent at home after repeated calls.

In 1985, the NHIS adopted several new sample design features although, conceptually, the sampling plan remained the same as the previous design. The major changes included (a) reducing the number of primary sampling locations from 376 to 198 for sampling efficiency, (b) oversampling the black population to improve the precision of the statistics, (c) subdividing the NHIS sample into four separate representative panels to facilitate linkage to other National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) surveys, and (d) using an all-area frame not based on the decennial census to facilitate NCHS survey linkage and to conduct NHIS followback surveys. A description of the survey design, the methods used in estimation, and general qualifications of the data obtained from the survey are presented in appendix I. Because the estimates shown in this report are

based on a sample of the population, they are subject to sampling errors. Therefore, particular attention should be paid to the section entitled "Reliability of estimates." Formulas for calculating relative sampling errors and instructions for their use are given in appendix I.

All information collected in the survey results from reports by responsible family members residing in the household. When possible, all adult family members participate in the interview. However, proxy responses are accepted for family members who are not at home and are required for all children and for family members who do not meet the NHIS criteria required of a respondent. Although a considerable effort is made to ensure accurate reporting, the information from both proxy and self-respondents may be inaccurate because the respondent is unaware of relevant information, has forgotten it, does not wish to reveal it to an interviewer, or because the respondent does not understand the intended meaning of a question.

The major concepts for which estimates are shown in this report are defined in appendix II. Appendix III includes a copy of the questionnaire and flashcards used in the interview. Illnesses and injuries are coded using a slight modification of the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases.<sup>1</sup> The Division of Health Interview Statistics of NCHS should be contacted for information about coding and editing procedures used to produce the final data file from which the estimates shown in this report are derived.

# Highlights for 1985

In the following sections, each of the health-related characteristics included in this report is defined and the 1985 estimate is compared with the 1983 and 1984 estimates<sup>2,3</sup> for the same characteristic. The comparisons are highlighted in text tables, which also include the standard error for each of the 1985 estimates. The corresponding standard errors for the 1983 and 1984 estimates are not shown separately because they are similar to the 1985 standard errors. The reader who wants some idea of how much difference there must be between the 1983, 1984, and 1985 estimates to constitute a statistically significant difference may use the standard errors to calculate a confidence interval or a critical value for the *t*-test. Of these two methods, the *t*-test (with a 95-percent level of significance) has been used in the following discussion as a basis for making statements about the difference or lack of difference between the 1983, 1984, and 1985 estimates.

Because the text compares only the overall rates or percents of health-related characteristics between 1983 and 1985, and the age distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population does not change greatly over a 3-year period, the possible effect of differing age distributions was not considered in the text. However, readers using the detailed tables and wishing to make comparisons of subgroups of the population may want to take into account the possible effect of age in comparing subgroups. For those sociodemographic characteristics for which the age distributions of the subgroups differ significantly (such as for sex, race, and family income), the results are shown for specific age groups. However, in the case of geographic region and place of residence, there is little difference in the age distribution of the subgroups; therefore, these results are not shown for specific age groups.

The detailed results for health characteristics are shown in tables 1–77. Table 78 shows the population used to calculate all of the rates included in this report.

## **Acute conditions: Incidence, medical attention, and associated restriction in activity**

An acute condition is defined for the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) as a type of illness or injury that ordinarily lasts less than 3 months, was first noticed less than 3 months before the reference date of the interview, and was serious enough to have had an impact on behavior. Only two types of impact are considered: First, whether the illness or injury caused the person to cut down for at least a half a day on

the things he or she usually does and, second, whether a physician was contacted regarding the illness or injury.

### **Incidence**

Tables 1–5 show the incidence rate and tables 6–10 the incidence of acute conditions by type of condition and socio-demographic characteristics. The 1985 rate of 175.3 acute conditions per 100 persons per year (table A) did not significantly differ from 1983 or 1984 (174.7 and 176.9, respectively).

For broad types of acute conditions, the 1985 incidence rates per 100 persons per year ranked as follows: Respiratory conditions (87.1), injuries (27.4), infective and parasitic diseases (20.5), and digestive system conditions (7.0). These rates were similar to the 1983 and 1984 rates. The incidence rate of influenza was lower in 1985 (40.4) than in 1984 (44.7).

### **Medical attention**

Tables 11–15 show estimates of the percent of acute conditions that were medically attended. The 1985 rate of 60.8 percent (table A) was higher than the 1984 rate (57.7) but was about the same as the 1983 rate (59.6 percent).

### **Restricted activity associated with acute conditions**

Four types of restricted activity resulting from illness, injury, or impairment are measured in NHIS: Days lost from work for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, school days missed by youths 5–17 years of age, days spent in bed (which may overlap either of the prior types), and other days on which a person cut down on the things he or she usually does. Estimates of “cut-down” days are not presented separately but are included in the generic concept of “restricted-activity days.” The other three types of restricted activity also included in the generic concept “restricted activity” are usually shown separately in reports from NHIS.

A person may restrict his or her activity on a given day as a result of more than one condition, and these conditions may be acute or chronic. “Restricted activity associated with acute conditions” includes days on which only one or more than one acute condition caused the activity restriction; it also includes days on which one or more acute conditions and one or more chronic conditions caused the activity restriction. In the latter case, because the restriction in activity was due to both acute and chronic conditions, the cause cannot be attributed solely to an acute condition. For this reason, the words “associated

**Table A. Acute conditions measures: United States, 1983-85**

Acute condition measure	1985			Standard error
	1983	1984	Estimate	
Annual incidence of acute conditions				
	Number per 100 persons per year			
All acute conditions . . . . .	174.7	176.9	175.3	3.5
Infective and parasitic diseases . . . . .	20.3	20.1	20.5	0.9
Respiratory conditions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	85.0	88.7	87.1	2.2
Common cold . . . . .	30.7	28.6	30.5	1.1
Influenza . . . . .	38.1	44.7	40.4	1.3
Digestive system conditions . . . . .	7.6	7.6	7.0	0.5
Injuries . . . . .	27.5	27.1	27.4	1.1
Other acute conditions . . . . .	34.4	33.5	33.4	1.4
Acute conditions medically attended				
	Percent			
All acute conditions . . . . .	59.6	57.7	60.8	0.7
Restricted activity associated with acute conditions				
	Number of days per 100 persons per year			
All restricted activity days . . . . .	721.8	741.0	687.4	22.1
Bed days . . . . .	335.0	325.2	302.5	11.8
Work-loss days <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	...	306.6	309.6	12.1
School-loss days <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	420.2	414.1	386.9	21.1
Quarterly incidence of acute conditions				
	Number per 100 persons per quarter			
January 1-March 31 . . . . .	57.5	60.9	58.0	1.7
April 1-June 30 . . . . .	35.3	36.8	35.9	1.2
July 1-September 30 . . . . .	34.0	33.0	34.3	1.2
October 1-December 31 . . . . .	47.9	46.2	47.1	1.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes other acute respiratory conditions.  
<sup>2</sup>For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over. Comparison with 1983 not appropriate; see text.  
<sup>3</sup>For youths 5-17 years of age.

NOTE: Detailed tables show the 1985 estimates by age, sex, race, family income, geographic region, and place of residence.

with” rather than “caused by” are used to describe this type of estimate.

Tables 16-20 show the incidence rate and tables 21-25 show the incidence of restricted activity associated with acute conditions by type of condition and sociodemographic characteristics. While the 1985 rates per 100 persons per year of restricted activity days (687.4) and school-loss days (386.9) appear lower than the corresponding 1983 and 1984 rates, the differences were not statistically significant at the 0.05 level. The 1985 rate of bed days (302.5), however, was significantly lower than the 1983 rate (335.0) (table A).

The 1985 rate of work-loss days for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over of 309.6 per 100 persons per year was similar to the 1984 rate (306.6). These rates should not be compared with the 1983 rate. In 1984 improvements in the editing procedures for work-loss days were introduced that significantly changed the rate from what it would have been had the 1983 editing procedure been used.

Tables 26-49 show the detailed rates and frequencies for bed days (tables 26-35), work-loss days (tables 36-45), and school-loss days (tables 46-49).

**Incidence by quarter**

The 1985 incidence rate and incidence of acute conditions by quarter are shown in table 50. As may be noted in table A, the corresponding rates for each of the quarters in 1983, 1984, and 1985 are similar, the differences in the estimates for each

of the quarters not exceeding what might be expected from sampling variability.

**Episodes of persons injured**

Injury data may be analyzed in terms of three possible units: (a) The number of injuries sustained in a particular episode involving injury, (b) the number of episodes involving injury during a given period of time, or (c) the number of persons involved in one or more episodes in which injury occurred during a period of time. The estimates of injuries included in tables 1-50 are of the number of injuries that occurred during 1985. This section considers the number of episodes that occurred during 1985 that involved one or more injuries. Because of the short reference period used to collect injury data in NHIS (2 weeks), the data cannot be used to estimate the number of persons involved in one or more episodes of persons injured during any given year.

Table 51 shows the incidence rate of episodes of persons injured and table 52 the incidence of such episodes by socio-demographic characteristics; whether a moving motor vehicle was involved (and if so, whether this occurred in traffic); where the episode occurred; and, for persons 18 years of age and over, whether they were working at a job or business at the time the episode occurred. The 1985 rate of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year (26.3) is almost identical to the 1983 rate of 26.6 and the 1984 rate of 26.4 (table B).

**Table B. Episodes of persons injured and associated restrictions in activity: United States, 1983-85**

Episodes of persons injured and associated restricted activities	1983	1984	1985	
			Estimate	Standard error
Episodes of persons injured		Number per 100 persons per year		
All types of injury .....	26.6	26.4	26.8	1.0
Restriction in activity associated with episodes of persons injured				
All restricted-activity days <sup>1</sup> .....	248.0	247.7	271.3	10.9
Bed days .....	80.3	78.4	84.6	5.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes work-loss and school-loss days as well as bed days.

NOTE: Detailed tables show the 1985 estimates by age, sex, race, family income, geographic region, and place of residence.

### Restricted activity associated with injury and impairment due to injury

An injury may have health-related effects for many years after it occurs, or, for that matter, even for a lifetime. (This might be the case, for instance, for a person who suffered a dislocated back due to an accident.) The estimates of activity restriction in tables 53 and 54 and of bed days in tables 55 and 56 are based on the present effects of injuries no matter when they occurred. Thus, these estimates include the days shown in earlier tables for acute injuries and also include days of restricted activity during 1985 that are attributable to the effects of injuries suffered prior to 1985. In many cases these old injuries have become impairments, and any restricted activity during 1985 that was caused by an injury-related impairment is also included.

The 1985 rate for restricted activity days associated with episodes of persons injured (271.3 per 100 persons per year) appears higher than the 1983 and 1984 rates; however, the difference is not statistically significant (table B). The 1985 rate for bed days associated with episodes of persons injured (84.6) is similar to the rates for the two other years.

### Prevalence of reported chronic conditions

Chronic conditions are defined as conditions that either (a) were first noticed 3 months or more before the reference date of the interview or (b) belong to a group of conditions (including heart disease, diabetes, and others) that are considered chronic regardless of when they began. For the purpose of estimating the prevalence of reported chronic conditions, the total NHIS sample is divided into six representative subsamples; each subsample is administered one of six checklists of types of chronic conditions. Respondents are asked to indicate the presence or absence of each condition specified on the particular list administered to them. Because the presence or absence of many types of chronic conditions is often difficult to ascertain, several "impact" questions are asked about each condition reported. Information is elicited on whether the person has been hospitalized for the condition and the number of

days he or she stayed in bed because of the condition during the 12 months prior to the interview.

Totals for all chronic conditions are not shown because NHIS does not measure the total number of chronic conditions for each person. It should also be noted that a person may have more than one chronic condition; therefore, the sum of conditions that are counted may exceed the sum of persons having those conditions.

Tables 57-61 show the prevalence rate and tables 62-66 the prevalence of selected chronic conditions. As may be noted in table 57, the reported conditions with the highest prevalence rates are sinusitis, arthritis, and hypertension (with rates per 1,000 persons of 139.0, 128.6, and 125.1, respectively).

### Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions

The concept of limitation of activity used in this report refers to long-term reduction in activity resulting from chronic disease or impairment. The measurement of this concept in NHIS permits one to distinguish among (a) persons unable to carry on their usual activity, (b) persons limited in the amount or kind of their usual activity, (c) persons limited but not in their usual activity, and (d) persons not limited. The category of persons limited in their major activity includes those in the first two groups, that is, those unable to carry on the usual activity for their age-sex group, whether it is working, keeping house, going to school, or capacity for independent living, and those restricted in the amount or kind of usual activity for their age-sex group. Persons limited but not in their major activity include persons restricted in other activities such as civic, church, or recreational activities.

The 1985 estimate of the percent of persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions (14.0 percent) is not significantly different from the 1983 or 1984 estimates (table C). Table C indicates a decline from 1983 to 1985 of 0.4 percent in the estimate of persons limited in their major activity (categories (a) and (b) discussed previously). This difference, although small, is statistically significant.

The detailed percent distributions and frequencies for limitation in activity are shown by sociodemographic characteristics in tables 67-68.

**Table C. Health status measures: United States, 1983–85**

Health status measure	1983	1984	1985	
			Estimate	Standard error
Restricted activity due to acute and chronic conditions				
Number of days per 100 persons per year				
All restricted-activity days .....	14.5	14.8	14.8	0.4
Bed days .....	6.7	6.5	6.1	0.2
Work-loss days <sup>1</sup> .....	...	4.9	5.3	0.2
School-loss days <sup>2</sup> .....	5.0	5.1	4.8	0.2
Limitation in activity due to chronic conditions				
Percent				
All persons limited in activity .....	14.3	13.9	14.0	0.2
Persons limited in major activity .....	9.9	9.7	9.5	0.1
Respondent-assessed health status				
Percent distribution				
All health statuses <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Excellent .....	39.9	39.4	39.5	0.2
Very good .....	25.5	26.0	27.2	0.2
Good .....	23.5	23.6	23.1	0.2
Fair .....	8.0	7.9	7.4	0.1
Poor .....	3.1	3.1	2.9	0.1

<sup>1</sup>For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over. Comparison with 1983 not appropriate; see text.

<sup>2</sup>For youths 5–17 years of age.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes a small number with unknown health status.

NOTE: Detailed tables show the 1985 estimates by age, sex, race, family income, geographic region, and place of residence.

### Restricted activity due to acute and chronic conditions

Earlier in this report estimates of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions were shown (tables 16–49) and the relationship between the types of restricted activity days discussed. The estimates shown in table 69 are for person days of restricted activity caused by acute or chronic conditions, or both.

As may be noted in table C, the 1985 rate per person per year of restricted activity days (14.8) is similar to the corresponding rates of the two previous years. The differences observed for bed days (6.1) and school-loss days for youths 5–17 years of age (4.8) for 1985 compared with the two previous years are within sampling variation.

As explained earlier, the 1983 estimate of work-loss days for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over is not comparable to the 1984 and 1985 estimates because of a change in editing procedures. Thus only the 1984 and 1985 rates of work-loss days are shown in table C. The 1985 rate of 5.3 work-loss days is not significantly different from the 1984 rate (4.9).

The detailed estimates for each type of restricted activity day are shown by sociodemographic characteristics in table 69.

### Respondent-assessed health status

Data on assessed health status result from simply asking respondents to assess their own health or that of family members living in the same household as excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor. Table 70 shows the percent distribution for these categories according to sociodemographic characteristics. The

health of most persons in the civilian noninstitutionalized population was assessed as “excellent” (39.5 percent) or “very good” (27.2 percent). Only about 2.9 percent were assessed as “poor” (table C). Overall, the 1985 estimates for the health status categories show respondents assessing health somewhat more favorably than in 1984.

### Physician contacts: Rate and interval since last contact

A contact is defined as a consultation with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. The visit is considered a physician contact if the service is provided by the physician or by another person working under the physician’s supervision.

#### Annual rate

Table D shows the rates of physician contacts reported for 1983–85. The 1985 rate of 5.3 doctor contacts per person per year is higher than the rates for 1983 and 1984 (5.1).

Aside from the sociodemographic characteristics, the rates and frequencies are also shown by the place of contact in table 71. The rate was highest for doctor’s office (3.0 per person per year), and it was under one contact per person per year for each of the other places mentioned (telephone, hospital, and other).

#### Interval since last contact

Table 72 shows the percent distribution and number of persons by the interval of time since the person last had a physician contact. Whereas the estimates for the rate of physician contacts do not include contacts while a person was an

**Table D. Health care utilization: United States, 1983-85**

Health care utilization	1983	1984	1985	
			Estimate	Standard error
Physician contact				
Number				
Contacts per person per year.....	5.1	5.1	5.3	0.1
Percent				
Persons with 1 or more contacts in past year.....	74.7	75.2	75.4	0.2
Hospitalization				
Number				
Persons with 1 or more hospital episodes in past year.....	10.1	9.6	9.2	0.1
Number				
Hospital days per person hospitalized in past year. . .	9.2	9.2	8.5	0.2
Discharges per 100 persons per year. ....	---	13.4	12.4	0.2
Average length of stay per discharge in days.....	---	7.2	6.7	0.6

NOTE: Detailed tables show the 1985 estimates by age, sex, race, family income, geographic region, and place of residence.

overnight patient in a hospital, such contacts are included in the definitions of the interval since a person last saw or talked to a physician or a physician's assistant.

Table D indicates that during 1985 an estimated 75.4 percent of the civilian noninstitutionalized population had contact with a physician during the year preceding interview. This estimate is similar to the 1984 estimate (75.2 percent) but higher than the estimate of 74.7 percent for 1983.

Other estimates of ambulatory medical care services by physicians are provided by data from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, a probability sample survey conducted periodically by the Division of Health Care Statistics of the National Center for Health Statistics. A summary of 1981 survey results is found in *Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics*, Number 99.<sup>4</sup>

**Hospitalization: Episodes and days for persons; discharges and average length of stay**

Respondents in the NHIS are asked to describe any hospitalizations during the year preceding the interview that involved at least a one-night stay. Two of the measures obtained through this series of questions are the number of times and number of days spent in short-stay hospitals in the 12 months prior to interview. Because persons who have died or have been institutionalized in a given reference period are not included in NHIS, the rates and frequencies shown in this report will vary from those based on all overnight patients who entered a short-stay hospital during any given period of time. The difference will be especially great for older persons.

Estimates on hospitalization are presented in two forms: Episode estimates and discharge estimates. Episode estimates

focus on the person's hospital experience during the 12 months preceding interview. The tables showing these estimates classify people on the basis of whether they were hospitalized during the reference period and, if so, the number of times they were hospitalized. Discharge estimates focus on hospital stays as the unit of analysis rather than on persons.

**Hospital episodes and days**

Tables 73 (percent distribution) and 74 (frequency) show the distribution of short-stay hospital episodes including and excluding deliveries by the number of times a person was hospitalized during the year preceding interview and sociodemographic characteristics. The category "delivery" is based on the reason the woman entered the hospital or whether surgery related to delivery was performed. The percent of persons in 1985 with one or more hospitalizations during the year preceding interview was 9.2 percent (table D). This is lower than the corresponding 1984 estimate (9.6 percent) and continues the downward trend since 1982 when the estimate was 10.3 percent.

Associated with the number of times a person was a patient in a short-stay hospital during the year preceding interview is the total number of days (strictly speaking, nights) the person spent as a patient in the hospital. Table D shows that in 1985 persons with one or more hospitalizations spent an average of 8.5 days in the hospital during the year preceding interview. This is lower than the corresponding rates for 1983 and 1984. Tables 75-76 show the estimated rate and number of hospital days by the number of times people were hospitalized (including and excluding deliveries) and sociodemographic characteristics.

**Hospital discharges and average length of stay**

Table 77 shows the rate and number of hospital discharges, the average length of stay, and the number of hospital discharge days by sociodemographic characteristics and by whether a delivery was involved in the hospitalization. Based on data collected during 1985, there were 12.4 discharges per 100 persons, and the average length of stay per discharge was 6.7 days.

Both of these rates reflect a noticeable decline from the 1984 estimates of 13.4 discharges per 100 persons and 7.2 days per discharge. The decline in length of stay per discharge in 1985, however, was within sampling variation. The 1985 discharge rate is about 13 percent lower than in 1981 (14.2), and the length of stay rate is about 9 percent lower than in 1981 (7.4), the last available year that these estimates were published. This finding probably reflects the following two phenomena: (a) The Health Care Financing Administration (which operates the medicare program), some States, and some third party payers, now reimburse hospitals for inpatient care using a preestablished payment schedule based on patients' diagnosis-related groups; and (b) some medical procedures, once performed as inpatient hospital care, are now handled in outpatient medical facilities.

Information is also collected on hospital discharges from hospital records through the National Hospital Discharge Sur-

vey conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, published in Series 13 of *Vital and Health Statistics*, are somewhat higher than those presented here because of differences in collection procedures, population sampled, and definitions used. The National Hospital Discharge Survey has also experienced a recent decline in their hospital discharge rates for all age

groups, except persons aged 65 years and over. The National Hospital Discharge Survey estimates of average length of stay for older persons are also declining. Thus, the data from the two surveys are consistent and reinforce one another. The most recent national estimates of short-stay hospitalization based on the National Hospital Discharge Survey are summarized in Series 13, Number 87.<sup>5</sup>

# References

- <sup>1</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.
- <sup>2</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, Staff: Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, United States, 1983. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10, No. 154. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 86-1582. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1986.
- <sup>3</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, P. Ries: Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, United States, 1984. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10, No. 156. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 86-1584. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Aug. 1986.
- <sup>4</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, B. K. Cypress: Health care of adolescents by office-based physicians: National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, 1980-81. *Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics*. No. 99. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 84-1250. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 28, 1984.
- <sup>5</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, R. Pokras: Utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis-related groups, United States, 1980-84. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 13, No. 87. Public Health Service, DHHS, Hyattsville, Md. In preparation.
- <sup>6</sup>T. F. Moore: *Redesign of the National Health Interview Survey*. Statistical Methods Division Methodological Memorandum Series. Report Number CB/SMD/MM/85/02. Unpublished technical paper. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Aug. 1, 1985.
- <sup>7</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Kovar and G. S. Poe: The National Health Interview Survey design, 1973-84, and procedures, 1975-83. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 1, No. 18. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 85-1320. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Aug. 1985.
- <sup>8</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, D. A. Koons: Quality control and measurement of nonsampling error in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 54. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1328. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1973.
- <sup>9</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, E. Balamuth and S. Shapiro: Health interview responses compared with medical records. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 7. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965.
- <sup>10</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, W. G. Madow: Interview data on chronic conditions compared with information derived from medical records. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 23. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1967.
- <sup>11</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, C. F. Cannell, F. J. Fowler, Jr., and K. H. Marquis: The influence of interviewer and respondent psychological and behavioral variables on the reporting in household interviews. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 26. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1968.
- <sup>12</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, C. F. Cannell and F. J. Fowler, Jr.: Comparison of hospitalization reporting in three survey procedures. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 8. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965.
- <sup>13</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Reporting of hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 6. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965.

# List of detailed tables

## Incidence of acute conditions

### Rates

1. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 13
2. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 14
3. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 15
4. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 16
5. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 18

### Frequencies

6. Number of acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 19
7. Number of acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 20
8. Number of acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 21
9. Number of acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 22
10. Number of acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985... 24

### Percent of acute conditions medically attended

11. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 25
12. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 26
13. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 27
14. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985... 28
15. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 30

## Restricted activity associated with acute conditions

### Restricted-activity days: Rates

16. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 31
17. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 32
18. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 33
19. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 34
20. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: 1985 ..... 36

### Restricted-activity days: Frequencies

21. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 37
22. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 38
23. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 39
24. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 40
25. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 42

### Bed days: Rates

26. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 42
27. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 43
28. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ..... 45

29. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	46
30. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	48

**Bed days: Frequencies**

31. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	49
32. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	50
33. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	51
34. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	52
35. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	54

**Work-loss days: Rates**

36. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 ...	55
37. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	56
38. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	57
39. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	58
40. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	59

**Work-loss days: Frequencies**

41. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	60
42. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ...	61
43. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 ...	62
44. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	63
45. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	64

**School-loss days: Rates**

46. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5-17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	65
47. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5-17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	66

**School-loss days: Frequencies**

48. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5-17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	67
49. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5-17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	68

**Incidence of acute conditions by quarter**

50. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year and number of acute conditions, by quarter and type of condition: United States, 1985 .....	69
---	----

**Episodes of persons injured and associated restriction of activity**

51. Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	70
52. Number of episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	72
53. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	74
54. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	76
55. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	78
56. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, and place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	80

**Prevalence of chronic conditions**

**Rates**

57. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by age: United States, 1985 .....	82
58. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by sex and age: United States, 1985 .....	84

59. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by race and age: United States, 1985 .....	86
60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1985 .....	88
61. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1985 .....	92

**Frequencies**

62. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by age: United States, 1985 .....	94
63. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by sex and age: United States 1985 .....	96
64. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by race and age: United States, 1985 .....	98
65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1985 .....	100
66. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1985 .....	104

**Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions**

67. Percent distribution of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic conditions, by degree of limitation according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	106
68. Number of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic conditions, by degree of limitation according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	108

**Restricted activity associated with acute and chronic conditions**

69. Number of days per person per year and number of days of activity restriction due to acute and chronic conditions, by type of restriction and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	110
---	-----

**Respondent-assessed health status**

70. Number of persons and percent distribution by respondent-assessed health status, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	112
---	-----

**Physician contacts**

71. Number per person per year and number of physician contacts, by place of contact and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	114
72. Percent distribution and number of persons by interval since last physician contact, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	116

**Hospitalization**

73. Percent distribution of living persons by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and excluding deliveries, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	118
74. Number of living persons, by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and excluding deliveries and by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	120
75. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview per living person hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	122
76. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	124
77. Number per 100 persons per year and annual number of short-stay hospital discharges, average length of stay and annual number of hospital days for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	126

**Population**

78. Number of persons and number of currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1985 .....	128
---	-----

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	175.3	334.6	236.9	179.9	162.7	107.4	112.9	98.4
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	20.5	50.5	39.0	17.7	17.2	5.7	6.0	5.1
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1.5	6.2	4.5	*0.9	*0.2	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3.5	13.3	5.9	*2.2	2.9	*0.7	*0.9	*0.5
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	7.8	16.1	12.9	6.4	7.3	3.7	4.1	*2.9
OTHER.....	7.6	14.9	15.8	8.2	6.8	*1.3	*1.0	*1.7
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	87.1	152.5	120.6	83.1	83.4	54.8	60.7	45.2
COMMON COLD.....	30.5	77.3	38.7	33.1	23.5	19.5	20.6	17.8
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	10.2	17.7	21.2	7.7	8.5	4.1	5.0	*2.8
INFLUENZA.....	40.4	44.0	53.1	36.5	46.2	27.2	30.6	21.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	2.8	*3.7	4.4	*2.0	2.6	2.1	2.5	*1.4
PNEUMONIA.....	1.2	*4.6	*0.7	*1.4	*0.6	1.4	*1.4	*1.4
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	2.0	*5.3	2.5	*2.5	1.9	*0.6	*0.7	*0.5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	7.0	8.9	9.9	9.9	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.4
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1.7	*4.0	*1.4	*2.5	1.5	*1.2	*1.4	*1.1
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3.7	*3.9	7.9	4.3	2.0	2.4	2.7	*1.8
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	1.6	*1.0	*0.5	*3.2	1.6	1.8	*1.4	*2.5
INJURIES.....	27.4	30.0	34.3	35.1	29.2	17.7	17.2	18.5
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	3.5	*1.8	6.5	*3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	*3.3
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	6.0	*0.6	6.3	9.2	8.4	3.4	3.8	*2.8
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.6	10.3	7.8	9.7	5.1	2.1	*1.8	*2.7
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.7	6.1	10.3	7.7	6.7	4.2	3.9	4.7
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5.6	11.1	3.5	5.3	6.1	5.0	4.9	5.1
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	24.1	76.5	26.4	25.5	19.4	13.7	14.9	11.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1.3	*1.5	*0.7	*2.5	*0.8	1.5	*1.6	*1.5
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	7.8	51.2	11.7	3.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	*1.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1.6	*3.8	2.3	*2.4	*1.1	*1.0	*0.6	*1.6
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1.9	*2.8	*1.2	*1.7	2.3	2.0	*1.9	*2.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	0.5	...	*0.7	*0.9	*0.7	*0.1	*0.1	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	0.8	*0.7	*0.3	*1.1	1.5	*0.3	*0.5	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	2.1	...	*0.1	7.0	4.1	*0.1	*0.1	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2.2	6.1	2.8	*0.8	2.1	1.7	*1.7	*1.5
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	3.0	*0.4	*1.3	*2.8	3.7	4.1	4.7	*3.1
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1.4	*0.6	2.8	*1.8	*1.1	*0.7	*0.7	*0.8
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1.4	9.4	2.5	*0.7	*0.2	*0.1	*-	*0.2
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9.2	16.2	6.7	8.7	8.5	10.0	8.6	12.4

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 6 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	160.3	331.3	224.4	140.7	95.7	189.2	338.0	250.0	193.0	117.1
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	18.2	49.0	35.3	12.8	5.4	22.6	52.1	42.9	21.6	5.9
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1.3	*4.5	*3.9	*0.2	*-	1.7	*8.0	5.1	*0.5	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	3.6	15.3	4.4	2.8	*1.0	3.5	11.1	7.5	2.7	*0.5
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	6.9	17.9	11.5	4.8	3.5	8.7	14.3	14.3	9.2	3.7
OTHER.....	6.4	11.2	15.5	5.0	*0.9	8.7	18.6	16.0	9.3	*1.6
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	79.5	159.3	110.4	69.5	49.8	94.2	145.5	131.3	96.4	59.0
COMMON COLD.....	28.2	81.4	35.8	21.4	17.7	32.6	73.1	41.8	30.7	21.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	8.7	13.8	19.8	5.9	3.6	11.6	21.7	22.6	10.5	4.6
INFLUENZA.....	36.4	46.7	47.4	37.0	24.8	44.1	41.2	59.1	49.7	29.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	2.5	*4.3	*3.4	*1.9	*2.4	3.1	*3.1	5.4	3.0	*1.8
PNEUMONIA.....	1.4	*5.7	*0.8	*1.0	*1.2	1.1	*3.4	*0.5	*0.6	*1.5
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	2.3	*7.4	*3.3	2.2	*0.2	1.7	*3.0	*1.8	2.0	*0.9
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	6.1	*7.7	10.6	4.8	4.5	7.8	*10.3	9.1	8.0	6.2
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1.6	*1.3	*1.7	*1.8	*1.2	1.9	*6.9	*1.2	*1.7	*1.3
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3.2	*4.5	8.2	*1.4	*2.1	4.1	*3.3	7.6	3.9	2.6
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	1.4	*1.9	*0.7	*1.7	*1.2	1.8	*-	*0.3	2.4	*2.3
INJURIES.....	31.1	25.5	40.5	38.2	15.4	23.9	34.7	27.9	23.7	19.5
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4.2	*0.7	8.7	4.4	*1.7	2.9	*3.0	*4.2	*1.6	4.0
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	7.1	*-	6.3	10.6	4.4	4.9	*1.2	6.3	6.7	2.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	7.5	14.1	10.8	8.3	*2.2	3.8	*6.4	4.5	4.5	*2.1
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.9	*2.8	11.1	8.3	3.1	6.5	*9.6	9.5	5.8	5.1
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5.4	*7.9	*3.7	6.7	4.1	5.7	14.5	*3.3	5.2	5.7
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	17.4	70.6	21.5	9.4	11.3	30.4	82.7	31.5	32.3	15.7
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1.0	*1.1	*0.2	*0.8	*1.6	1.6	*1.9	*1.2	*1.7	*1.5
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	7.3	47.5	11.9	*1.0	*2.0	8.4	55.1	11.4	3.7	*2.3
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1.4	*5.2	*1.0	*1.2	*0.9	1.9	*2.4	*3.6	*1.7	*1.0
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*0.7	*0.5	*0.6	*0.4	*1.1	3.1	*5.1	*1.9	3.7	2.6
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.9	...	*1.5	*1.5	*0.2
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	1.6	*1.4	*0.7	2.8	*0.6
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	...	*0.2	9.6	*0.2
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2.1	*6.5	*1.7	*1.8	*1.7	2.3	*5.6	*3.9	*1.7	*1.6
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	2.8	*0.3	*1.2	3.6	3.5	3.2	*0.6	*1.3	3.2	4.6
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	0.9	*-	*2.9	*0.5	*0.2	1.8	*1.1	*2.6	2.2	*1.1
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1.3	*9.4	*2.1	*-	*0.2	1.5	*9.4	*3.0	*0.7	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	8.0	19.3	6.1	6.0	9.3	10.4	12.9	7.4	11.0	10.7

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 7 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	181.3	283.0	173.6	109.4	140.7	183.0	130.4	98.4
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	21.7	45.7	18.9	6.1	14.9	30.4	8.9	*3.3
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1.4	4.7	*0.4	*-	*2.7	*7.4	*0.5	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3.6	8.4	2.8	*0.7	3.6	*7.4	*2.0	*1.0
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	8.6	15.6	7.8	3.9	3.8	*5.6	*3.3	*1.9
OTHER.....	8.1	16.9	7.9	*1.4	4.7	9.9	*3.0	*0.4
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	91.3	139.9	88.4	55.8	62.8	82.0	53.7	51.5
COMMON COLD.....	30.2	49.5	26.4	19.6	32.8	52.5	23.9	20.4
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	11.0	22.4	9.0	4.5	5.8	10.8	*4.0	*1.7
INFLUENZA.....	43.7	57.6	47.1	28.0	19.8	14.0	23.5	21.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	3.0	5.2	2.6	1.8	*2.1	*-	*2.1	*4.9
PNEUMONIA.....	1.3	2.1	*0.9	*1.3	*0.7	*0.4	*-	*2.4
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	2.1	3.2	2.4	*0.6	*1.7	*4.3	*0.2	*0.5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	6.6	9.4	5.9	5.3	9.7	11.0	10.1	*7.2
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1.7	2.2	1.6	*1.3	*2.1	*2.6	*2.6	*0.7
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3.6	6.8	2.5	2.4	4.5	*6.5	*4.4	*1.9
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	1.4	*0.4	1.8	1.6	*3.1	*2.0	*3.1	*4.5
INJURIES.....	27.8	34.2	31.0	18.3	23.8	25.4	29.1	*12.3
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	3.7	5.1	3.3	3.2	*1.8	*3.6	*0.8	*1.2
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	5.8	4.4	8.3	3.6	6.0	*5.6	9.5	*0.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.8	9.3	6.5	2.1	4.8	*5.6	*5.2	*3.1
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.9	9.6	7.2	4.3	5.7	*5.6	*6.4	*4.5
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.4	*5.0	*7.1	*3.1
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	24.9	44.2	21.2	14.2	18.9	26.0	18.4	*9.6
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1.3	*0.9	1.4	1.6	*0.8	*1.0	*-	*1.8
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8.5	25.9	2.6	2.3	4.6	10.8	*1.5	*1.1
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1.7	2.7	1.6	*1.1	*1.3	*2.6	*1.0	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.8	*1.8	*0.3	*1.7	*4.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.5	*0.4	*0.8	*0.1	*0.8	*1.2	*0.9	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	0.7	*0.2	1.2	*0.4	*1.4	*1.8	*2.0	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	2.0	*-	4.6	*0.1	*2.9	*0.4	*6.5	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2.3	3.6	1.8	1.7	*1.6	*3.7	*0.2	*1.3
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	3.2	*1.2	3.4	4.4	*1.3	*0.3	*2.7	*0.4
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1.3	2.2	1.1	*0.1	*1.5	*2.2	*1.8	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1.4	5.0	*0.3	*-	*0.8	*1.7	*-	*1.0
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9.0	9.6	8.2	9.7	10.6	*8.2	10.2	14.5

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE 1, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 8 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	176.0	233.5	215.8	95.0	186.6	266.5	184.6	122.2
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	13.9	29.9	11.6	*4.7	18.2	36.7	16.4	*4.9
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.3	*4.9	*-	*-	2.4	*7.3	*1.0	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*2.5	*4.1	*3.2	*0.5	2.8	*6.8	*1.5	*1.3
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5.8	13.1	*2.6	*3.7	6.0	10.2	5.7	*2.9
OTHER.....	4.4	*7.8	*5.9	*0.4	7.0	12.4	8.3	*0.7
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	87.7	111.6	114.2	44.0	94.3	141.6	88.9	61.5
COMMON COLD.....	38.3	53.8	43.6	21.9	31.8	56.8	25.8	18.8
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	8.4	13.3	12.4	*0.9	9.1	18.0	8.0	*3.1
INFLUENZA.....	34.6	35.5	50.0	18.6	45.3	55.8	47.5	33.6
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*2.6	*1.9	*4.1	*1.6	3.9	*4.0	*4.2	*3.5
PNEUMONIA.....	*1.0	*1.2	*1.5	*0.5	*1.4	*2.4	*0.7	*1.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*2.6	*5.8	*2.6	*0.4	2.7	*4.5	*2.7	*1.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	8.8	12.6	9.1	*5.7	6.0	*5.9	6.7	*5.1
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.9	*4.2	*1.2	*1.0	*1.3	*0.5	*2.0	*1.1
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3.8	*7.7	*3.1	*1.9	3.2	*3.7	*3.9	*1.7
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	3.0	*0.8	*4.8	*2.8	*1.5	*1.7	*0.8	*2.3
INJURIES.....	31.1	31.2	46.8	15.3	27.6	29.4	33.6	18.3
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4.0	*3.3	*6.1	*2.5	2.9	*5.8	*2.0	*1.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	6.2	*2.9	13.0	*1.9	6.6	*5.2	9.7	*3.7
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	8.2	11.9	9.8	*3.8	5.3	*7.3	6.5	*2.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	7.9	*8.6	12.1	*3.1	5.6	*3.3	8.1	*4.2
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	4.8	*4.4	*5.9	*4.0	7.2	7.7	7.3	6.7
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	22.8	37.4	24.4	10.8	28.2	43.1	25.0	19.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.9	*1.8	*3.1	*0.9	*1.7	*1.1	*1.5	*2.6
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8.8	20.7	7.6	*1.7	8.5	26.7	*1.4	*2.5
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*1.2	*1.0	*0.8	*1.7	2.5	*2.7	*2.1	*3.0
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*1.9	*1.5	*1.9	*2.1	3.0	*2.4	*3.8	*2.3
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.2	*0.9	*-	*-	*0.8	*0.9	*1.2	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*0.8	*2.2	*0.6	*-	*0.9	*-	*1.5	*1.1
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*1.7	*-	*4.7	*-	3.0	*-	7.3	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*4.0	*-	*1.9	*1.9	*3.4	*1.2	*1.4
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.5	*0.4	*2.3	*1.4	3.3	*0.6	*3.2	*5.6
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.9	*2.1	*3.1	*0.6	*1.3	*1.6	*1.2	*1.3
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*1.0	*2.7	*0.4	*0.5	*1.3	*3.7	*0.8	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	11.7	10.8	9.6	14.6	12.4	9.9	13.9	12.7

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	178.4	269.8	159.9	105.0	175.2	280.4	153.9	107.5
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	23.4	48.2	17.0	5.9	25.1	49.9	21.6	6.6
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1.9	6.2	*0.2	*-	*0.6	*1.5	*0.4	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	4.2	8.0	4.1	*-	4.5	11.1	*2.8	*0.8
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	7.9	14.2	6.0	*4.0	9.7	16.3	9.5	*3.7
OTHER.....	9.3	19.7	6.7	*1.9	10.3	21.0	8.9	*2.1
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	83.5	119.8	77.2	52.5	89.2	136.5	79.7	58.7
COMMON COLD.....	28.5	39.4	26.4	19.5	28.8	51.0	21.5	19.2
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	10.2	21.8	6.1	*4.1	10.8	18.7	9.0	6.2
INFLUENZA.....	39.8	51.3	40.8	24.6	44.3	57.6	45.5	29.0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	2.1	*3.9	*1.4	*1.4	2.8	*4.8	*1.7	*2.8
PNEUMONIA.....	*1.3	*1.8	*0.7	*1.9	*1.2	*2.4	*0.5	*1.1
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1.5	*1.5	*1.8	*1.1	*1.3	*2.0	*1.5	*0.3
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	7.5	12.2	5.5	*5.5	6.4	8.1	5.6	6.3
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	2.6	*3.6	*1.8	*2.7	*1.3	*0.7	*2.1	*0.6
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	4.0	8.4	*2.4	*1.7	3.5	6.9	*1.0	*4.3
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*0.2	*1.3	*1.0	*1.6	*0.5	*2.5	*1.4
INJURIES.....	29.6	32.8	32.4	20.6	25.6	36.7	23.1	18.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	3.8	*4.8	*2.6	*4.7	3.5	6.4	*2.7	*2.1
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	6.6	*4.1	10.2	*2.8	5.5	6.2	5.5	*4.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.8	7.9	6.5	*2.0	5.0	7.8	5.1	*2.2
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	8.1	11.4	7.5	*5.3	6.1	10.8	3.7	*5.5
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5.4	*4.7	5.6	5.9	5.5	*5.5	6.0	*4.5
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	26.0	46.6	19.9	12.9	22.5	41.7	19.4	8.9
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*0.8	*0.5	*1.8	*1.2	*0.8	*1.4	*1.3
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8.2	24.2	*1.2	*2.3	8.4	26.2	*2.4	*1.1
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*1.3	*3.0	*0.9	*-	2.0	*4.0	*2.0	*0.3
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	*1.3	*1.5	*1.3	1.7	*2.1	*1.8	*1.2
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.5	*0.7	*0.4	*0.4	*0.7	*-	*1.5	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*1.0	*-	*2.2	*-	*0.5	*-	*0.7	*0.5
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	2.6	*-	5.4	*0.4	*1.5	*-	*3.3	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2.2	*4.2	*1.3	*1.7	2.8	*3.4	*3.1	*1.6
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	4.0	*1.4	5.3	*4.5	2.0	*1.3	*2.0	*2.8
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1.7	*3.7	*1.1	*0.5	*0.6	*0.7	*0.9	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	2.2	7.3	*0.2	*-	*1.0	*3.3	*0.3	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	8.4	10.1	7.8	7.5	6.4	7.5	4.6	8.2

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS I AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 9 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	162.1	172.3	169.9	203.0	178.1	176.7	179.0	165.9
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	24.5	14.4	26.0	14.1	20.6	16.9	23.1	20.0
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.7	*1.5	1.5	*1.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	*0.9
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	4.4	2.0	5.6	*1.0	3.4	3.3	3.5	4.0
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	11.1	4.0	11.7	2.2	7.9	5.6	9.5	7.5
OTHER.....	7.3	6.8	7.2	9.6	7.6	6.5	8.3	7.6
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	80.5	89.8	74.5	113.1	89.5	85.0	92.6	79.0
COMMON COLD.....	34.3	29.2	25.6	36.7	31.5	32.5	30.8	27.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	7.1	11.3	12.3	8.4	10.4	9.2	11.2	9.5
INFLUENZA.....	33.6	43.0	30.0	62.9	41.4	37.9	43.8	37.0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	2.7	3.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.8	2.0
PNEUMONIA.....	*0.5	*1.3	1.6	*1.5	1.1	1.3	1.0	*1.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	2.3	*1.5	2.7	*0.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITICNS.....	5.9	6.2	7.6	7.9	7.0	8.3	6.1	6.8
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.0	1.7	2.0	*2.0	1.8	2.2	1.5	*1.5
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3.5	3.0	3.9	4.5	3.6	4.3	3.2	3.8
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	*1.5	1.8	*1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	*1.5
INJURIES.....	23.1	26.1	26.9	34.6	27.0	28.0	26.3	28.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	2.6	4.2	3.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.5	4.3
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	3.8	5.5	6.4	8.1	6.0	6.5	5.6	5.9
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.0	6.5	4.9	6.4	5.1	5.8	4.7	7.3
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.6	5.2	6.9	8.4	6.8	7.4	6.5	6.3
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5.1	4.8	5.5	7.2	5.7	5.2	6.1	5.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	19.8	26.0	25.6	23.7	24.8	27.1	23.3	21.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	1.7	*0.7	*1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	*1.2
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	7.1	8.6	8.7	6.2	8.3	8.9	7.8	6.5
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	1.9	2.0	*1.5	1.9	1.7	2.0	*0.8
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	2.2	1.8	2.2	*1.5	1.7	*1.1	2.1	2.6
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.5	*0.7	*0.5	*0.3	0.6	*0.7	*0.5	*0.2
OTHER DISCRDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*0.5	*0.7	*1.0	*0.9	0.7	*1.0	*0.5	*1.2
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*1.2	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.3	2.9	1.9	*1.6
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	*1.6
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.3	3.4
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.3	*1.2	1.5	*1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	*1.3
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*1.6	1.8	*0.9	*1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	*1.2
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	8.2	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.2	11.4	7.6	9.5

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS I AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 10 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	409,597	60,221	106,013	49,325	117,176	76,863	50,245	26,618
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	47,829	9,087	17,462	4,839	12,369	4,072	2,686	1,386
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	3,507	1,123	2,017	238	129	-	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	8,266	2,386	2,646	605	2,095	534	401	132
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	18,274	2,903	5,751	1,759	5,245	2,616	1,826	790
OTHER.....	17,782	2,675	7,049	2,237	4,899	922	459	464
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	203,491	27,456	53,970	22,786	60,037	39,241	27,005	12,236
COMMON COLD.....	71,235	13,920	17,335	9,064	16,948	13,967	9,155	4,813
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	23,822	3,177	9,469	2,102	6,106	2,967	2,216	752
INFLUENZA.....	94,409	7,915	23,767	10,007	33,287	19,433	13,633	5,800
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	6,559	671	1,975	547	1,898	1,468	1,095	373
PNEUMONIA.....	2,891	829	292	383	406	981	610	371
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	4,576	945	1,132	683	1,391	425	297	128
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	16,297	1,609	4,415	2,725	3,652	3,896	2,433	1,463
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	3,994	728	647	672	1,053	894	608	285
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	8,582	709	3,547	1,179	1,460	1,688	1,193	495
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	3,721	172	221	874	1,139	1,315	632	683
INJURIES.....	64,020	5,398	15,370	9,610	20,993	12,649	7,653	4,996
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	8,252	331	2,895	836	2,066	2,125	1,243	882
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	13,916	107	2,828	2,524	6,028	2,429	1,677	752
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	13,151	1,860	3,468	2,660	3,638	1,525	797	728
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	15,697	1,097	4,612	2,124	4,858	3,006	1,738	1,269
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	13,004	2,003	1,567	1,466	4,404	3,565	2,199	1,366
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	56,351	13,764	11,800	6,990	13,984	9,812	6,624	3,188
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,555	266	313	682	585	1,109	711	398
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	18,335	9,219	5,213	1,024	1,340	1,539	1,260	279
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	3,855	691	1,019	660	785	700	262	438
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4,537	497	549	460	1,627	1,404	855	548
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	1,141	...	323	239	515	64	64	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	1,927	120	156	302	1,107	241	241	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	4,974	...	37	1,928	2,943	66	66	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	5,229	1,098	1,248	223	1,479	1,182	770	412
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	6,588	79	561	775	2,634	2,938	2,100	858
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	3,168	100	1,242	499	823	504	294	210
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,243	1,694	1,139	199	145	66	-	66
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	21,608	2,907	2,996	2,373	6,140	7,191	3,843	3,348

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 7. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	180,945	30,510	51,336	68,178	30,922	228,652	29,711	54,677	98,323	45,941
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	20,529	4,510	8,075	6,188	1,755	27,301	4,576	9,387	11,021	2,317
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1,411	418	895	99	-	2,096	704	1,122	269	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	4,083	1,408	1,011	1,339	325	4,183	978	1,635	1,361	209
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	7,756	1,648	2,625	2,338	1,144	10,519	1,255	3,125	4,667	1,471
OTHER.....	7,279	1,036	3,545	2,412	286	10,503	1,638	3,504	4,724	637
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	89,693	14,670	25,254	33,680	16,088	113,798	12,786	23,716	49,143	23,153
COMMON COLD.....	31,789	7,498	8,193	10,392	5,705	39,446	6,421	9,142	15,621	8,262
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	9,806	1,267	4,518	2,873	1,148	14,016	1,910	4,952	5,335	1,819
INFLUENZA.....	41,104	4,297	10,842	17,943	8,022	53,304	3,618	12,924	25,351	11,411
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	2,871	397	782	927	765	3,687	274	1,192	1,519	702
PNEUMONIA.....	1,563	528	174	480	381	1,328	301	118	309	601
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	2,561	682	744	1,066	68	2,016	263	388	1,008	357
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	6,904	707	2,423	2,319	1,454	9,394	902	1,991	4,057	2,442
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,751	119	390	854	388	2,242	609	257	871	506
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,622	416	1,883	658	664	4,960	293	1,664	1,980	1,023
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	1,530	172	150	807	402	2,191	-	71	1,207	913
INJURIES.....	35,149	2,352	9,275	18,535	4,987	28,872	3,046	6,095	12,069	7,663
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4,694	67	1,981	2,110	537	3,559	265	914	792	1,588
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	8,023	-	1,452	5,155	1,416	5,892	107	1,376	3,397	1,013
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	8,504	1,299	2,475	4,011	719	4,647	561	993	2,287	806
CUTANEOUS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	7,804	255	2,529	4,019	1,000	7,893	842	2,083	2,963	2,006
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	6,123	731	838	3,239	1,315	6,880	1,272	729	2,630	2,250
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	19,591	6,498	4,920	4,532	3,641	36,761	7,266	6,881	16,442	6,172
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,078	98	46	410	525	1,876	169	267	857	584
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8,206	4,379	2,711	481	636	10,129	4,840	2,503	1,883	903
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,581	478	222	585	296	2,274	213	797	861	403
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	760	46	132	217	365	3,777	451	418	1,870	1,038
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	1,141	...	323	754	64
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	1,927	120	156	1,409	241
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	...	...	4,974	...	37	4,870	66
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2,400	601	384	854	561	2,828	496	863	847	621
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	3,175	26	266	1,759	1,124	3,812	53	295	1,650	1,814
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	963	-	668	227	68	2,205	100	573	1,096	436
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,426	870	490	-	66	1,817	824	649	344	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9,081	1,773	1,389	2,923	2,997	12,527	1,134	1,608	5,591	4,194

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	361,391	145,167	146,690	69,534	39,602	17,511	15,504	6,586
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	43,247	23,421	15,978	3,848	4,189	2,910	1,055	224
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	2,735	2,428	307	-	772	711	61	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	7,187	4,320	2,402	465	1,024	712	243	69
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	17,105	8,006	6,607	2,491	1,060	538	398	124
OTHER.....	16,220	8,666	6,662	892	1,333	950	353	30
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	181,924	71,774	74,683	35,467	17,674	7,842	6,383	3,449
COMMON COLD.....	60,100	25,366	22,281	12,453	9,222	5,021	2,838	1,363
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	21,946	11,489	7,601	2,856	1,623	1,035	477	112
INFLUENZA.....	87,102	29,527	39,768	17,807	5,578	1,335	2,792	1,451
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	5,977	2,646	2,192	1,140	581	-	254	328
PNEUMONIA.....	2,689	1,082	789	819	202	39	-	163
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	4,108	1,664	2,052	392	468	412	23	33
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	13,202	4,831	5,013	3,358	2,741	1,056	1,206	480
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	3,366	1,127	1,394	845	603	249	306	49
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	7,114	3,500	2,113	1,502	1,272	619	526	127
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	2,721	204	1,506	1,011	866	188	374	304
INJURIES.....	55,387	17,560	26,193	11,634	6,706	2,429	3,456	820
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	7,460	2,605	2,809	2,046	515	343	93	79
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	11,616	2,269	7,032	2,315	1,699	537	1,131	30
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	11,578	4,790	5,468	1,320	1,361	538	618	205
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	13,739	4,947	6,084	2,707	1,599	535	765	299
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	10,994	2,948	4,800	3,246	1,531	476	848	207
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	49,599	22,659	17,891	9,050	5,316	2,486	2,187	643
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,688	485	1,212	990	212	94	-	118
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	16,913	13,268	2,181	1,464	1,296	1,038	183	75
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	3,423	1,401	1,322	700	367	244	123	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4,032	1,019	1,881	1,132	505	27	207	271
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	913	206	642	64	228	116	111	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	1,401	106	1,054	241	405	171	234	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	3,968	-	3,902	66	813	37	776	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	4,512	1,864	1,553	1,095	461	351	22	87
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	6,309	607	2,909	2,793	378	33	319	25
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	2,606	1,132	970	504	421	210	211	-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	2,834	2,570	264	-	230	165	-	66
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	18,032	4,922	6,933	6,177	2,975	787	1,217	971

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR WHITE AND BLACK DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL ACUTE CONDITIONS BECAUSE OTHER RACES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 9. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	61,032	21,236	27,666	12,131	87,399	33,396	35,755	18,248
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	4,812	2,718	1,493	600	8,502	4,592	3,185	725
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	445	445	-	-	1,106	909	196	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	855	377	411	67	1,328	848	282	198
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,995	1,190	328	477	2,801	1,275	1,099	427
OTHER.....	1,517	707	754	56	3,267	1,559	1,608	100
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	30,404	10,148	14,640	5,615	44,142	17,736	17,226	9,179
COMMON COLD.....	13,282	4,897	5,589	2,795	14,914	7,121	4,993	2,800
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	2,927	1,214	1,594	120	4,269	2,253	1,553	463
INFLUENZA.....	12,015	3,230	6,409	2,377	21,200	6,997	9,194	5,009
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	910	176	524	210	1,840	500	823	517
PNEUMONIA.....	363	105	197	61	675	298	135	243
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	906	527	327	52	1,243	568	529	147
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	3,041	1,148	1,170	722	2,807	742	1,298	768
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	669	382	158	128	616	58	389	169
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,331	696	393	242	1,483	469	760	254
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	1,042	71	619	352	709	215	149	345
INJURIES.....	10,800	2,836	6,006	1,958	12,927	3,682	6,517	2,728
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	1,401	303	780	317	1,375	724	383	269
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	2,166	262	1,663	241	3,093	656	1,888	549
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	2,832	1,083	1,262	488	2,472	918	1,257	296
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	2,731	785	1,548	397	2,612	417	1,575	621
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	1,669	403	752	515	3,375	968	1,414	994
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	7,906	3,398	3,131	1,377	13,201	5,406	4,844	2,951
EYE CONDITIONS.....	675	163	394	118	811	138	285	388
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	3,067	1,880	968	218	3,996	3,350	272	374
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	414	94	105	215	1,174	333	398	443
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	653	138	247	268	1,382	302	732	345
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	78	78	-	-	355	114	242	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	276	202	73	-	442	-	281	160
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	601	-	601	-	1,407	-	1,407	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	608	366	-	242	867	432	226	209
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	503	33	296	174	1,537	79	617	840
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	668	194	397	77	612	198	226	187
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	363	249	49	66	617	459	158	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	4,070	986	1,226	1,858	5,820	1,237	2,685	1,897

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 9. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985—CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	116,584	51,668	47,848	17,068	100,671	43,311	40,447	16,913
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	15,288	9,233	5,098	957	14,405	7,706	5,665	1,034
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1,257	1,184	73	-	331	233	99	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	2,776	1,541	1,235	-	2,575	1,710	737	128
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5,163	2,725	1,793	645	5,591	2,517	2,492	583
OTHER.....	6,092	3,782	1,998	312	5,907	3,246	2,338	323
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	54,576	22,937	23,097	8,542	51,257	21,084	20,940	9,232
COMMON COLD.....	18,631	7,552	7,913	3,166	16,558	7,874	5,656	3,028
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	6,663	4,177	1,818	669	6,219	2,890	2,355	973
INFLUENZA.....	26,039	9,825	12,214	4,001	25,426	8,900	11,962	4,564
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,399	745	428	226	1,635	749	443	443
PNEUMONIA.....	855	352	195	308	668	367	131	170
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	989	287	530	171	752	305	393	54
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	4,886	2,340	1,658	888	3,700	1,245	1,459	996
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,682	697	542	443	750	110	540	100
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	2,611	1,611	718	281	2,003	1,060	266	677
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	593	32	397	164	947	75	653	219
INJURIES.....	19,346	6,291	9,700	3,355	14,703	5,675	6,063	2,965
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	2,468	926	784	758	2,026	985	714	327
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	4,294	782	3,055	456	3,141	965	1,449	727
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	3,765	1,510	1,936	319	2,898	1,204	1,349	345
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	5,278	2,175	2,240	863	3,498	1,675	965	859
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	3,542	898	1,684	959	3,140	846	1,586	708
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	16,582	8,927	5,955	2,100	12,941	6,444	5,102	1,394
EYE CONDITIONS.....	581	149	140	292	713	128	378	207
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	5,382	4,638	365	379	4,834	4,041	620	173
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	841	579	261	-	1,175	613	520	42
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	904	257	435	211	1,003	323	484	196
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	307	131	112	64	400	-	400	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	654	-	654	-	274	-	193	81
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	1,689	-	1,623	66	871	-	871	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	1,467	803	395	269	1,583	525	807	252
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	2,590	272	1,585	732	1,165	201	521	443
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1,107	705	315	87	344	103	241	-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,461	1,392	69	-	578	510	68	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	5,506	1,940	2,341	1,225	3,667	1,157	1,217	1,292

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR INCOME CATEGORIES DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL ACUTE CONDITIONS BECAUSE PERSONS WITH UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE 1 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 10. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			NOT MSA
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	
	NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	80,632	100,988	136,156	91,822	319,701	128,755	190,946	89,897
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	12,200	8,418	20,843	6,369	37,003	12,338	24,664	10,827
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	844	869	1,221	573	3,026	1,082	1,944	481
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	2,170	1,188	4,460	448	6,121	2,418	3,704	2,144
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5,545	2,367	9,358	1,005	14,217	4,069	10,148	4,058
OTHER.....	3,641	3,994	5,803	4,343	13,639	4,770	8,869	4,143
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	40,039	52,601	59,711	51,141	160,660	61,915	98,745	42,831
COMMON COLD.....	17,047	17,096	20,484	16,607	56,556	23,699	32,858	14,679
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	3,550	6,611	9,881	3,780	18,666	6,671	11,995	5,155
INFLUENZA.....	16,728	25,214	24,014	28,453	74,338	27,618	46,720	20,070
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,350	2,087	1,878	1,243	5,491	1,416	4,075	1,067
PNEUMONIA.....	230	735	1,259	668	2,035	970	1,066	856
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,133	858	2,196	390	3,572	1,541	2,031	1,004
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	2,951	3,660	6,122	3,563	12,593	6,077	6,516	3,704
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	520	1,019	1,564	891	3,162	1,613	1,549	832
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,718	1,739	3,087	2,037	6,523	3,111	3,412	2,059
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	713	902	1,471	636	2,908	1,353	1,555	813
INJURIES.....	11,492	15,321	21,566	15,641	48,433	20,388	28,045	15,587
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	1,285	2,443	2,517	2,007	5,935	2,218	3,717	2,318
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	1,893	3,224	5,121	3,678	10,729	4,764	5,965	3,187
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	2,494	3,795	3,952	2,911	9,189	4,213	4,976	3,963
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	3,270	3,064	5,567	3,797	12,297	5,374	6,923	3,400
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	2,552	2,796	4,409	3,247	10,284	3,819	6,465	2,720
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9,870	15,219	20,551	10,711	44,547	19,719	24,827	11,805
EYE CONDITIONS.....	680	999	598	678	2,316	1,085	1,231	639
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	3,549	5,046	6,939	2,801	14,824	6,518	8,306	3,511
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	455	1,118	1,610	672	3,396	1,241	2,155	459
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1,073	1,053	1,751	661	3,111	837	2,274	1,426
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	234	386	383	138	1,009	474	535	132
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	254	429	834	410	1,292	751	540	635
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	616	1,226	1,766	1,367	4,083	2,089	1,994	891
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	872	1,331	1,923	1,104	4,339	1,600	2,740	889
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	730	1,931	2,814	1,513	5,135	2,700	2,435	1,853
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	635	675	1,231	627	2,458	1,145	1,313	710
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	772	1,026	703	741	2,583	1,279	1,304	660
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	4,080	5,768	7,363	4,397	16,466	8,318	8,148	5,142

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 11. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS MEDICALLY ATTENDED, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
	PERCENT							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	60.8	81.7	53.1	61.4	55.6	62.3	60.6	65.5
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	66.0	82.7	66.2	76.6	56.5	43.6	39.2	*52.2
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	74.4	*79.4	66.9	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	52.3	75.9	49.7	*74.5	*28.7	*26.4	*35.2	*-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	45.2	73.7	40.2	65.4	34.6	*32.0	*31.6	*32.9
OTHER.....	92.1	100.0	93.4	83.5	90.8	*86.6	*73.0	*100.0
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	41.8	72.3	35.6	36.4	33.2	45.5	44.5	47.6
COMMON COLD.....	38.1	67.0	24.5	29.1	27.5	45.2	43.5	48.3
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	67.0	93.4	54.0	59.2	74.1	70.9	77.5	*51.6
INFLUENZA.....	31.9	65.4	29.7	32.3	23.3	35.6	33.9	39.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	83.7	*100.0	80.4	*53.2	93.4	79.4	*72.4	*100.0
PNEUMONIA.....	93.4	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*67.7	*93.9	*100.0	*83.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	80.4	*93.1	*81.0	*73.5	68.7	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	46.0	77.4	*19.6	49.8	52.7	54.1	47.4	65.3
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	36.7	*56.6	*19.8	*64.6	*46.7	*-	*-	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	33.5	*93.2	*18.6	*24.7	*32.0	*47.0	*43.7	*54.9
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	84.9	*100.0	*33.9	*72.3	84.8	100.0	*100.0	*100.0
INJURIES.....	88.7	92.2	89.1	92.2	88.6	84.1	85.7	81.6
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	97.1	*100.0	98.3	*100.0	97.1	93.6	100.0	*84.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	80.5	*100.0	91.4	87.6	77.4	67.5	80.0	*39.5
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	96.0	95.2	93.0	97.4	96.7	100.0	*100.0	*100.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	85.3	91.8	81.3	95.6	86.1	80.3	77.6	84.1
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	88.7	88.0	82.6	81.3	95.9	85.9	83.0	90.6
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	87.6	93.2	73.7	87.2	89.9	93.3	96.0	87.6
EYE CONDITIONS.....	91.4	*100.0	*85.9	*100.0	*73.8	95.0	*100.0	*85.9
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	98.2	99.0	96.2	95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	89.8	*100.0	*86.7	*82.4	*100.0	*79.6	*100.0	*67.4
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*55.8	...	*19.5	*79.5	*74.6	*-	*-	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	98.8	...	*100.0	100.0	97.9	*100.0	*100.0	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	92.1	100.0	*72.1	*100.0	100.0	94.4	*100.0	*84.2
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	82.9	*100.0	*49.6	*72.8	83.6	90.8	93.4	*84.5
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	34.1	*-	*10.2	*35.7	*40.7	*87.3	*78.6	*100.0
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	45.6	56.3	*36.2	*24.6	*-	*100.0	*-	*100.0
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	85.9	96.3	77.7	83.8	82.9	88.6	86.2	91.3

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 6 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 12. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS MEDICALLY ATTENDED, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	PERCENT									
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	59.9	79.8	56.0	54.8	58.0	61.4	83.7	50.4	59.1	65.2
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	64.2	79.5	68.7	55.8	*34.0	67.3	85.9	64.0	65.8	50.9
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	70.2	*76.3	*63.9	*100.0	*-	77.2	*81.3	*69.3	*100.0	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	47.8	73.9	*53.1	*28.1	*-	56.6	*78.8	*47.6	*49.7	*67.5
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	44.1	72.2	39.4	*37.7	*27.2	46.0	75.7	40.9	44.6	*35.8
OTHER.....	93.7	100.0	96.0	86.8	*100.0	90.9	100.0	90.7	89.3	*80.4
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	40.6	68.6	37.8	30.4	41.1	42.8	76.5	33.6	36.7	48.5
COMMON COLD.....	37.4	63.1	27.4	26.6	37.6	38.8	71.6	21.9	29.0	50.4
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	62.9	94.9	52.6	62.4	*69.1	69.8	92.4	55.3	74.5	72.1
INFLUENZA.....	30.0	58.7	31.6	20.5	33.6	33.4	73.2	28.0	28.9	37.0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	85.0	*100.0	*82.9	*93.1	*69.4	82.7	*100.0	*78.9	79.1	*90.5
PNEUMONIA.....	91.6	*100.0	*100.0	*72.7	*100.0	95.5	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*89.9
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	85.9	*100.0	*91.0	*72.5	*100.0	73.4	*75.3	*61.9	*67.9	*100.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	42.7	*83.2	*27.4	49.3	*38.2	48.4	*72.9	*10.0	52.7	63.6
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*29.8	*-	*32.8	*46.0	*-	*42.2	*67.7	*-	*61.3	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	32.4	*100.0	*24.5	*21.9	*23.0	34.3	*84.0	*12.0	*31.0	*62.6
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS....	82.0	*100.0	*50.0	*75.1	*100.0	86.9	*-	*-	82.1	*100.0
INJURIES.....	88.9	92.0	89.3	89.4	84.6	88.4	92.3	88.8	90.2	83.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS....	99.0	*100.0	97.6	100.0	*100.0	94.5	*100.0	*100.0	*92.4	91.5
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	79.2	*-	93.5	79.0	*65.5	82.4	*100.0	89.2	82.6	*70.2
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	96.5	100.0	93.1	96.8	*100.0	95.2	*84.0	*92.6	97.4	*100.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	86.4	*100.0	80.8	88.1	*90.2	84.1	*89.2	81.9	90.1	75.4
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	86.4	*74.3	*77.2	91.6	86.2	90.8	95.8	*88.8	93.1	85.8
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	86.6	95.1	72.2	85.5	92.4	88.1	91.5	74.7	90.0	93.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	86.6	*100.0	*83.5	*82.1	*90.2
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	98.5	100.0	95.3	*100.0	*100.0	97.9	98.0	97.2	97.5	*100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	84.2	*100.0	*68.0	*80.0	*78.7	93.6	*100.0	*91.8	*100.0	*80.4
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	*55.8	...	*19.5	*76.1	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	...	...	98.8	...	*100.0	98.7	*100.0
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	85.4	*100.0	*59.7	*100.0	*89.5
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	78.8	*100.0	*45.9	82.1	*81.0	86.3	*100.0	*52.9	80.2	97.0
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	*7.1	*-	*-	*-	*100.0	45.9	*-	*22.2	*46.8	*85.3
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*52.7	*63.6	*26.9	*-	*100.0	*40.2	*48.5	*43.3	*14.2	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	83.9	100.0	84.3	71.3	86.6	87.4	90.6	72.0	89.3	90.0

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 7 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 13. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS MEDICALLY ATTENDED, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	PERCENT							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	60.5	64.0	56.1	62.3	62.9	59.6	67.0	61.9
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	66.3	73.1	61.9	42.5	60.9	59.5	*64.5	*62.5
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	84.0	82.0	*100.0	*-	*40.2	*35.0	*100.0	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	53.6	65.9	*39.0	*15.7	*45.7	*39.6	*48.1	*100.0
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	44.9	50.8	42.6	*32.0	*44.1	*51.3	*37.7	*33.1
OTHER.....	91.4	94.9	87.6	*86.1	98.0	*97.3	*100.0	*100.0
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	41.5	48.3	33.1	45.6	47.4	47.5	48.5	45.1
COMMON COLD.....	37.3	43.5	25.6	45.6	43.7	41.9	47.3	*42.9
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	68.6	65.8	70.8	73.7	*47.9	*44.3	*66.7	*-
INFLUENZA.....	31.4	38.3	24.4	35.6	43.0	*53.3	41.7	*36.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	83.4	85.4	82.6	*80.5	*86.4	*-	*100.0	*75.9
PNEUMONIA.....	92.9	100.0	*83.4	*92.6	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*100.0
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	78.2	83.2	69.9	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	44.8	37.3	48.6	50.0	52.0	*29.2	*56.9	*89.8
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	40.5	*43.5	*62.6	*-	*13.3	*20.1	*10.1	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	32.6	33.7	*22.6	*44.3	*43.5	*23.4	*53.4	*100.0
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	82.1	*65.2	72.3	100.0	*91.3	*60.1	*100.0	*100.0
INJURIES.....	88.7	90.8	89.6	83.5	86.9	82.8	89.5	*87.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	96.7	98.2	97.9	93.4	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	79.8	93.5	80.0	65.9	82.0	*82.3	*81.5	*100.0
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	96.0	94.2	96.5	100.0	95.9	*89.6	*100.0	*100.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	85.3	83.5	88.4	81.9	85.3	*85.8	*92.2	*66.6
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	89.2	89.0	92.5	84.6	81.5	*60.1	*88.9	*100.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	87.9	84.7	89.5	92.7	85.3	77.0	90.4	*100.0
EYE CONDITIONS.....	92.2	*100.0	87.4	*94.3	*79.7	*54.3	*-	*100.0
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	98.4	98.3	97.8	100.0	94.6	93.3	*100.0	*100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	90.4	94.9	91.2	*79.6	*82.3	*73.4	*100.0	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*57.5	*30.6	*72.1	*-	*48.7	*-	*100.0	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	100.0	*-	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	90.8	81.3	100.0	94.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	81.1	*53.4	77.9	90.4	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	38.6	*11.2	*45.2	*87.3	*-	*-	*-	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	43.0	45.5	*18.6	*-	*71.3	*59.4	*-	*100.0
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	87.5	85.0	84.5	92.9	73.7	*95.0	*70.3	*60.7

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 8 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 14. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS SELF-ATTENDED, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	PERCENT							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	61.9	61.5	60.3	66.3	59.4	62.1	55.3	62.7
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	60.8	61.1	67.1	*43.5	65.4	70.9	61.1	*49.4
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*63.1	*63.1	*-	*-	73.7	*68.1	*100.0	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*98.5	*60.2	*66.4	*-	*42.5	*50.5	*24.1	*34.8
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	37.7	*37.6	*30.5	*43.0	41.3	53.0	*26.4	*44.5
OTHER.....	91.7	*100.0	*83.4	*100.0	92.6	98.3	86.6	*100.0
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	43.5	45.1	40.0	45.8	39.6	47.1	30.8	41.7
COMMON COLD.....	42.4	46.4	33.8	52.6	34.1	42.5	*13.4	49.7
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	57.6	46.8	66.6	*47.5	62.2	62.1	55.9	*84.0
INFLUENZA.....	33.4	31.0	30.0	45.8	31.4	39.5	29.1	24.5
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*91.3	*100.0	*100.0	*62.4	73.2	*73.2	*67.0	*83.2
PNEUMONIA.....	*83.2	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*85.4	*87.7	*79.2	*100.0	85.4	*88.2	*78.1	*100.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	55.0	*40.8	62.1	*66.6	46.8	*29.9	*45.8	*64.5
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*22.4	*24.9	*34.8	*-	*23.9	*-	*37.8	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	54.8	*53.6	*58.0	*53.5	35.9	*17.5	*39.3	*59.1
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	76.2	*-	*71.4	*100.0	*89.4	*65.1	*100.0	*100.0
INJURIES.....	88.0	88.4	88.1	86.9	85.5	88.3	84.7	83.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	78.7	*74.4	79.0	*81.3	73.3	*100.0	72.9	*42.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	95.6	88.5	100.0	*100.0	95.4	*95.1	94.6	*100.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	76.2	*82.4	80.7	*47.1	86.9	*84.2	82.3	*100.0
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	96.1	*100.0	*91.4	*100.0	82.6	66.7	90.2	87.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	89.4	85.0	94.1	89.6	86.9	86.1	85.4	90.9
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*84.6	*68.8	*71.2	*100.0
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	96.7	96.1	*100.0	*100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*48.3	*24.5	*100.0	*33.5	95.4	*100.0	*86.2	*100.0
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*-	*-	*-	*-	*50.1	*-	*73.6	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*100.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*-	100.0	*-	100.0	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*96.8	*100.0	*94.3	*100.0	74.5	*100.0	*80.1	*68.0
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*55.2	*32.5	*57.9	*100.0	*30.6	*-	*-	*100.0
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*36.9	*7.6	*100.0	*100.0	*31.4	*42.3	*-	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	83.0	96.0	70.5	84.4	87.0	82.1	83.9	94.4

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 14. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS MEDICALLY ATTENDED, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	PERCENT							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	60.8	63.8	56.6	63.4	61.4	67.0	57.4	57.0
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	66.1	72.0	58.2	51.4	69.3	78.6	63.2	*32.7
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	89.7	89.1	*100.0	*-	*70.1	*57.5	*100.0	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	43.9	53.5	*32.0	*-	64.6	78.7	*43.0	*-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	48.4	52.5	45.6	*38.9	42.8	52.8	39.9	*11.8
OTHER.....	86.4	88.4	84.1	*77.6	96.3	100.0	93.0	*83.3
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	40.3	47.2	31.3	45.9	42.9	51.3	33.5	45.1
COMMON COLD.....	35.7	41.7	27.9	41.0	37.9	46.8	30.6	28.3
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	68.8	65.2	71.6	*83.3	80.1	77.7	81.4	84.2
INFLUENZA.....	29.8	37.0	22.1	35.7	31.2	40.5	20.4	41.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	95.2	*100.0	*100.0	*70.4	83.7	*79.6	*89.6	*84.9
PNEUMONIA.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	79.5	*77.4	*74.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	39.6	34.2	45.8	*42.2	45.8	*21.4	73.5	*35.6
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*33.5	*35.4	*58.5	*-	*63.7	*64.5	*75.6	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*34.1	*32.5	*22.0	*74.7	*16.4	*11.3	*27.4	*20.1
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*80.9	*100.0	*71.5	*100.0	*93.7	*100.0	*90.8	*100.0
INJURIES.....	91.0	91.5	91.5	88.3	89.4	93.1	93.7	73.6
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	95.6	*94.8	*92.5	*100.0	93.4	100.0	*100.0	*59.0
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	84.7	*100.0	80.5	*86.8	88.5	100.0	90.9	*68.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	98.1	95.2	100.0	*100.0	96.9	92.5	100.0	*100.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	85.0	81.1	92.6	*75.0	88.6	85.9	100.0	*80.9
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	96.7	*100.0	100.0	87.8	81.8	*92.3	84.2	*63.8
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	84.8	81.0	87.5	93.8	90.8	87.7	92.2	100.0
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*87.8	*100.0	*49.3	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	97.9	98.6	*87.1	*100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*92.2	*88.8	*100.0	*-	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*57.0	*48.1	*100.0	*-	*71.0	*-	*71.0	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*100.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	96.4	*-	96.2	*100.0	*100.0	*-	*100.0	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	95.5	*100.0	*100.0	*75.5	78.0	*33.7	*100.0	*100.0
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	80.0	*25.0	80.1	*100.0	88.9	*60.7	*90.6	*100.0
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*25.5	*8.9	*41.9	*100.0	*21.8	*-	*31.1	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	50.7	53.2	*-	*-	*43.3	*49.0	*-	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	87.5	87.5	86.6	89.5	90.3	*81.8	94.3	94.2

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 9 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 15. PERCENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS MEDICALLY ATTENDED, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	PERCENT							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	59.0	61.8	63.9	56.5	60.5	60.7	60.3	61.7
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	58.9	77.7	60.9	80.5	67.7	66.2	68.5	59.9
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*88.6	*62.5	76.6	*66.8	75.1	61.3	82.9	*69.6
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	44.7	70.5	52.7	*37.1	57.9	51.4	62.2	36.1
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	38.1	57.1	44.2	65.5	46.9	54.1	44.0	39.0
OTHER.....	92.4	95.3	90.9	90.3	92.2	85.1	96.0	91.6
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	41.0	41.2	47.8	36.2	42.0	41.6	42.3	41.2
COMMON COLD.....	33.3	43.5	41.0	34.1	37.8	36.4	38.8	39.6
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	57.7	78.1	61.9	69.5	67.5	69.1	66.7	64.9
INFLUENZA.....	38.1	23.1	39.8	29.5	32.6	33.4	32.1	29.5
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	94.2	81.4	82.1	78.7	81.7	78.5	82.8	94.1
PNEUMONIA.....	*73.5	*100.0	94.8	*90.1	96.8	93.3	100.0	*85.2
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	76.5	*93.1	79.8	*66.9	80.1	83.5	77.6	81.5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	43.1	48.5	45.8	46.3	42.3	44.7	40.2	58.5
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*26.5	*34.1	*26.7	*63.3	37.0	*30.8	43.4	*35.8
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*28.5	*30.3	39.7	*30.9	27.9	33.1	23.2	51.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*90.0	*100.0	78.8	*71.7	80.7	88.0	74.3	*100.0
INJURIES.....	92.9	90.0	86.4	87.4	88.0	86.6	89.0	90.6
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	89.5	100.0	97.6	97.6	96.9	100.0	95.1	97.4
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	93.0	82.2	77.0	77.5	79.5	73.1	84.6	84.0
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	95.1	98.2	95.7	94.4	95.6	96.8	94.7	96.9
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	89.1	90.4	78.9	87.1	84.6	83.7	85.4	87.6
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	97.1	78.8	91.9	86.4	89.1	88.7	89.3	87.4
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	88.3	88.0	88.0	85.3	87.4	85.9	88.5	88.2
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*87.9	94.3	*80.8	*100.0	94.6	88.5	100.0	*80.1
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	100.0	98.7	97.6	96.2	97.7	96.4	98.7	100.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	92.8	91.7	72.8	90.2	83.5	94.1	*86.5
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	100.0	100.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*29.1	*32.1	*100.0	*44.9	57.6	*51.1	*63.6	*42.4
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	*100.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*100.0	100.0	96.5	100.0	98.5	100.0	96.9	*100.0
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	95.0	84.7	95.1	90.5	92.5	89.3	*100.0
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*100.0	71.1	87.0	82.2	85.7	85.9	85.5	75.1
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*24.1	*50.8	*27.1	*39.9	32.1	*44.2	*21.5	*41.0
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*45.3	61.0	*39.4	*30.6	41.5	*34.5	48.4	*62.0
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	80.7	91.4	84.8	85.5	84.5	83.5	85.5	90.6

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 10 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 16. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	687.4	747.8	653.2	675.4	645.0	740.8	604.7	964.8
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	65.1	151.1	135.8	49.2	41.6	28.8	25.4	34.4
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	8.3	*32.3	27.3	*4.7	*-	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9.8	51.2	16.4	*4.0	*5.6	*1.6	*1.3	*2.1
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	22.0	*38.5	36.3	*16.2	17.9	15.2	16.4	*13.2
OTHER.....	25.0	*29.2	55.8	*24.3	18.1	12.0	*7.8	*19.0
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	281.4	364.4	314.5	240.8	237.3	299.8	255.4	372.8
COMMON COLD.....	69.0	157.0	78.9	72.9	51.3	56.8	49.7	68.6
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	25.8	44.8	50.1	*23.3	19.3	13.5	*12.5	*15.0
INFLUENZA.....	149.0	127.9	157.9	114.9	140.4	170.4	150.1	203.9
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	12.5	*17.7	*13.7	*9.6	10.7	13.3	*11.4	*16.4
PNEUMONIA.....	17.8	*11.8	*7.3	*15.2	12.0	32.8	21.5	51.5
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	7.4	*5.2	*6.6	*4.8	*3.7	13.0	*10.2	*17.4
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	26.0	*6.2	19.3	28.2	17.5	43.0	36.4	54.0
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	4.9	*5.5	*5.1	*7.4	*4.1	*4.3	*5.3	*2.7
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	6.7	*0.7	*13.1	*8.9	*3.3	*6.9	*8.4	*4.4
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	14.4	*-	*1.1	*11.8	10.0	31.8	22.7	46.8
INJURIES.....	166.1	42.3	97.4	168.6	206.2	199.0	165.2	254.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	52.0	*11.3	41.9	47.6	47.1	75.3	60.0	100.5
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	38.9	*-	17.3	47.0	65.8	32.1	31.7	32.8
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	16.6	*2.1	*13.3	27.3	19.9	14.9	*13.0	*18.1
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	25.6	*9.6	*13.8	*22.0	32.6	31.2	16.0	56.1
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	33.0	*19.3	*11.0	*24.7	40.8	45.5	44.5	47.1
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	105.7	143.4	69.4	160.4	112.2	91.3	75.1	118.0
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*2.4	*2.7	*0.4	*0.3	*0.9	*6.0	*5.3	*7.3
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	16.2	93.4	20.9	*9.5	6.0	*6.5	*6.8	*6.1
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	3.0	*1.9	*5.3	*1.1	*1.1	*4.5	*2.3	*8.1
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	9.4	*9.3	*4.2	*8.1	*8.1	14.4	*11.4	*19.4
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*2.3	...	*1.1	*1.1	*6.2	*0.2	*0.3	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	4.7	*1.2	*2.0	*4.9	*7.9	*4.0	*5.9	*0.8
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	34.5	...	*8.5	123.3	59.1	*0.6	*1.0	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	4.7	*5.9	*5.5	*1.2	*2.2	*7.8	*7.4	*8.4
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	21.3	*2.6	*9.3	*4.2	17.5	43.9	33.5	60.9
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	3.4	*1.7	*5.9	*4.4	*2.9	*2.3	*1.2	*4.0
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	3.7	*24.7	*6.2	*2.1	*0.2	*1.1	*-	*2.9
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	43.1	40.4	16.8	28.3	30.2	78.8	47.1	131.0

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE 1, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 21 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	556.2	720.1	608.4	496.9	561.4	809.9	777.0	700.1	802.2	888.5
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	56.0	137.3	125.9	33.1	*17.8	73.5	165.6	146.2	53.8	37.8
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	8.2	*26.7	*27.0	*1.2	*-	8.3	*38.0	*27.6	*1.3	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	9.1	*46.0	*12.1	*4.9	*2.7	10.4	*56.7	*20.8	*5.4	*0.7
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	16.4	*32.8	*25.4	*12.2	*11.7	27.2	*44.4	47.8	22.4	18.1
OTHER.....	22.4	*31.7	61.5	14.8	*3.4	27.5	*26.5	49.9	24.6	19.1
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	229.1	360.1	279.3	180.7	228.7	330.3	369.0	351.4	293.1	358.3
COMMON COLD.....	59.4	153.9	77.8	43.6	43.2	77.9	160.3	80.1	70.2	68.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	21.0	*43.4	43.8	*12.2	*11.5	30.4	*46.4	56.7	28.1	*15.1
INFLUENZA.....	118.2	120.6	137.2	99.7	131.8	177.7	135.5	179.5	165.4	202.2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	10.2	*30.7	*9.3	*8.3	*8.0	14.6	*4.1	*18.3	*12.4	*17.6
PNEUMONIA.....	17.3	*7.0	*5.9	*13.5	34.0	18.3	*16.8	*8.8	*12.3	31.8
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	*2.9	*4.5	*5.3	*3.3	*0.2	11.5	*5.9	*8.1	*4.7	23.5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	22.0	*3.5	*19.1	*12.5	43.5	29.8	*9.1	*19.6	28.0	42.6
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*4.7	*2.6	*5.6	*3.8	*6.1	*5.0	*8.5	*4.6	*6.2	*2.9
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*5.5	*0.9	*11.6	*1.4	*8.8	7.9	*0.5	*14.7	*8.2	*5.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	11.7	*-	*1.8	*7.3	28.6	16.9	*-	*0.3	*13.5	34.5
INJURIES.....	175.5	*39.3	121.3	235.4	163.0	157.3	*45.4	72.3	158.2	228.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS....	57.9	*17.9	51.6	61.3	68.7	46.5	*4.4	*31.7	33.9	80.7
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	46.8	*-	*19.7	81.7	26.9	31.6	*-	*14.9	40.5	36.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	24.0	*1.6	*19.6	36.5	*14.8	9.8	*2.6	*6.8	*8.2	*15.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	20.9	*3.1	*11.9	26.4	24.0	29.9	*16.4	*15.8	32.8	37.1
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	26.0	*16.7	*18.6	29.6	28.6	39.5	*22.0	*3.1	42.8	59.4
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	42.5	137.6	44.6	22.6	43.8	164.6	149.5	95.4	223.3	130.4
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.9	*-	*0.4	*-	*6.2	*3.0	*5.4	*0.4	*1.4	*5.9
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	12.0	85.4	*17.6	*3.2	*0.5	20.0	101.9	*24.3	*10.6	*11.5
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*1.2	*3.6	*1.7	*0.6	*1.0	*4.7	*-	*9.1	*1.5	*7.4
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*4.3	*11.3	*0.3	*4.9	*4.2	14.2	*7.3	*8.3	*11.2	22.9
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	*4.5	...	*2.3	*9.4	*0.3
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	9.2	*2.5	*4.2	13.9	*7.3
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	...	...	66.7	...	*17.3	149.9	*1.2
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*5.0	*3.9	*6.7	*2.6	*7.6	*4.5	*8.0	*4.3	*1.3	*7.9
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	13.1	*3.9	*9.7	*10.5	21.9	29.0	*1.2	*8.9	17.0	61.9
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	*1.3	*-	*4.6	*0.9	*-	*5.3	*3.4	*7.3	*5.7	*4.2
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.8	*29.5	*3.5	*-	*2.4	*3.7	*19.8	*9.1	*1.4	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	31.1	*42.2	*18.3	*12.6	64.5	54.3	*38.5	*15.2	45.9	90.6

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 22 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 18. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	691.8	704.6	650.4	736.6	708.6	582.6	723.5	862.3
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	66.2	142.7	46.8	30.4	68.4	151.0	*29.5	*19.7
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	7.0	24.7	*1.5	*-	*19.0	*55.8	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	8.6	22.8	*5.3	*1.7	*19.7	*50.6	*5.1	*1.5
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	23.5	41.0	19.2	15.2	*14.4	*18.7	*8.8	*18.1
OTHER.....	27.0	54.1	20.8	13.5	*15.4	*25.9	*15.6	*-
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	289.1	348.0	245.7	299.4	249.3	238.5	219.7	317.3
COMMON COLD.....	66.6	96.7	56.4	55.8	87.3	126.6	62.6	*75.0
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	27.5	52.6	22.2	14.3	*18.4	*34.3	*11.4	*8.4
INFLUENZA.....	158.5	167.9	141.9	173.0	94.1	*51.4	95.9	152.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	12.7	17.9	10.8	*11.0	*13.9	*1.3	*10.6	*37.9
PNEUMONIA.....	16.0	*7.2	9.8	31.2	30.3	*14.6	*38.0	*38.9
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	7.9	*5.7	*4.5	14.1	*5.3	*10.4	*1.3	*5.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	25.0	15.2	18.8	41.0	35.5	*18.3	*30.1	*69.5
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	4.4	*5.1	*5.0	*2.9	*9.5	*6.6	*6.7	*18.7
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	6.5	*10.0	*3.7	*7.3	*9.3	*7.3	*14.4	*3.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	14.2	*0.1	10.1	30.8	*16.6	*4.4	*9.0	*47.6
INJURIES.....	169.0	84.2	194.7	203.3	159.4	*60.0	220.7	192.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	56.8	34.4	51.5	81.9	25.1	*19.1	*28.6	*27.6
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	37.3	*12.7	56.6	31.5	48.4	*6.1	88.0	*38.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	16.1	*7.9	22.5	14.2	*21.2	*24.2	*16.5	*25.3
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	25.7	13.9	27.7	32.4	26.4	*4.8	*44.5	*25.2
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	33.2	15.3	36.4	43.2	38.2	*5.8	*43.1	*76.1
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	101.9	92.0	117.3	89.5	126.7	81.6	170.4	113.4
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*2.6	*1.1	*0.8	*6.3	*1.5	*0.9	*-	*5.0
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	16.5	44.6	*7.0	*6.5	*13.9	*24.8	*8.3	*8.2
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*3.3	*4.4	*1.2	*5.1	*1.8	*4.5	*0.7	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	9.0	*5.6	*7.1	14.1	*13.5	*6.9	*15.2	*20.1
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*1.6	*0.8	*3.2	*0.2	*3.5	*1.2	*7.3	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	4.4	*2.1	*5.9	*4.2	*4.9	*0.5	*9.3	*3.2
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	32.0	*4.1	72.3	*0.7	52.9	*17.5	111.2	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	4.8	*4.9	*2.1	*8.5	*2.6	*6.1	*-	*2.4
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	21.3	*8.7	13.7	41.4	*21.4	*0.7	*15.0	*62.4
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*3.4	*4.7	*3.3	*2.5	*3.4	*5.5	*3.5	*0.2
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.1	*11.0	*0.6	*-	*7.2	*12.9	*-	*11.8
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	40.6	22.5	27.1	73.0	69.2	*33.1	*53.0	149.7

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 23 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 19. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX 1. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX 11)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	881.8	672.0	815.8	1097.5	783.7	817.3	738.9	813.7
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	60.0	123.2	*37.6	*37.5	62.9	130.3	41.7	*33.8
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*6.1	*21.4	*1.4	*-	*9.2	*34.3	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*9.6	*23.3	*7.8	*1.6	*12.7	*38.4	*2.6	*4.1
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	20.4	*45.5	*8.8	*14.2	15.9	*17.5	*17.8	*12.2
OTHER.....	23.9	*32.9	*19.6	*21.7	25.1	*40.1	*21.3	*17.5
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	374.0	358.1	330.7	428.7	328.0	420.9	280.1	312.1
COMMON COLD.....	101.0	137.8	105.2	70.6	77.0	124.2	61.0	58.2
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	30.2	*52.7	*32.6	*11.9	26.1	*54.5	*22.1	*7.5
INFLUENZA.....	184.6	134.8	159.0	245.8	174.4	190.5	164.6	173.5
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*9.9	*11.6	*10.4	*8.3	22.3	*19.5	*20.5	*27.2
PNEUMONIA.....	29.1	*12.7	*20.1	*49.8	21.9	*18.6	*9.0	*41.3
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*19.1	*8.6	*3.5	*42.3	*6.3	*13.6	*2.9	*4.4
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	40.6	*19.3	*27.8	68.6	21.6	*12.6	*18.4	*33.2
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*5.7	*8.5	*7.0	*2.5	*3.7	*4.7	*3.8	*2.8
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*8.7	*7.0	*8.0	*10.6	*4.5	*6.7	*6.1	*0.7
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	26.1	*3.8	*12.7	55.5	*13.3	*1.2	*8.5	*29.7
INJURIES.....	188.6	*55.1	209.9	262.2	183.9	96.6	226.5	201.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	60.2	*17.2	60.0	91.1	45.5	*24.0	38.7	72.4
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	33.2	*4.0	*46.5	*40.7	54.6	*30.4	87.1	*32.7
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	29.1	*18.2	*37.6	*28.4	*13.9	*8.6	*17.8	*13.5
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	31.7	*5.6	*38.2	*43.6	28.2	*8.3	*34.7	*36.4
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	34.4	*10.1	*27.6	58.4	41.7	*25.4	48.3	*46.8
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	142.2	85.3	164.7	160.2	125.7	131.5	140.2	102.0
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*4.1	*-	*0.7	*10.5	*2.1	*4.5	*1.7	*0.7
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	26.1	*38.7	*20.9	*22.3	15.5	*51.8	*3.6	*0.4
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*3.4	*1.6	*0.7	*7.5	*7.2	*11.9	*0.9	*11.3
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*17.0	*10.6	*16.6	*22.0	18.0	*14.3	*11.6	*29.5
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*2.8	*2.9	*5.4	*-	*0.6	*0.9	*0.9	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*1.6	*3.0	*2.1	*-	*1.2	*-	*2.3	*0.9
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	31.6	*1.4	84.5	*-	43.8	*16.1	95.6	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*11.1	*9.4	*7.8	*15.7	*7.0	*8.6	*0.8	*13.6
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	35.6	*5.6	*16.5	76.0	24.1	*7.4	*19.1	*44.6
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*3.6	*2.4	*7.9	*-	*4.3	*11.5	*2.0	*1.1
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*5.4	*9.7	*1.5	*6.2	*1.9	*4.5	*1.7	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	76.4	*30.9	*45.1	140.3	61.8	*25.4	*32.0	130.9

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 19. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	647.7	641.3	667.0	619.8	550.7	624.5	555.0	471.0
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	68.4	141.1	45.6	*24.5	66.4	141.8	50.9	*18.3
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*9.3	*28.9	*1.7	*-	*6.0	*18.4	*2.3	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*8.9	*19.9	*6.6	*-	*10.7	*28.7	*6.0	*0.8
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	21.7	37.0	*17.5	*11.6	22.5	*38.6	*17.7	*14.7
OTHER.....	28.5	55.3	*19.8	*12.9	27.2	56.1	*24.9	*2.8
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	251.0	301.8	225.1	238.7	228.6	285.0	207.5	208.6
COMMON COLD.....	64.6	92.8	57.1	45.5	50.1	68.2	40.8	47.8
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	25.7	46.1	*16.4	*18.9	21.1	*37.9	*20.4	*5.5
INFLUENZA.....	128.4	137.7	122.1	129.1	141.1	161.9	129.8	139.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	11.0	*17.7	*7.9	*9.0	*6.3	*7.7	*5.6	*6.2
PNEUMONIA.....	17.5	*3.8	*19.0	*30.9	*7.8	*7.7	*6.9	*9.3
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*3.6	*3.8	*2.7	*5.3	*2.3	*1.6	*4.0	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	24.8	*19.2	*22.4	*35.7	18.0	*10.0	*18.8	*24.7
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*7.7	*7.2	*7.1	*9.4	*2.7	*0.9	*4.1	*1.9
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*5.1	*12.0	*1.9	*3.1	*5.2	*9.0	*3.3	*4.8
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	11.9	*-	*13.5	*23.1	*10.1	*-	*11.4	*18.1
INJURIES.....	163.9	54.2	229.0	173.4	145.5	114.0	158.9	154.0
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	50.7	*15.4	61.3	72.5	50.0	76.9	*26.6	62.7
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	38.5	*9.9	57.9	*36.6	36.0	*3.0	63.0	*23.1
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	17.2	*7.6	27.2	*9.8	*10.9	*2.9	*15.9	*10.5
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	26.9	*9.8	38.6	*25.6	18.2	*21.1	*18.5	*14.9
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	30.7	*11.5	44.0	*28.9	30.4	*10.1	34.8	*42.8
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	107.3	92.7	121.0	99.1	75.7	65.2	101.5	*42.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*3.3	*0.5	*0.5	*11.8	*1.9	*-	*0.6	*5.8
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	16.8	46.1	*4.2	*5.6	14.0	*36.3	*8.8	*1.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*3.4	*4.9	*2.3	*3.6	*0.2	*0.8	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*3.4	*0.8	*4.7	*4.0	*2.9	*4.1	*1.2	*4.4
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*2.5	*0.7	*4.6	*0.8	*4.4	*-	*9.6	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*8.0	*2.9	*10.6	*9.2	*7.7	*-	*12.1	*7.8
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	39.6	*4.3	82.2	*2.8	24.5	*1.6	52.7	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*2.5	*1.4	*1.4	*5.7	*3.6	*8.2	*1.3	*2.8
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	20.9	*10.8	*9.0	54.6	13.4	*6.4	*13.3	*20.5
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*2.1	*4.7	*1.0	*1.1	*1.2	*1.1	*1.6	*0.5
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*4.8	*15.7	*0.5	*-	*1.9	*6.7	*0.3	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	32.4	*32.3	23.8	48.4	16.5	*8.6	*17.5	*22.5

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 24 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 20. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			NCT MSA
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	660.6	610.8	721.9	755.1	697.2	726.1	677.5	654.9
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	79.7	46.1	75.0	55.8	67.2	61.2	71.3	58.0
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*7.4	*6.8	9.6	*8.7	8.8	*8.8	8.8	*6.4
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*11.3	*9.3	12.0	*4.8	10.4	13.4	8.4	*7.6
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	30.6	12.2	30.7	*9.7	22.3	17.7	25.5	20.9
OTHER.....	30.4	17.8	22.7	32.7	25.6	21.3	28.6	23.1
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	259.6	269.3	261.1	357.2	292.5	306.8	282.8	244.6
COMMON COLD.....	85.9	63.9	56.7	78.4	73.1	83.1	66.2	55.3
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	17.6	34.1	28.6	19.3	27.0	29.6	25.3	21.8
INFLUENZA.....	122.1	129.8	134.0	230.0	155.0	151.9	157.1	129.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*11.1	13.4	14.0	*10.0	12.4	11.9	12.8	*12.7
PNEUMONIA.....	14.5	20.0	18.8	17.0	17.2	21.5	14.2	20.1
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*8.4	*8.0	9.0	*2.5	7.9	*8.8	7.2	*5.5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	21.9	24.4	28.3	28.7	24.1	27.9	21.5	32.4
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*3.3	*4.8	*5.9	*4.9	5.2	*6.6	*4.2	*3.8
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*6.2	*7.2	*6.6	*7.1	6.8	*7.0	6.7	*6.5
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*12.4	12.4	15.9	16.7	12.1	14.3	10.6	22.1
INJURIES.....	158.8	146.2	177.3	180.3	161.4	171.2	154.7	181.9
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	41.6	61.6	56.6	43.0	48.6	47.0	49.7	63.4
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	40.8	29.9	39.2	48.0	40.7	42.0	39.8	33.0
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	16.1	12.7	18.3	19.3	12.2	13.8	11.1	31.4
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES....	29.4	12.8	31.2	27.8	26.8	35.5	20.9	21.4
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	30.9	29.1	31.9	42.2	33.1	32.8	33.3	32.6
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	93.8	91.0	126.0	101.8	108.2	113.0	104.9	97.3
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*7.3	*0.2	*0.4	*3.5	*3.0	*2.4	*3.4	*0.6
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*14.0	19.4	16.3	*14.1	16.5	19.9	14.2	15.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*1.6	*4.9	*2.2	*3.4	*3.4	*4.1	*2.9	*1.8
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*8.3	*3.7	18.0	*2.7	9.2	*7.6	10.2	*10.1
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*3.1	*2.5	*1.2	*3.2	*2.6	*1.2	*3.5	*1.5
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*5.5	*4.4	*3.6	*6.3	4.7	*6.2	*3.7	*4.9
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	18.3	28.4	45.9	40.0	35.7	32.9	37.7	30.4
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*2.2	*2.9	*6.1	*7.3	4.5	*6.7	*3.0	*5.5
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	28.6	14.6	24.4	16.5	21.2	23.6	19.6	21.6
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*2.3	*4.5	*4.3	*1.6	*3.5	*2.9	*3.9	*3.1
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*2.6	*5.3	*3.6	*3.2	4.0	*5.7	*2.9	*2.8
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	46.9	33.9	54.1	31.3	43.8	45.9	42.3	40.7

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 25 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 21. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	1,606,605	134,605	292,300	185,161	464,446	530,092	269,165	260,928
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	152,052	27,199	60,770	13,488	29,977	20,617	11,323	9,293
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	19,291	5,805	12,208	1,278	-	-	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	22,844	9,222	7,323	1,094	4,047	1,157	592	565
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	51,381	6,924	16,262	4,442	12,890	10,862	7,281	3,582
OTHER.....	58,536	5,248	24,978	6,674	13,040	8,597	3,451	5,146
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	657,741	65,597	140,745	66,001	170,893	214,505	113,692	100,813
COMMON COLD.....	161,157	28,264	35,323	19,992	36,905	40,673	22,125	18,548
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	60,367	8,067	22,417	6,388	13,861	9,634	5,585	4,049
INFLUENZA.....	348,189	23,014	70,642	31,501	101,088	121,944	66,795	55,149
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	29,155	3,190	6,112	2,626	7,729	9,497	5,069	4,429
PNEUMONIA.....	41,693	2,120	3,275	4,174	8,639	23,486	9,565	13,921
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	17,180	942	2,974	1,321	2,671	9,272	4,553	4,718
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	60,863	1,120	8,652	7,731	12,568	30,793	16,197	14,595
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	11,381	987	2,282	2,039	2,964	3,109	2,371	738
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	15,771	132	5,875	2,446	2,410	4,907	3,720	1,188
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	33,711	-	494	3,246	7,194	22,776	10,107	12,670
INJURIES.....	388,272	7,611	43,569	46,214	148,463	142,415	73,539	68,876
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	121,589	2,032	18,737	13,051	33,886	53,883	26,704	27,179
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	90,970	-	7,763	12,874	47,363	22,970	14,104	8,867
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	38,867	381	5,959	7,488	14,348	10,692	5,790	4,902
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	59,724	1,727	6,178	6,043	23,470	22,306	7,126	15,180
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	77,121	3,471	4,932	6,759	29,396	32,562	19,815	12,747
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	246,981	25,807	31,063	43,967	80,794	65,351	33,426	31,924
EYE CONDITIONS.....	5,702	478	179	86	630	4,328	2,349	1,979
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	37,753	16,815	9,340	2,599	4,339	4,661	3,015	1,646
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	7,023	333	2,373	306	783	3,228	1,024	2,204
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	21,933	1,678	1,880	2,231	5,827	10,316	5,075	5,241
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	5,425	...	510	314	4,471	129	129	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	11,065	221	916	1,356	5,708	2,864	2,647	217
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	80,620	...	3,788	33,804	42,566	462	462	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	11,028	1,066	2,472	338	1,593	5,560	3,289	2,271
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	49,784	462	4,179	1,153	12,607	31,382	14,900	16,483
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	7,901	301	2,643	1,202	2,124	1,632	536	1,095
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	8,747	4,454	2,783	578	145	787	-	787
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	100,696	7,272	7,501	7,760	21,751	56,413	20,987	35,426

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 22. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	627,766	66,317	139,171	240,819	181,460	978,839	68,288	153,130	408,788	348,633
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	63,251	12,647	28,798	16,039	5,767	88,801	14,552	31,972	27,427	14,849
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	9,225	2,461	6,172	592	-	10,066	3,344	6,036	686	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	10,260	4,240	2,763	2,375	882	12,584	4,982	4,560	2,767	275
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	18,501	3,024	5,803	5,896	3,777	32,880	3,900	10,459	11,436	7,085
OTHER.....	25,265	2,922	14,060	7,176	1,108	33,271	2,326	10,917	12,538	7,490
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	258,524	33,169	63,883	87,560	73,913	399,217	32,428	76,862	149,334	140,592
COMMON COLD.....	67,061	14,175	17,797	21,133	13,955	94,096	14,089	17,526	35,763	26,718
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	23,656	3,994	10,016	5,929	3,718	36,711	4,074	12,401	14,320	5,916
INFLUENZA.....	133,426	11,106	31,390	48,322	42,609	214,763	11,908	39,252	84,267	79,335
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	11,540	2,828	2,118	4,022	2,572	17,614	362	3,994	6,333	6,925
PNEUMONIA.....	19,550	647	1,354	6,557	10,991	22,144	1,473	1,921	6,255	12,494
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	3,291	419	1,207	1,596	68	13,889	522	1,767	2,396	9,204
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	24,810	323	4,363	6,048	14,075	36,053	797	4,289	14,250	16,717
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	5,329	238	1,284	1,840	1,967	6,052	749	998	3,163	1,142
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	6,251	85	2,656	658	2,852	9,520	48	3,220	4,197	2,055
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	13,229	-	423	3,549	9,257	20,481	-	71	6,890	13,520
INJURIES.....	198,126	3,622	27,752	114,076	52,676	190,147	3,989	15,817	80,601	89,738
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	65,334	1,644	11,797	29,685	22,209	56,255	388	6,940	17,253	31,675
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	52,777	-	4,514	39,579	8,684	38,193	-	3,249	20,658	14,287
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	27,081	149	4,472	17,666	4,794	11,786	232	1,487	4,169	5,898
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	23,560	288	2,713	12,810	7,750	36,164	1,440	3,465	16,703	14,556
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	29,373	1,541	4,257	14,337	9,239	47,748	1,930	676	21,819	23,323
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	48,003	12,669	10,192	10,971	14,171	198,978	13,138	20,371	113,789	51,179
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,105	-	92	-	2,013	3,597	478	87	717	2,315
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	13,571	7,862	4,027	1,532	150	24,182	8,953	5,312	5,406	4,511
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,357	333	383	306	335	5,666	-	1,989	783	2,894
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4,807	1,039	69	2,353	1,347	17,126	639	1,811	5,706	8,969
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	5,425	...	510	4,785	129
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	11,065	221	916	7,064	2,864
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	...	...	80,620	...	3,788	76,369	462
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	5,629	361	1,540	1,267	2,462	5,399	705	932	663	3,098
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	14,743	356	2,227	5,082	7,078	35,040	106	1,952	8,679	24,304
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	1,484	-	1,052	432	-	6,418	301	1,591	2,894	1,632
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	4,307	2,718	801	-	787	4,440	1,736	1,982	723	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	35,053	3,889	4,183	6,125	20,856	65,643	3,383	3,218	23,386	35,557

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 23. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	1,379,045	361,363	549,646	468,035	199,460	55,741	86,013	57,706
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	131,988	73,170	39,518	19,300	19,267	14,446	3,504	1,317
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	13,955	12,677	1,278	-	5,336	5,336	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	17,242	11,702	4,486	1,054	5,547	4,843	601	103
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	46,902	21,047	16,206	9,649	4,042	1,785	1,043	1,214
OTHER.....	53,889	27,743	17,549	8,597	4,342	2,482	1,860	-
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	576,298	178,468	207,599	190,231	70,179	22,822	26,120	21,237
COMMON COLD.....	132,757	49,613	47,662	35,482	24,574	12,109	7,443	5,022
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	54,810	26,967	18,767	9,075	5,192	3,281	1,352	559
INFLUENZA.....	315,984	86,107	119,939	109,939	26,501	4,916	11,397	10,189
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	25,240	9,176	9,100	6,964	3,914	127	1,255	2,533
PNEUMONIA.....	31,809	3,685	8,291	19,832	8,516	1,393	4,522	2,602
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	15,698	2,919	3,840	8,938	1,482	997	152	333
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	49,806	7,814	15,908	26,083	9,988	1,754	3,584	4,651
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	8,703	2,639	4,207	1,858	2,678	631	797	1,251
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	12,880	5,104	3,141	4,634	2,629	700	1,715	214
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	28,223	71	8,561	19,591	4,681	423	1,072	3,185
INJURIES.....	336,911	43,186	164,569	129,156	44,877	5,742	26,240	12,895
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	113,228	17,648	43,540	52,040	7,069	1,828	3,397	1,844
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	74,370	6,512	47,831	20,027	13,631	584	10,467	2,580
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	32,062	4,027	19,035	9,001	5,970	2,313	1,965	1,692
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	51,141	7,149	23,374	20,617	7,443	464	5,290	1,689
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	66,110	7,850	30,789	27,471	10,765	554	5,121	5,091
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	203,176	47,181	99,126	56,868	35,661	7,808	20,262	7,591
EYE CONDITIONS.....	5,279	570	717	3,992	423	87	-	336
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	32,936	22,875	5,951	4,109	3,911	2,373	986	552
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	6,508	2,279	1,001	3,228	515	427	88	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	17,896	2,896	6,029	8,971	3,814	663	1,806	1,345
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	3,204	394	2,681	129	980	116	864	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	8,724	1,085	4,992	2,647	1,369	52	1,101	217
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	63,693	2,112	61,119	462	14,894	1,676	13,217	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	9,658	2,489	1,770	5,400	745	584	-	160
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	42,366	4,439	11,613	26,314	6,022	66	1,778	4,177
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	6,807	2,419	2,772	1,616	962	525	421	16
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	6,104	5,623	481	-	2,027	1,239	-	787
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	80,866	11,544	22,925	46,397	19,488	3,169	6,303	10,016

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR WHITE AND BLACK DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS BECAUSE OTHER RACES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 24. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	305,792	61,122	104,581	140,089	367,009	102,401	143,138	121,470
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	20,805	11,206	4,817	4,781	29,455	16,328	8,079	5,048
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	2,128	1,950	178	-	4,296	4,296	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,324	2,121	1,001	202	5,929	4,813	498	618
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	7,075	4,139	1,125	1,810	7,454	2,188	3,446	1,820
OTHER.....	8,278	2,996	2,512	2,769	11,775	5,030	4,135	2,610
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	129,694	32,576	42,399	54,719	153,576	52,732	54,260	46,584
COMMON COLD.....	35,033	12,532	13,489	9,011	36,058	15,556	11,817	8,685
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	10,479	4,793	4,173	1,513	12,227	6,828	4,280	1,118
INFLUENZA.....	64,015	12,257	20,386	31,372	81,651	23,871	31,885	25,894
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	3,445	1,059	1,330	1,056	10,463	2,441	3,962	4,059
PNEUMONIA.....	10,093	1,153	2,578	6,362	10,248	2,333	1,746	6,165
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	6,629	782	443	5,404	2,929	1,703	569	657
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	14,077	1,754	3,563	8,760	10,096	1,576	3,564	4,956
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,993	772	902	319	1,746	586	744	416
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,021	639	1,031	1,351	2,118	840	1,174	104
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	9,063	344	1,629	7,089	6,232	150	1,646	4,436
INJURIES.....	65,400	5,013	26,914	33,472	86,100	12,107	43,885	30,109
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	20,880	1,561	7,693	11,627	21,307	3,006	7,497	10,804
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	11,529	365	5,963	5,201	25,561	3,808	16,877	4,876
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	10,097	1,659	4,815	3,623	6,529	1,073	3,441	2,016
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	10,979	512	4,902	5,566	13,184	1,041	6,713	5,430
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	11,914	917	3,541	7,455	19,519	3,179	9,357	6,983
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	49,321	7,760	21,111	20,451	58,860	16,476	27,154	15,231
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,429	-	86	1,343	991	565	327	99
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	9,042	3,524	2,676	2,841	7,248	6,485	707	56
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,193	142	88	963	3,362	1,497	182	1,683
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	5,896	960	2,127	2,810	8,435	1,788	2,244	4,403
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	959	266	693	-	289	114	175	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	545	272	273	-	576	-	438	138
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	10,565	129	10,836	-	20,520	2,011	18,509	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	3,859	854	1,006	2,000	3,272	1,076	161	2,035
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	12,333	511	2,116	9,707	11,284	926	3,700	6,657
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1,234	220	1,014	-	1,996	1,447	390	159
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,865	881	197	787	887	568	320	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	26,494	2,812	5,777	17,905	28,922	3,182	6,197	19,543

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 24. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	423,233	122,822	199,643	100,768	316,399	96,467	145,813	74,119
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	44,672	27,033	13,656	3,983	38,146	21,900	13,363	2,883
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	6,046	5,538	508	-	3,437	2,845	592	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5,809	3,819	1,990	-	6,147	4,438	1,581	128
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	14,208	7,085	5,234	1,889	12,921	5,957	4,650	2,314
OTHER.....	18,609	10,590	5,924	2,094	15,641	8,660	6,540	441
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	163,994	57,805	67,378	38,811	131,373	44,018	54,520	32,834
COMMON COLD.....	42,237	17,767	17,078	7,393	28,782	10,529	10,727	7,526
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	16,801	8,821	4,904	3,076	12,097	5,860	5,368	870
INFLUENZA.....	83,911	26,372	36,552	20,987	81,098	25,013	34,093	21,992
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	7,216	3,392	2,353	1,471	3,635	1,189	1,463	983
PNEUMONIA.....	11,443	726	5,697	5,021	4,455	1,185	1,807	1,463
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	2,385	728	794	864	1,306	243	1,062	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	16,185	3,668	6,717	5,799	10,357	1,537	4,928	3,892
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	5,017	1,374	2,112	1,531	1,525	145	1,082	298
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,359	2,294	560	505	3,002	1,392	859	751
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	7,808	-	4,045	3,763	5,831	-	2,987	2,844
INJURIES.....	107,107	10,382	68,542	28,184	83,575	17,609	41,737	24,229
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	33,100	2,958	18,362	11,780	28,731	11,876	6,992	9,863
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	25,159	1,888	17,323	5,949	20,665	467	16,558	3,639
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	11,208	1,464	8,146	1,599	6,268	446	4,172	1,650
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	17,589	1,879	11,555	4,155	10,467	3,262	4,861	2,344
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	20,052	2,193	13,156	4,702	17,444	1,557	9,154	6,733
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	70,100	17,756	36,227	16,117	43,470	10,073	26,656	6,740
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,148	92	142	1,914	1,077	-	161	916
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	10,991	8,829	1,248	914	8,066	5,609	2,307	150
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	2,214	937	695	582	130	130	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	2,216	147	1,417	652	1,654	637	317	700
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	1,643	131	1,383	129	2,534	-	2,534	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	5,234	561	3,182	1,491	4,406	-	3,172	1,235
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	25,883	824	24,598	462	14,082	246	13,836	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	1,620	264	428	928	2,043	1,266	336	441
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	13,630	2,059	2,700	8,871	7,708	982	3,504	3,222
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1,377	908	296	173	665	167	421	77
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,144	3,006	139	-	1,103	1,035	68	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	21,175	6,179	7,122	7,874	9,479	1,329	4,609	3,541

<sup>1</sup> TOTALS FOR INCOME CATEGORIES DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS BECAUSE PERSONS WITH UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 25. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	328,693	357,944	578,427	341,541	1,251,753	528,949	722,804	354,852
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	39,677	27,030	60,098	25,246	120,609	44,579	76,031	31,442
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	3,687	4,004	7,682	3,919	15,814	6,402	9,412	3,477
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5,634	5,439	9,610	2,160	18,734	9,753	8,981	4,110
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	15,238	7,143	24,607	4,393	40,050	12,883	27,167	11,331
OTHER.....	15,118	10,444	18,199	14,775	46,011	15,541	30,471	12,525
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	129,142	157,817	209,197	161,585	525,209	223,532	301,677	132,532
COMMON COLD.....	42,742	37,470	45,468	35,477	131,189	60,546	70,643	29,968
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	8,744	20,003	22,886	8,734	48,536	21,589	26,948	11,831
INFLUENZA.....	60,744	76,086	107,340	104,020	278,228	110,638	167,590	69,961
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	5,530	7,836	11,258	4,530	22,280	8,669	13,611	6,875
PNEUMONIA.....	7,203	11,729	15,071	7,690	30,799	15,647	15,152	10,895
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	4,178	4,692	7,175	1,135	14,177	6,443	7,733	3,003
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	10,900	14,282	22,702	12,979	43,301	20,338	22,963	17,562
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,636	2,830	4,710	2,205	9,315	4,782	4,534	2,066
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,088	4,190	5,274	3,219	12,267	5,125	7,143	3,503
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	6,177	7,262	12,717	7,555	21,718	10,431	11,287	11,993
INJURIES.....	78,990	85,657	142,064	81,561	289,737	124,699	165,037	98,536
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	20,674	36,091	45,357	19,467	87,218	34,227	52,991	34,372
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	20,311	17,540	31,417	21,702	73,063	30,621	42,442	17,907
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	8,007	7,448	14,684	8,727	21,867	10,050	11,817	17,000
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES...	14,617	7,495	25,017	12,595	48,153	25,880	22,272	11,572
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	15,382	17,082	25,589	19,069	59,436	23,921	35,516	17,685
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	46,655	53,314	100,986	46,026	194,276	82,345	111,932	52,705
EYE CONDITIONS.....	3,615	142	359	1,585	5,374	1,713	3,661	328
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	6,972	11,379	13,025	6,378	29,635	14,473	15,162	8,118
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	819	2,880	1,770	1,554	6,026	2,985	3,041	997
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4,146	2,177	14,389	1,220	16,439	5,510	10,929	5,494
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	1,520	1,484	982	1,440	4,592	899	3,692	833
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	2,753	2,557	2,923	2,833	8,421	4,483	3,938	2,644
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	9,114	16,650	36,777	18,078	64,151	23,968	40,182	16,469
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	1,071	1,711	4,924	3,322	8,060	4,870	3,190	2,969
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	14,208	8,573	19,553	7,450	38,103	17,196	20,908	11,680
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1,133	2,646	3,418	705	6,230	2,110	4,119	1,672
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,304	3,116	2,866	1,461	7,247	4,138	3,109	1,500
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	23,329	19,844	43,379	14,144	78,621	33,457	45,164	22,075

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 26. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	302.5	346.9	325.2	262.1	280.6	314.8	269.6	389.2
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	32.4	60.3	73.3	29.7	23.4	9.9	*13.3	*4.4
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	3.0	*11.7	*9.0	*3.3	*-	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5.6	*20.6	*12.9	*3.1	*3.1	*0.7	*0.8	*0.6
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	10.4	*15.5	19.1	*5.8	10.8	*5.0	*5.8	*3.5
OTHER.....	13.5	*12.6	32.3	*17.5	*9.6	*4.3	*6.7	*0.2
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	138.7	169.4	172.8	114.9	118.7	138.8	122.2	166.0
COMMON COLD.....	28.1	62.7	37.6	*24.6	21.9	21.2	18.8	*25.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	11.8	*21.8	25.3	*8.3	*9.2	*4.7	*4.2	*5.6
INFLUENZA.....	80.7	66.9	96.4	66.6	75.8	84.6	84.2	85.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	4.8	*4.7	*5.8	*1.6	*4.6	*5.7	*4.0	*8.5
PNEUMONIA.....	10.6	*10.0	*4.7	*9.9	*5.8	19.6	*11.1	33.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*2.7	*3.4	*3.0	*3.9	*1.5	*3.0	*-	*7.9
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	11.3	*1.8	*9.5	*19.3	*5.9	17.2	*15.3	*20.3
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*1.5	*3.0	*4.1	*1.0	*0.9	*1.1	*0.6
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*2.8	*0.3	*6.4	*4.7	*1.5	*1.8	*2.0	*1.3
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	6.7	*-	*-	*10.5	*3.4	14.5	*12.2	*18.4
INJURIES.....	53.1	*14.2	27.3	33.7	66.3	73.0	57.3	98.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	17.7	*2.2	*12.0	*7.8	12.0	34.7	24.9	50.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	9.3	*-	*4.2	*12.5	16.6	*6.3	*5.0	*8.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.6	*0.8	*2.1	*1.7	*9.1	*6.9	*3.8	*12.1
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.3	*2.0	*5.3	*4.4	10.0	*5.1	*2.8	*9.0
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	14.2	*9.3	*3.7	*7.3	18.7	20.0	20.9	*18.6
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	47.9	71.0	33.3	54.9	53.6	42.8	36.7	52.7
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*-	*0.3	*-	*0.2	*2.6	*-	*6.9
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8.5	44.5	*10.5	*5.0	*3.6	*4.3	*4.9	*3.3
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.8	*-	*1.2	*1.1	*-	*1.3	*1.6	*0.8
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	5.3	*2.5	*3.6	*4.0	*5.8	*7.0	*4.2	*11.6
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.9	...	*0.6	*0.4	*2.4	*0.1	*0.1	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*2.6	*0.6	*1.2	*1.3	*5.6	*1.6	*2.6	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	13.1	...	*0.6	39.5	26.6	*0.6	*1.0	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*2.1	*2.1	*1.8	*-	*1.4	*3.8	*5.7	*0.7
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	9.1	*2.6	*6.8	*0.6	*5.8	18.9	15.8	*23.9
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.9	*1.1	*2.9	*1.0	*2.2	*1.6	*0.7	*3.1
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*2.7	*17.6	*3.9	*2.1	*0.1	*0.9	*-	*2.4
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	19.2	*30.1	*9.0	*9.7	12.6	33.1	24.7	47.0

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 31 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 27. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	235.0	345.7	282.5	191.3	235.3	365.6	348.1	369.9	355.5	380.2
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	28.8	*58.7	63.0	20.3	*8.9	35.8	*62.0	84.1	29.8	*10.8
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*2.6	*7.1	*8.7	*0.6	*-	*3.4	*16.5	*9.3	*1.2	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	*6.0	*25.5	*10.7	*3.3	*1.1	*5.2	*15.3	*15.3	*2.9	*0.4
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	8.4	*11.9	*14.3	*7.3	*4.8	12.2	*19.2	*24.0	*11.4	*5.1
OTHER.....	11.8	*14.1	*29.2	*9.1	*3.0	15.0	*11.0	35.5	14.3	*5.3
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	110.3	159.9	143.7	90.0	103.1	165.1	179.5	203.2	144.0	168.2
COMMON COLD.....	22.8	*68.0	33.1	16.5	*12.2	33.1	*57.2	42.3	28.5	28.6
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	9.9	*20.1	*23.6	*5.9	*3.3	13.6	*23.5	*27.1	*11.9	*5.9
INFLUENZA.....	60.7	*55.8	79.0	54.8	57.9	99.3	*78.5	114.7	90.7	106.6
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*3.2	*6.5	*3.0	*2.4	*3.7	6.3	*2.7	*8.7	*5.1	*7.4
PNEUMONIA.....	12.4	*7.0	*3.9	*8.5	25.9	8.9	*13.1	*5.6	*5.4	*14.4
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	*1.3	*2.4	*1.3	*1.9	*0.2	*3.9	*4.4	*4.8	*2.4	*5.3
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	8.2	*1.5	*8.8	*5.7	*13.5	14.2	*2.1	*10.2	*13.3	20.2
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	*1.5	*3.6	*1.2	*0.2	*2.1	*1.6	*2.4	*2.5	*1.5
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*1.7	*-	*5.2	*0.6	*1.3	*3.9	*0.5	*7.7	*4.1	*2.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*5.1	*-	*-	*3.9	*11.9	8.3	*-	*-	*6.8	*16.6
INJURIES.....	54.2	*14.7	34.4	61.8	68.0	52.0	*13.7	*20.0	53.0	77.1
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS....	19.9	*-	*13.1	*13.7	39.7	15.6	*4.4	*10.8	*8.1	30.6
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	11.9	*-	*7.4	19.1	*7.7	6.9	*-	*0.9	*12.0	*5.1
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	6.2	*-	*2.3	*12.0	*2.0	*5.0	*1.6	*2.0	*2.3	*11.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*5.6	*2.5	*5.3	*5.5	*7.0	7.0	*1.4	*5.4	*11.3	*3.6
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	10.5	*12.2	*6.3	*11.4	*11.7	17.5	*6.3	*1.0	19.4	26.9
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	18.7	76.2	*25.1	*8.9	*12.5	75.1	*65.5	41.9	96.8	67.7
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*0.1	*-	*0.4	*-	*-	*1.7	*-	*0.2	*0.3	*4.7
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*5.9	*45.6	*9.1	*0.8	*-	10.8	*43.3	*12.0	*7.0	*7.9
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.3	*-	*0.3	*0.6	*-	*1.2	*-	*2.2	*-	*2.3
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*1.9	*0.3	*2.5	*1.7	8.5	*3.2	*7.0	*7.9	*11.4
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	*1.7	...	*1.2	*3.5	*0.2
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	*5.1	*1.3	*2.4	*8.6	*3.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM...	...	...	...	...	...	25.4	...	*1.1	58.8	*1.2
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*2.5	*2.1	*2.7	*1.9	*3.3	*1.8	*2.1	*0.8	*0.2	*4.2
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*4.3	*3.9	*6.8	*2.4	*5.4	13.6	*1.2	*6.7	*6.2	29.9
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	*0.9	*-	*2.7	*0.7	*-	*2.9	*2.3	*3.1	*2.9	*2.9
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.0	*22.8	*2.7	*-	*2.0	*2.4	*12.1	*5.2	*1.3	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	14.8	*34.7	*7.5	*4.6	29.4	23.3	*25.3	*10.6	18.6	36.2

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 32 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 28. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	297.6	337.8	267.6	305.0	355.5	311.0	338.6	448.9
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	32.0	69.0	26.4	*9.4	40.6	82.7	*20.2	*16.7
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*2.6	*8.2	*1.1	*-	*6.8	*20.0	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	4.8	*12.1	*3.4	*0.6	*12.6	*34.2	*1.5	*1.5
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	10.4	19.1	10.0	*4.0	*10.6	*12.4	*6.6	*15.2
OTHER.....	14.2	29.6	11.9	*4.8	*10.6	*16.0	*12.1	*-
RESPIRATORY CONDITICNS.....	139.8	180.5	118.3	135.5	140.1	128.9	125.5	181.9
COMMON COLD.....	26.0	42.8	20.4	20.0	41.7	*54.0	*34.9	*36.2
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	12.3	25.6	9.6	*5.3	*9.7	*21.4	*5.8	*-
INFLUENZA.....	85.1	97.6	77.0	85.8	57.0	*36.0	*57.4	*86.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	4.6	*6.7	*3.7	*4.0	*7.8	*-	*5.7	*22.4
PNEUMONIA.....	8.9	*6.7	*5.1	17.5	*21.7	*14.6	*21.7	*31.9
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*2.8	*3.2	*2.5	*2.8	*2.2	*3.0	*-	*5.0
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITICNS.....	10.7	*7.0	8.9	16.2	*16.4	*8.1	*15.7	*29.3
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*2.5	*1.9	*1.0	*2.1	*3.9	*1.6	*0.4
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*2.3	*4.5	*1.6	*1.6	*5.9	*4.2	*8.7	*3.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	6.6	*-	*5.4	13.6	*8.4	*-	*5.4	*25.8
INJURIES.....	53.6	24.3	55.5	74.7	54.7	*21.2	73.2	*69.7
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	19.2	*9.8	11.5	37.1	*10.8	*7.8	*8.9	*18.5
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	9.0	*3.0	14.3	*6.9	*9.5	*3.7	*19.5	*-
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	5.4	*1.2	*6.7	*6.9	*7.9	*5.2	*10.0	*8.1
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6.3	*4.4	8.4	*5.1	*6.7	*2.2	*10.4	*6.8
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	13.7	*6.0	14.6	18.7	*19.8	*2.4	*24.4	*36.4
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	44.5	44.3	47.7	40.6	65.0	*39.4	83.3	*69.1
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.1	*0.2	*0.2	*2.9	*0.2	*0.4	*-	*-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	8.5	20.9	*3.6	*4.9	*8.3	*14.9	*7.7	*-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*0.9	*0.4	*1.4	*0.2	*0.7	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4.9	*2.8	*4.0	*7.7	*8.3	*6.6	*13.4	*1.6
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.2	*0.3	*0.3	*0.1	*1.6	*1.2	*2.7	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*2.5	*1.2	*3.7	*1.9	*3.2	*-	*7.6	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	12.0	*0.3	27.6	*0.7	*19.7	*0.8	*46.1	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*2.2	*1.2	*1.2	*4.3	*1.0	*2.9	*-	*-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	8.4	*6.8	*4.5	14.9	*15.2	*-	*3.5	*57.7
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.9	*2.4	*1.7	*1.8	*1.9	*2.6	*2.3	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*2.0	*7.1	*0.5	*-	*5.5	*9.2	*-	*9.8
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	17.0	*12.7	10.8	28.7	38.7	*30.6	*20.8	*82.1

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 33 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 29. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	409.4	367.5	383.8	464.9	339.5	406.9	293.9	342.1
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	29.6	*61.1	*25.2	*11.6	34.9	75.0	*23.8	*15.8
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*2.8	*9.7	*0.7	*-	*2.6	*9.8	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*4.6	*10.4	*4.5	*0.5	*9.4	*31.4	*1.7	*1.1
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*10.5	*23.9	*7.5	*4.0	*6.6	*8.1	*7.4	*4.3
OTHER.....	*11.7	*17.2	*12.6	*7.0	16.2	*25.7	*14.7	*10.3
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	191.4	208.4	173.2	197.5	167.3	226.7	140.4	152.6
COMMON COLD.....	45.0	*75.7	*40.4	*27.8	31.8	55.9	*25.2	*20.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*15.1	*24.4	*13.2	*10.4	*13.0	*27.4	*11.1	*3.3
INFLUENZA.....	101.6	90.0	101.0	110.6	98.9	115.7	91.8	94.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*3.6	*2.0	*5.5	*2.9	*9.0	*10.9	*5.7	*11.7
PNEUMONIA.....	20.8	*10.6	*11.6	*37.3	*12.5	*13.0	*4.7	*22.3
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*5.2	*5.8	*1.4	*8.5	*2.2	*3.7	*1.9	*1.2
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*15.0	*8.4	*8.8	*25.9	*10.2	*3.7	*10.7	*14.9
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*2.0	*5.9	*1.1	*-	*1.9	*1.9	*2.1	*1.6
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*2.2	*2.4	*-	*4.2	*2.7	*1.8	*4.9	*0.7
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*10.8	*-	*7.7	*21.8	*5.6	*-	*3.7	*12.6
INJURIES.....	74.7	*20.9	82.0	105.7	44.4	*33.1	55.9	*38.9
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	23.4	*9.5	*10.0	*46.7	*9.6	*7.5	*4.3	*18.3
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*10.2	*3.3	*15.6	*9.6	*13.9	*9.6	*25.8	*2.1
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*13.6	*2.2	*22.8	*12.4	*1.2	*1.4	*2.1	*-
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*13.4	*2.1	*16.0	*19.0	*5.4	*5.9	*7.6	*2.2
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*14.1	*3.9	*17.5	*18.0	*14.2	*8.6	*16.1	*16.4
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	72.2	*54.3	79.9	77.2	49.9	*55.1	49.2	*46.4
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*2.7	*-	*-	*7.4	*0.1	*0.3	*-	*-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*18.5	*25.9	*14.9	*16.9	*8.8	*29.1	*2.5	*-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.8	*0.8	*-	*1.7	*2.0	*2.4	*0.9	*3.0
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*12.2	*9.8	*12.7	*13.5	*5.8	*7.3	*2.3	*9.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*1.3	*0.9	*2.9	*-	*0.2	*0.9	*-	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*1.1	*1.2	*2.1	*-	*0.3	*-	*0.7	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*11.6	*-	*31.3	*-	15.4	*-	37.2	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*6.4	*3.5	*6.5	*8.5	*3.4	*2.6	*-	*8.6
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*13.1	*4.9	*8.1	*24.1	*10.3	*4.8	*2.6	*24.9
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.2	*0.7	*-	*-	*2.5	*5.5	*1.7	*1.0
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*4.2	*6.7	*1.5	*5.1	*1.1	*2.1	*1.2	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	26.5	*14.3	*14.7	*47.0	32.7	*13.2	*14.0	73.5

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 29. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	270.0	301.5	275.8	222.0	244.9	303.8	233.7	206.0
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	33.2	69.2	25.1	*5.6	34.5	73.7	28.8	*5.5
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*4.4	*12.4	*1.7	*-	*2.1	*5.9	*1.1	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*5.0	*10.8	*3.9	*-	*5.2	*12.9	*3.5	*0.4
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*10.4	*17.6	*9.3	*4.0	*11.1	*20.3	*10.1	*3.9
OTHER.....	13.4	*28.4	*10.2	*1.6	16.1	*34.7	*14.2	*1.1
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	116.2	141.3	106.8	104.1	116.0	153.7	105.1	97.3
COMMON COLD.....	23.4	*35.4	*21.6	*12.5	21.9	*32.9	*17.3	*18.6
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*10.5	*21.3	*7.2	*3.9	*9.8	*20.4	*7.6	*2.8
INFLUENZA.....	70.4	77.7	65.5	70.8	73.0	88.7	68.5	65.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*2.2	*3.8	*1.7	*1.0	*3.9	*3.1	*4.2	*4.2
PNEUMONIA.....	*7.4	*0.7	*9.8	*10.7	*5.9	*7.7	*4.4	*6.5
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*2.4	*2.4	*0.8	*5.3	*1.6	*0.8	*3.0	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*7.7	*7.9	*9.7	*3.8	*8.6	*5.9	*8.3	*11.6
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*2.7	*3.1	*2.9	*1.7	*0.6	*-	*1.4	*-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*1.9	*4.8	*0.5	*1.1	*2.5	*5.9	*0.7	*2.1
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*3.1	*-	*6.2	*0.9	*5.5	*-	*6.3	*9.5
INJURIES.....	48.8	*8.3	74.4	49.5	46.7	*40.2	43.6	58.4
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	16.6	*0.2	*19.3	*31.1	15.8	*22.7	*7.3	*23.2
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*7.9	*0.6	*16.3	*1.1	*7.8	*0.8	*10.6	*9.9
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*7.2	*3.0	*10.2	*6.6	*2.2	*0.9	*1.9	*4.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*5.2	*4.0	*8.0	*1.3	*7.1	*6.7	*8.9	*4.5
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	11.9	*0.5	*20.6	*9.4	13.8	*9.0	*14.9	*16.7
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	48.3	47.4	52.8	*40.9	33.7	*26.8	43.7	*23.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*0.1	*0.5	*-	*-	*1.9	*-	*0.6	*5.8
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*0.1	*22.4	*2.0	*2.7	*5.0	*12.4	*3.8	*-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.7	*1.0	*-	*1.6	*-	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*2.1	*-	*3.4	*2.4	*2.1	*1.6	*1.2	*4.1
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.3	*0.3	*0.2	*0.4	*2.4	*-	*5.2	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*4.5	*1.2	*6.7	*4.3	*4.2	*-	*7.4	*3.1
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	17.2	*0.9	35.4	*2.8	*8.9	*-	*19.5	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*0.6	*0.5	*0.4	*1.2	*0.7	*2.3	*0.3	*-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*10.0	*7.6	*3.7	*24.5	*6.6	*5.3	*4.9	*10.8
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.5	*3.3	*0.6	*1.1	*0.5	*0.7	*0.6	*-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.1	*9.7	*0.5	*-	*1.3	*4.5	*0.3	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	15.8	*27.4	*7.0	*18.2	*5.4	*3.4	*4.1	*9.4

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 34 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 30. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	271.2	287.8	320.8	323.8	305.6	335.9	284.9	292.4
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	38.7	27.1	35.0	27.8	33.4	31.4	34.7	29.3
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*2.8	*3.4	*2.7	*3.3	*3.4	*3.4	*3.4	*1.7
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*7.1	*5.6	*6.4	*2.4	6.1	*7.8	*4.9	*3.9
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	15.6	*7.4	13.0	*3.9	10.8	*9.3	11.8	*9.0
OTHER.....	*13.3	*10.6	13.0	18.3	13.1	11.0	14.5	14.7
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	122.9	131.7	131.4	177.9	142.0	147.0	138.7	127.5
COMMON COLD.....	35.4	23.2	25.4	31.3	28.1	33.2	24.6	28.2
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*5.9	14.4	15.0	*9.2	12.2	13.2	11.5	*10.5
INFLUENZA.....	70.9	71.7	70.0	121.9	83.3	80.2	85.4	71.9
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*2.2	*7.4	*4.8	*4.3	5.2	*4.1	*6.0	*3.6
PNEUMONIA.....	*6.2	12.0	12.7	*10.0	10.6	12.5	9.3	*10.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*2.3	*2.9	*3.6	*1.1	*2.7	*3.7	*1.9	*2.6
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*8.7	12.4	12.5	*10.6	9.4	11.8	7.7	17.8
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.1	*1.9	*2.5	*1.0	*2.0	*2.9	*1.3	*1.1
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*3.2	*1.9	*2.5	*4.1	*2.6	*3.4	*2.1	*3.5
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*4.4	*8.6	*7.5	*5.5	4.8	*5.5	*4.3	13.2
INJURIES.....	43.8	58.3	59.5	45.1	51.1	61.4	44.0	59.6
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	*9.4	28.5	18.9	*10.5	16.5	17.0	16.1	21.6
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*12.4	*6.4	*7.8	*12.4	9.9	11.6	8.7	*7.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*3.5	*6.1	*7.9	*3.0	*3.1	*5.9	*1.3	13.6
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*10.1	*4.8	*6.4	*4.0	6.9	10.2	*4.5	*4.6
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*8.3	12.4	18.5	*15.2	14.7	16.6	13.4	*12.3
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	35.5	43.8	57.4	49.9	50.1	61.8	42.1	40.6
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*2.1	*-	*0.1	*2.2	*1.2	*1.3	*1.1	*0.1
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*6.5	*10.1	9.4	*6.8	8.6	12.1	*6.3	*7.9
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.4	*-	*1.5	*0.9	*0.6	*0.8	*0.4	*1.4
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*4.6	*1.4	10.5	*1.6	5.4	*5.8	*5.1	*5.0
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.3	*0.4	*0.5	*2.9	*1.0	*0.4	*1.3	*0.7
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*4.3	*1.6	*2.4	*2.6	*3.0	*4.4	*2.0	*1.5
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*5.3	13.5	14.0	19.7	14.4	14.2	14.5	*9.0
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*0.5	*1.3	*2.2	*4.8	*2.4	*5.0	*0.6	*1.1
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*9.2	*6.9	12.8	*5.3	8.8	12.5	*6.2	*10.3
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.0	*4.0	*1.6	*0.8	*1.8	*1.1	*2.3	*2.4
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*1.4	*4.6	*2.3	*2.3	*3.1	*4.3	*2.3	*1.1
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	21.6	14.6	24.9	*12.4	19.7	22.6	17.7	17.6

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 35 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 31. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER		
						TOTAL	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	707,088	62,434	145,533	71,854	202,019	225,248	119,988	105,260
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	75,773	10,860	32,797	8,149	16,853	7,114	5,932	1,182
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	7,030	2,107	4,030	893	-	-	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	13,046	3,699	5,781	858	2,197	511	341	170
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	24,242	2,789	8,536	1,589	7,770	3,558	2,602	956
OTHER.....	31,456	2,264	14,450	4,810	6,887	3,045	2,989	56
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	324,096	30,496	77,321	31,493	85,495	99,291	54,396	44,895
COMMON COLD.....	65,754	11,291	16,811	6,741	15,768	15,142	8,356	6,787
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	27,548	3,919	11,322	2,271	6,649	3,387	1,871	1,516
INFLUENZA.....	188,531	12,036	43,148	18,260	54,544	60,543	37,458	23,085
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	11,272	840	2,587	446	3,323	4,076	1,784	2,292
PNEUMONIA.....	24,770	1,799	2,109	2,704	4,147	14,011	4,927	9,084
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	6,221	611	1,344	1,071	1,064	2,132	-	2,132
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITICNS.....	26,408	326	4,241	5,286	4,265	12,291	6,799	5,492
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	4,097	278	1,361	1,115	707	637	476	160
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	6,579	48	2,880	1,284	1,096	1,271	906	365
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	15,732	-	-	2,886	2,462	10,384	5,417	4,967
INJURIES.....	124,021	2,561	12,234	9,233	47,753	52,240	25,516	26,723
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	41,328	388	5,363	2,138	8,631	24,809	11,062	13,747
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	21,740	-	1,880	3,415	11,962	4,484	2,225	2,260
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	13,044	141	960	465	6,525	4,953	1,676	3,277
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	14,823	356	2,380	1,210	7,204	3,673	1,250	2,423
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	33,085	1,677	1,651	2,005	13,432	14,320	9,303	5,017
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	111,917	12,772	14,904	15,046	38,600	30,595	16,337	14,258
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,155	-	135	-	161	1,858	-	1,858
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	19,770	8,012	4,701	1,367	2,607	3,082	2,198	885
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,779	-	552	306	-	921	704	217
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	12,294	450	1,599	1,083	4,152	5,010	1,859	3,150
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	2,114	...	255	96	1,699	64	64	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	6,185	110	528	358	4,011	1,178	1,178	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	30,688	...	251	10,825	19,150	462	462	...
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	4,906	378	798	-	1,014	2,716	2,520	196
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	21,313	462	3,036	153	4,157	13,504	7,035	6,469
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	4,495	201	1,291	280	1,581	1,143	316	826
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	6,219	3,159	1,757	578	68	656	-	656
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	44,873	5,419	4,036	2,647	9,053	23,718	11,008	12,710

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 32. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5-17 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	265,226	31,841	64,621	92,703	76,061	441,862	30,593	80,911	181,170	149,187
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	32,529	5,410	14,401	9,838	2,880	43,244	5,450	18,396	15,164	4,234
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	2,952	657	1,999	296	-	4,078	1,450	2,031	597	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	6,749	2,353	2,441	1,584	371	6,297	1,346	3,340	1,471	140
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	9,493	1,100	3,282	3,556	1,555	14,748	1,689	5,254	5,802	2,003
OTHER.....	13,335	1,299	6,680	4,402	954	18,120	965	7,771	7,294	2,091
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	124,503	14,724	32,878	43,593	33,309	199,592	15,772	44,444	73,395	65,982
COMMON COLD.....	25,753	6,262	7,560	7,993	3,939	40,001	5,029	9,252	14,516	11,204
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	11,134	1,851	5,390	2,840	1,054	16,413	2,068	5,933	6,079	2,333
INFLUENZA.....	68,477	5,140	18,069	26,569	18,700	120,054	6,896	25,079	46,236	41,843
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	3,624	602	679	1,160	1,184	7,648	239	1,908	2,609	2,892
PNEUMONIA.....	14,009	647	887	4,110	8,365	10,761	1,152	1,222	2,741	5,646
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS...	1,506	222	294	922	68	4,716	388	1,050	1,213	2,064
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	9,258	137	2,018	2,754	4,349	17,150	188	2,223	6,796	7,943
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,594	137	828	562	67	2,503	141	532	1,260	570
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,909	-	1,190	297	423	4,669	48	1,690	2,083	848
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	5,754	-	-	1,895	3,859	9,978	-	-	3,453	6,525
INJURIES.....	61,155	1,355	7,864	29,958	21,979	62,865	1,207	4,370	27,028	30,260
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	22,471	-	3,003	6,647	12,822	18,857	388	2,360	4,122	11,987
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	13,448	-	1,690	9,268	2,489	8,293	-	190	6,108	1,995
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	7,002	-	527	5,829	645	6,042	141	433	1,161	4,308
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	6,354	233	1,202	2,671	2,248	8,469	123	1,178	5,743	1,425
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	11,881	1,122	1,441	5,543	3,775	21,204	555	210	9,894	10,546
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	21,122	7,019	5,734	4,331	4,036	90,796	5,753	9,169	49,315	26,558
EYE CONDITIONS.....	92	-	92	-	-	2,063	-	43	161	1,858
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	6,678	4,203	2,085	390	-	13,092	3,809	2,615	3,584	3,082
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	377	-	71	306	-	1,402	-	481	-	921
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1,999	171	69	1,220	539	10,295	279	1,530	4,015	4,471
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	...	...	2,114	...	255	1,795	64
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	...	...	6,185	110	528	4,369	1,178
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM...	...	...	...	...	...	30,688	...	251	29,975	462
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2,791	190	623	897	1,081	2,116	188	175	117	1,635
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	4,832	356	1,561	1,155	1,760	16,480	106	1,475	3,155	11,744
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE...	983	-	620	363	-	3,512	201	671	1,498	1,143
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,369	2,100	613	-	656	2,849	1,060	1,144	646	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	16,658	3,195	1,726	2,229	9,508	28,215	2,224	2,310	9,471	14,210

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 33. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE				BLACK			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	593,249	173,274	226,149	193,826	100,058	29,757	40,258	30,043
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	63,714	35,390	22,329	5,994	11,433	7,913	2,401	1,120
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	5,116	4,223	893	-	1,915	1,915	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9,491	6,208	2,875	408	3,554	3,271	180	103
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	20,810	9,781	8,489	2,541	2,994	1,191	786	1,017
OTHER.....	28,296	15,179	10,073	3,045	2,970	1,535	1,435	-
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	278,632	92,586	99,970	86,076	39,432	12,335	14,925	12,172
COMMON COLD.....	51,881	21,927	17,277	12,677	11,726	5,162	4,144	2,420
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	24,613	13,131	8,095	3,387	2,739	2,045	694	-
INFLUENZA.....	169,667	50,047	65,105	54,515	16,053	3,446	6,825	5,782
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	9,088	3,427	3,087	2,573	2,184	-	682	1,502
PNEUMONIA.....	17,785	2,388	4,271	11,126	6,107	1,393	2,580	2,134
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	5,598	1,665	2,135	1,799	623	290	-	333
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	21,406	3,587	7,550	10,269	4,603	776	1,864	1,964
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	3,515	1,267	1,636	612	582	371	186	25
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	4,664	2,319	1,347	998	1,652	405	1,033	214
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	13,226	-	4,566	8,660	2,369	-	645	1,724
INJURIES.....	106,859	12,473	46,897	47,489	15,393	2,030	8,697	4,667
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	38,291	5,008	9,711	23,571	3,038	743	1,058	1,237
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	18,000	1,526	12,073	4,401	2,667	354	2,313	-
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	10,690	609	5,673	4,409	2,220	493	1,183	544
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	12,569	2,236	7,111	3,222	1,900	208	1,241	452
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	27,310	3,095	12,329	11,886	5,569	233	2,902	2,434
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	88,789	22,712	40,300	25,776	18,296	3,774	9,898	4,624
EYE CONDITIONS.....	2,111	92	161	1,858	43	43	-	-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	16,876	10,735	3,059	3,082	2,344	1,428	916	-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,714	487	306	921	66	66	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	9,733	1,414	3,418	4,900	2,339	636	1,594	109
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	435	139	232	64	439	116	323	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	4,937	638	3,121	1,178	901	-	901	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	23,996	176	23,357	462	5,552	75	5,478	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	4,359	628	1,014	2,716	281	281	-	-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	16,723	3,498	3,773	9,452	4,273	-	415	3,858
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	3,841	1,242	1,456	1,143	522	249	273	-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	4,065	3,662	403	-	1,537	881	-	656
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	33,850	6,526	9,103	18,221	10,900	2,929	2,473	5,497

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR WHITE AND BLACK DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL BED DAYS BECAUSE OTHER RACES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 34. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985  
 (DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	LESS THAN \$10,000				\$10,000-\$19,999			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	141,972	33,428	49,204	59,340	158,980	50,979	56,932	51,069
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	10,262	5,561	3,226	1,475	16,354	9,399	4,603	2,352
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	972	883	89	-	1,234	1,234	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,582	944	571	67	4,424	3,929	328	167
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,635	2,170	956	509	3,099	1,020	1,436	643
OTHER.....	4,073	1,564	1,611	898	7,597	3,216	2,839	1,542
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	66,379	18,960	22,209	25,211	78,368	28,400	27,192	22,776
COMMON COLD.....	15,616	6,884	5,181	3,552	14,880	7,009	4,877	2,994
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	5,242	2,221	1,696	1,325	6,066	3,429	2,148	489
INFLUENZA.....	35,252	8,188	12,951	14,113	46,329	14,500	17,788	14,041
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,257	180	711	365	4,225	1,371	1,108	1,745
PNEUMONIA.....	7,220	962	1,491	4,767	5,861	1,630	904	3,327
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,793	525	179	1,089	1,007	461	367	179
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	5,194	760	1,124	3,311	4,760	465	2,067	2,228
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	677	538	139	-	884	235	405	244
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	756	221	-	534	1,274	229	941	104
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	3,761	-	984	2,777	2,602	-	722	1,880
INJURIES.....	25,903	1,903	10,514	13,486	20,782	4,148	10,820	5,814
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	8,112	865	1,284	5,963	4,509	942	837	2,731
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	3,525	297	2,006	1,222	6,519	1,208	4,999	312
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	4,707	202	2,927	1,577	580	178	402	-
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	4,662	188	2,049	2,425	2,527	739	1,467	321
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	4,897	351	2,247	2,299	6,646	1,081	3,115	2,450
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	25,038	4,939	10,245	9,854	23,381	6,909	9,540	6,932
EYE CONDITIONS.....	942	-	-	942	43	43	-	-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	6,416	2,354	1,907	2,154	4,144	3,651	492	-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	289	71	-	217	922	298	182	442
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	4,243	890	1,625	1,729	2,714	920	453	1,341
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	448	78	370	-	114	114	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	383	110	273	-	129	-	129	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	4,008	-	4,008	-	7,206	-	7,206	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2,227	316	829	1,081	1,605	323	-	1,282
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	4,555	444	1,037	3,074	4,841	604	513	3,723
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	65	65	-	-	1,160	695	322	143
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,463	610	197	656	503	260	242	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9,195	1,305	1,886	6,004	15,335	1,659	2,710	10,966

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 34. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME							
	\$20,000-\$34,999				\$35,000 OR MORE			
	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	176,396	57,747	82,556	36,094	140,729	46,922	61,391	32,416
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	21,662	13,248	7,508	905	19,831	11,386	7,577	868
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	2,883	2,375	508	-	1,200	904	296	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,240	2,066	1,173	-	2,965	1,986	912	67
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	6,793	3,362	2,786	646	6,406	3,143	2,643	620
OTHER.....	8,746	5,446	3,041	259	9,260	5,353	3,727	180
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	75,553	27,066	31,960	16,927	66,663	23,744	27,601	15,318
COMMON COLD.....	15,287	6,782	6,477	2,027	12,573	5,084	4,556	2,933
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	6,882	4,085	2,162	635	5,606	3,158	2,004	444
INFLUENZA.....	45,991	14,879	19,610	11,503	41,948	13,708	17,993	10,246
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,410	731	523	157	2,253	486	1,102	665
PNEUMONIA.....	4,809	131	2,935	1,742	3,373	1,185	1,159	1,030
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,574	457	253	864	910	123	787	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	5,029	1,520	2,896	612	4,932	918	2,192	1,822
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,768	601	882	284	369	-	369	-
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,247	919	149	179	1,423	918	179	326
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	2,014	-	1,865	148	3,141	-	1,644	1,497
INJURIES.....	31,910	1,588	22,279	8,043	26,846	6,203	11,454	9,188
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	10,859	38	5,769	5,052	9,071	3,501	1,917	3,654
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	5,172	106	4,881	185	4,482	128	2,793	1,561
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	4,714	580	3,061	1,073	1,256	141	489	626
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	3,388	768	2,409	212	4,098	1,041	2,342	716
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	7,778	96	6,160	1,521	7,938	1,393	3,914	2,632
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	31,546	9,085	15,806	6,655	19,367	4,142	11,482	3,743
EYE CONDITIONS.....	92	92	-	-	1,077	-	161	916
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	5,324	4,298	588	438	2,901	1,914	987	-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	445	183	-	262	-	-	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1,401	-	1,010	391	1,200	240	317	643
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	196	63	68	64	1,357	-	1,357	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	2,929	224	2,013	692	2,440	-	1,954	486
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	11,237	176	10,598	462	5,127	-	5,127	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	411	97	117	196	430	362	68	-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	6,543	1,463	1,104	3,976	3,800	824	1,278	1,698
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	971	628	169	173	268	103	166	-
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,999	1,861	139	-	768	700	68	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	10,297	5,239	2,107	2,952	3,089	528	1,084	1,477

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR INCOME CATEGORIES DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL BED DAYS BECAUSE PERSONS WITH UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 35. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	134,919	168,650	257,043	146,476	548,659	244,686	303,973	158,429
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	19,265	15,855	28,062	12,591	59,917	22,851	37,065	15,856
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1,369	2,015	2,167	1,480	6,107	2,464	3,643	924
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,523	3,308	5,120	1,095	10,927	5,658	5,268	2,119
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	7,768	4,346	10,383	1,745	19,387	6,751	12,636	4,855
OTHER.....	6,605	6,187	10,393	8,271	23,497	7,978	15,519	7,959
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	61,162	77,176	105,298	80,460	255,018	107,076	147,943	69,077
COMMON COLD.....	17,615	13,610	20,377	14,153	50,478	24,195	26,283	15,275
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	2,936	8,439	11,993	4,178	21,852	9,618	12,235	5,695
INFLUENZA.....	35,296	42,018	56,067	55,150	149,555	58,423	91,132	38,975
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,097	4,359	3,868	1,949	9,343	2,993	6,350	1,929
PNEUMONIA.....	3,066	7,029	10,139	4,536	19,001	9,125	9,876	5,769
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,151	1,722	2,854	494	4,788	2,722	2,066	1,433
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	4,311	7,244	10,055	4,799	16,790	8,571	8,219	9,618
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	534	1,090	2,026	447	3,517	2,140	1,377	580
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,572	1,120	2,012	1,874	4,670	2,459	2,211	1,909
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	2,204	5,034	6,017	2,477	8,603	3,972	4,631	7,129
INJURIES.....	21,774	34,150	47,679	20,417	91,700	44,741	46,959	32,320
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4,699	16,692	15,183	4,755	29,621	12,418	17,203	11,707
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	6,161	3,771	6,213	5,595	17,721	8,446	9,274	4,020
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	1,736	3,578	6,356	1,374	5,648	4,284	1,363	7,396
CONUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	5,033	2,839	5,143	1,808	12,304	7,463	4,841	2,519
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	4,145	7,270	14,784	6,886	26,407	12,129	14,278	6,678
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	17,683	25,646	46,003	22,585	89,904	45,003	44,901	22,013
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,038	-	109	1,008	2,090	920	1,169	65
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	3,227	5,896	7,570	3,077	15,480	8,801	6,678	4,290
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	178	-	1,190	412	996	575	421	784
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	2,296	835	8,445	718	9,607	4,214	5,394	2,687
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	150	263	386	1,316	1,716	301	1,415	399
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	2,148	931	1,936	1,169	5,350	3,169	2,181	834
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	2,641	7,882	11,245	8,920	25,806	10,317	15,489	4,882
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	244	755	1,727	2,179	4,305	3,670	635	601
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	4,588	4,060	10,251	2,414	15,749	9,118	6,631	5,564
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	493	2,356	1,301	346	3,193	784	2,410	1,301
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	679	2,669	1,844	1,026	5,612	3,133	2,479	607
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	10,725	8,579	19,946	5,624	35,330	16,444	18,886	9,543

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 36. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS			45 YEARS AND OVER	
		TOTAL	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	TOTAL	45-64 YEARS
		NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS PER YEAR				
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	309.6	330.0	343.3	325.7	261.3	262.2
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	24.7	30.3	38.1	27.8	*11.5	*12.6
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.1	*1.6	*6.4	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.1	*4.1	*5.5	*3.7	*0.6	*0.7
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9.3	11.1	*7.0	12.5	*4.9	*5.2
OTHER.....	11.2	13.5	*19.2	11.6	*6.0	*6.6
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	108.0	111.1	103.7	113.5	100.5	90.4
COMMON COLD.....	20.9	22.5	*26.1	21.3	*17.4	*17.1
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	7.9	*7.2	*5.8	*7.7	*9.4	*6.1
INFLUENZA.....	65.7	66.4	60.9	68.2	63.9	58.6
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*4.9	*5.2	*2.4	*6.1	*4.4	*2.6
PNEUMONIA.....	7.2	7.9	*4.8	*8.9	*5.4	*6.0
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	*2.0	*3.8	*1.4	*-	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	18.4	13.4	*19.6	11.4	30.3	32.7
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*3.6	*2.5	*4.4	*2.0	*6.2	*6.9
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*4.2	*2.6	*3.9	*2.1	*8.2	*8.9
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	10.6	8.3	*11.3	*7.3	*15.9	*16.9
INJURIES.....	104.4	117.8	108.1	120.9	72.7	78.1
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	27.5	25.2	*31.3	23.2	33.2	36.9
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	34.1	40.5	35.5	42.2	18.9	*20.0
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	11.4	15.0	*15.4	14.9	*2.7	*3.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	13.4	16.2	*11.2	17.8	*6.9	*7.2
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	18.0	20.9	*14.8	22.9	*10.9	*11.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	41.1	45.2	55.8	41.8	31.5	32.6
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.5	*0.5	*-	*0.7	*3.7	*4.1
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*3.1	*3.9	*4.3	*3.7	*1.2	*1.3
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.2	*0.2	*1.0	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*2.4	*3.4	*2.1	*0.3	*0.3
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*2.2	*3.0	*-	*4.0	*0.2	*0.2
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*4.0	*5.0	*1.8	*6.0	*1.8	*2.0
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	16.6	23.6	39.4	18.5	*-	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*3.7	*0.9	*1.8	*0.6	*10.3	*11.4
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	7.0	*4.9	*2.5	*5.7	*11.8	*12.6
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.4	*0.3	*0.4	*0.3	*0.5	*0.6
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.8	*0.4	*1.3	*0.1	*1.6	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	13.0	12.2	*17.9	*10.3	*14.8	*15.7

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 41 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 37. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE			FEMALE		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS PER YEAR					
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	261.5	272.5	236.3	369.8	400.5	294.3
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	17.0	22.0	*5.6	34.3	40.4	*19.2
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.0	*1.4	*-	*1.3	*1.8	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.1	*3.9	*1.1	*3.1	*4.3	*-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*6.6	*7.7	*4.1	12.6	*15.3	*5.9
OTHER.....	*6.4	*9.0	*0.4	17.3	19.0	*13.3
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	84.5	90.0	71.8	137.5	137.1	138.4
COMMON COLD.....	17.3	18.1	*15.4	25.5	27.8	*20.0
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*4.2	*5.2	*1.9	12.5	*9.7	*19.3
INFLUENZA.....	52.1	54.0	47.8	82.7	81.6	85.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*3.2	*2.9	*3.7	*7.2	*7.9	*5.3
PNEUMONIA.....	*6.2	*7.6	*3.0	*8.4	*8.3	*8.6
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*1.5	*2.2	*-	*1.2	*1.7	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	17.0	*9.4	34.4	20.2	18.2	*25.0
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*4.3	*2.9	*7.3	*2.9	*2.1	*4.7
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*4.5	*0.5	*13.7	*3.8	*5.0	*0.9
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*8.2	*6.0	*13.3	13.5	*11.1	*19.3
INJURIES.....	121.5	137.3	85.4	82.9	93.9	55.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	34.1	33.1	36.5	19.3	*15.4	*28.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	42.0	49.0	*25.9	24.2	30.1	*9.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	18.0	24.4	*3.3	*3.1	*3.5	*1.9
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	13.0	*13.8	*11.0	14.0	19.1	*1.5
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	14.4	17.0	*8.6	22.4	25.8	*14.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	14.1	*8.6	*26.7	75.0	90.1	*37.9
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*2.0	*-	*6.5	*0.8	*1.2	*-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*1.4	*1.7	*0.8	*5.2	*6.6	*1.7
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.3	*0.4	*-	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*1.2	*0.3	*2.9	*3.9	*0.3
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	*4.9	*6.7	*0.5
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	*9.1	*11.1	*4.2
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	37.4	52.6	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*3.7	*1.1	*9.8	*3.6	*0.6	*10.9
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*4.7	*4.0	*6.3	*9.8	*6.1	*19.1
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.2	*0.2	*-	*0.7	*0.5	*1.2
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.9	*-	*2.9	*0.7	*0.9	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*7.4	*5.2	*12.4	19.9	20.8	*18.0

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 42 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 38. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE			BLACK		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS PER YEAR					
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	297.3	314.9	256.8	426.5	457.1	343.5
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	26.3	32.4	*12.3	*16.3	*19.9	*6.6
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.3	*1.8	*-	*-	*-	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.3	*4.5	*0.7	*1.0	*1.3	*-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9.7	11.9	*4.8	*7.6	*8.0	*6.6
OTHER.....	12.0	14.3	*6.7	*7.7	*10.6	*-
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	106.3	109.1	100.0	135.8	144.2	*113.1
COMMON COLD.....	20.4	21.5	*18.0	*26.6	*32.4	*10.8
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	8.3	*8.1	*8.6	*6.2	*1.5	*19.0
INFLUENZA.....	67.1	68.6	63.7	60.4	*56.6	*70.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*4.3	*4.3	*4.3	*11.7	*13.8	*6.0
PNEUMONIA.....	*4.6	*4.3	*5.4	*30.9	*39.8	*6.5
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*1.6	*2.3	*-	*-	*-	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	16.8	12.4	27.0	*31.1	*16.9	*69.5
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*2.4	*2.3	*2.7	*14.8	*4.9	*41.7
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*4.2	*2.1	*9.2	*5.4	*7.3	*-
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	10.1	*8.0	*15.0	*10.9	*4.7	*27.7
INJURIES.....	98.0	110.0	70.4	166.1	186.9	*109.8
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	28.9	26.0	35.5	*23.0	*25.0	*17.6
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	28.6	33.7	*16.7	75.3	86.9	*43.8
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	11.9	17.1	*-	*8.0	*-	*29.7
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	12.0	14.0	*7.6	*27.2	*35.8	*4.0
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	16.7	19.2	*10.8	*32.6	*39.2	*14.6
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	37.6	39.6	33.2	57.2	*71.5	*18.4
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*1.7	*0.6	*4.2	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*2.9	*3.5	*1.4	*5.8	*8.0	*-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*0.2	*0.3	*-	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*1.4	*1.8	*0.4	*6.0	*8.2	*-
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*1.2	*1.6	*0.2	*-	*-	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*3.4	*4.0	*2.0	*5.6	*7.7	*-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	14.7	21.1	*-	*31.8	*43.6	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*4.0	*0.8	*11.6	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	7.5	*5.1	*13.0	*2.6	*3.6	*-
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.4	*0.3	*0.5	*0.5	*0.5	*0.5
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.3	*0.5	*-	*4.8	*-	*17.9
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	12.2	11.5	*14.0	*20.0	*17.7	*26.2

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 43 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 39. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME								
	LESS THAN \$10,000			\$10,000-\$24,999			\$25,000 OR MORE		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS PER YEAR								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	397.2	434.4	289.8	368.0	368.4	366.7	284.1	314.4	215.0
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	*35.8	*47.3	*2.7	24.3	*25.5	*20.9	24.7	32.2	*7.7
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*1.1	*1.4	*-	*1.7	*2.3	*-	*1.1	*1.5	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*5.4	*7.3	*-	*2.9	*3.9	*-	*3.3	*4.6	*0.4
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*12.6	*16.1	*2.7	*5.6	*6.5	*3.0	*9.9	*12.2	*4.4
OTHER.....	*16.7	*22.5	*-	*14.2	*12.9	*17.9	*10.5	*13.8	*2.9
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	124.7	136.4	*91.1	136.6	143.4	117.6	94.2	94.4	93.8
COMMON COLD.....	*33.4	*35.3	*28.0	24.6	*25.7	*21.7	19.0	20.9	*14.7
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*16.7	*7.1	*44.8	*7.7	*6.2	*11.9	*6.3	*7.3	*4.0
INFLUENZA.....	*63.3	*78.8	*18.3	84.4	88.0	74.3	57.4	55.0	62.9
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*8.9	*12.0	*-	*6.7	*6.1	*8.3	*3.5	*3.1	*4.4
PNEUMONIA.....	*1.6	*2.1	*-	*12.0	*15.8	*1.4	*6.3	*5.6	*7.8
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*0.8	*1.1	*-	*1.2	*1.7	*-	*1.7	*2.4	*-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*7.9	*7.4	*9.4	*17.7	*10.2	*38.6	16.6	17.1	*15.4
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*0.8	*1.1	*-	*6.0	*2.5	*15.8	*2.7	*2.9	*2.3
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*1.5	*2.1	*-	*1.6	*1.9	*0.8	*2.3	*2.4	*2.2
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*5.5	*4.2	*9.4	*10.1	*5.8	*22.0	11.5	*11.8	*10.9
INJURIES.....	151.3	174.6	*84.2	117.8	121.9	106.3	104.3	120.8	66.6
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	*49.9	*48.2	*54.9	21.7	*18.5	*30.8	28.7	25.1	36.7
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*34.5	*41.8	*13.4	49.1	55.4	*31.2	30.7	37.7	*14.6
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*28.2	*38.0	*-	*9.2	*9.2	*9.3	12.3	17.4	*0.8
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*26.4	*30.0	*15.9	*14.6	*15.5	*12.1	13.4	16.9	*5.4
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*12.3	*16.5	*-	23.1	*23.2	*22.9	19.2	23.7	*9.0
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*68.4	*56.6	*102.5	43.9	46.2	*37.3	38.9	44.2	*26.7
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*-	*-	*-	*1.4	*1.5	*1.2	*2.1	*0.2	*6.5
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*14.4	*19.4	*-	*1.6	*1.9	*0.7	*2.9	*3.4	*2.0
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*-	*-	*-	*0.6	*0.8	*-	*-	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*-	*-	*-	*3.5	*4.6	*0.6	*1.6	*2.1	*0.3
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*-	*-	*-	*2.5	*3.4	*-	*2.8	*3.9	*0.4
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*1.0	*1.3	*-	*2.3	*2.6	*1.7	*6.4	*8.0	*2.6
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*19.5	*26.3	*-	19.4	26.3	*-	14.4	20.8	*-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*14.9	*2.8	*49.8	*5.6	*1.6	*17.0	*1.5	*0.3	*4.1
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*10.7	*4.6	*28.5	*6.2	*3.0	*15.0	*6.5	*4.8	*10.4
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.5	*0.6	*-	*0.5	*0.3	*1.1	*0.4	*0.4	*0.5
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*7.4	*1.6	*24.2	*0.3	*0.3	*-	*0.3	*0.4	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*9.1	*12.2	*-	27.6	*21.2	*46.0	*5.4	*5.7	*4.8

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 44 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 40. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			NOT MSA
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS PER 100 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	311.2	306.8	312.2	306.7	315.0	325.3	308.4	289.4
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	26.8	*12.8	34.0	*21.6	27.1	28.3	26.4	*15.7
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*-	*2.2	*1.6	*-	*1.4	*1.8	*1.2	*-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*4.2	*0.4	*5.6	*1.0	*3.1	*2.0	*3.8	*2.8
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*13.5	*3.8	*15.7	*0.7	9.7	*8.3	*10.5	*7.8
OTHER.....	*9.1	*6.4	*11.1	*19.9	12.9	*16.1	*10.9	*5.0
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	105.3	108.9	93.3	134.8	115.4	119.0	113.0	80.6
COMMON COLD.....	32.6	*15.8	*15.3	*24.5	23.1	25.7	21.4	*13.2
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*5.3	*8.9	*10.1	*5.6	7.4	*10.2	*5.7	*9.5
INFLUENZA.....	51.9	70.5	51.6	98.4	69.9	65.2	72.9	49.9
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*3.3	*6.0	*6.1	*3.4	*5.7	*4.6	*6.3	*2.2
PNEUMONIA.....	*10.5	*6.1	*8.4	*2.8	7.8	*12.1	*5.0	*4.8
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*1.7	*1.7	*1.8	*-	*1.5	*1.2	*1.7	*1.1
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*19.5	28.4	*12.7	*14.2	18.0	*17.7	18.3	*19.8
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*1.7	*6.2	*3.6	*2.5	*3.5	*3.4	*3.7	*4.0
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*5.2	*9.0	*2.1	*0.9	*4.5	*2.4	*5.8	*3.3
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*12.6	*13.2	*7.1	*10.8	10.0	*12.0	*8.8	*12.6
INJURIES.....	106.2	113.9	113.5	74.8	98.8	99.8	98.1	125.0
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	*18.2	37.6	33.5	*14.9	26.3	21.4	29.5	32.0
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	35.8	36.9	27.6	39.7	34.4	37.7	32.3	32.9
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*9.5	*12.1	*15.9	*4.8	*4.6	*4.2	*4.9	36.4
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*21.0	*5.9	17.7	*7.3	14.0	*16.5	12.4	*11.3
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*21.7	*21.3	18.8	*8.2	19.4	20.0	19.1	*12.5
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	39.8	32.8	44.7	47.0	43.9	47.5	41.6	30.9
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*6.1	*-	*0.2	*0.5	*1.8	*1.0	*2.3	*0.3
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*2.8	*2.6	*4.2	*2.0	*3.3	*4.0	*2.9	*2.2
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*-	*-	*0.2	*0.5	*0.2	*0.6	*-	*-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*3.6	*0.9	*2.0	*0.7	*2.1	*0.7	*3.1	*0.6
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.6	*3.1	*-	*6.4	*2.7	*0.8	*4.0	*-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*4.4	*-	*5.0	*7.0	*4.9	*7.9	*2.9	*0.9
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*15.8	*14.6	20.9	*12.7	16.8	*14.5	18.4	*15.7
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*1.8	*0.9	*4.2	*8.4	*4.1	*8.2	*1.4	*2.2
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*3.6	*9.3	*6.3	*8.9	*6.5	*8.9	*5.0	*8.7
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.8	*0.5	*0.3	*-	*0.4	*0.6	*0.3	*0.3
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.3	*0.9	*1.4	*-	*1.0	*0.5	*1.3	*-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*13.6	*10.0	*14.0	*14.2	11.8	*13.0	*11.0	*17.4

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 45 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 41. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY AGE AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS		45 YEARS AND OVER		
		TOTAL	18-24 YEARS	25-44 YEARS	TOTAL	45-64 YEARS
NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS						
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	333,196	249,497	63,546	185,950	83,700	75,510
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	26,584	22,900	7,051	15,849	3,684	3,627
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1,189	1,189	1,189	-	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,307	3,102	1,012	2,090	204	204
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9,986	8,421	1,301	7,120	1,565	1,508
OTHER.....	12,102	10,188	3,549	6,639	1,914	1,914
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	116,221	84,030	19,206	64,823	32,192	26,041
COMMON COLD.....	22,548	16,981	4,836	12,146	5,567	4,926
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	8,468	5,458	1,066	4,392	3,010	1,761
INFLUENZA.....	70,665	50,184	11,276	38,908	20,481	16,881
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	5,319	3,920	446	3,475	1,399	739
PNEUMONIA.....	7,709	5,974	883	5,091	1,735	1,735
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,512	1,512	701	811	-	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	19,830	10,111	3,621	6,489	9,719	9,423
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	3,913	1,921	807	1,114	1,992	1,992
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	4,559	1,932	724	1,207	2,627	2,562
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	11,358	6,258	2,090	4,168	5,100	4,868
INJURIES.....	112,340	89,063	20,018	69,045	23,277	22,496
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	29,646	19,015	5,789	13,226	10,631	10,631
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	36,687	30,637	6,565	24,072	6,049	5,760
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	12,229	11,354	2,849	8,506	874	874
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	14,449	12,232	2,079	10,154	2,216	2,062
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	19,331	15,824	2,737	13,088	3,506	3,168
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	44,277	34,192	10,328	23,864	10,085	9,390
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,591	398	-	398	1,193	1,193
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	3,320	2,933	795	2,137	388	388
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	182	182	182	-	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1,940	1,840	627	1,213	100	100
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	2,323	2,258	-	2,258	64	64
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	4,333	3,755	340	3,415	578	578
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	17,866	17,866	7,287	10,579	-	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	3,947	658	338	320	3,289	3,289
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	7,511	3,724	458	3,266	3,787	3,618
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	425	264	65	199	160	160
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	839	314	237	77	525	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	13,944	9,202	3,322	5,879	4,743	4,533

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 42. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	MALE			FEMALE		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS					
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	156,613	113,523	43,090	176,583	135,973	40,610
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	10,210	9,181	1,029	16,374	13,718	2,655
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	592	592	-	597	597	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,833	1,628	204	1,474	1,474	-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,958	3,210	748	6,029	5,211	818
OTHER.....	3,828	3,751	77	8,274	6,436	1,837
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	50,581	37,490	13,091	65,641	46,540	19,101
COMMON COLD.....	10,354	7,545	2,808	12,195	9,436	2,759
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	2,518	2,166	352	5,949	3,292	2,658
INFLUENZA.....	31,195	22,484	8,710	39,470	27,700	11,771
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1,892	1,225	667	3,428	2,696	732
PNEUMONIA.....	3,703	3,150	553	4,006	2,824	1,182
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	919	919	-	593	593	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	10,195	3,923	6,272	9,635	6,188	3,447
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	2,551	1,211	1,340	1,362	710	652
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	2,721	218	2,502	1,838	1,713	125
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	4,923	2,493	2,430	6,435	3,765	2,670
INJURIES.....	72,752	57,181	15,571	39,588	31,882	7,706
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	20,428	13,774	6,654	9,218	5,241	3,977
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	25,148	20,419	4,728	11,539	10,218	1,321
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	10,762	10,156	606	1,467	1,199	268
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	7,764	5,754	2,010	6,685	6,478	207
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	8,652	7,078	1,573	10,679	8,746	1,933
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	8,455	3,594	4,861	35,821	30,597	5,224
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,193	-	1,193	398	398	-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	856	706	150	2,465	2,226	238
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	182	182	-	-	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	565	509	57	1,375	1,331	44
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	...	...	...	2,323	2,258	64
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	...	...	...	4,333	3,755	578
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	...	...	...	17,866	17,866	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	2,218	438	1,780	1,729	220	1,509
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	2,827	1,670	1,157	4,684	2,052	2,630
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	90	90	-	334	174	160
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	525	-	525	314	314	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	4,420	2,154	2,266	9,525	7,048	2,477

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 43. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACE, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	WHITE			BLACK		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>					
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	279,542	206,413	73,129	46,486	36,394	10,092
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	24,752	21,261	3,491	1,777	1,584	193
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	1,189	1,189	-	-	-	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,147	2,942	204	105	105	-
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9,158	7,786	1,372	828	635	193
OTHER.....	11,258	9,344	1,914	844	844	-
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	99,970	71,492	28,478	14,801	11,479	3,322
COMMON COLD.....	19,201	14,074	5,127	2,895	2,579	316
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	7,790	5,339	2,451	678	119	559
INFLUENZA.....	63,079	44,944	18,135	6,587	4,510	2,077
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	4,042	2,820	1,222	1,278	1,101	177
PNEUMONIA.....	4,346	2,803	1,542	3,363	3,171	192
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	1,512	1,512	-	-	-	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	15,774	8,096	7,678	3,386	1,345	2,041
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	2,299	1,533	766	1,615	388	1,226
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,974	1,347	2,627	584	584	-
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	9,501	5,216	4,285	1,187	373	815
INJURIES.....	92,168	72,116	20,052	18,106	14,881	3,226
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	27,140	17,027	10,113	2,506	1,988	518
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	26,872	22,108	4,764	8,204	6,918	1,286
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	11,221	11,221	-	874	-	874
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	11,277	9,179	2,098	2,970	2,852	118
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	15,658	12,581	3,077	3,553	3,124	429
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	35,397	25,941	9,457	6,235	5,694	541
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,591	398	1,193	-	-	-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	2,688	2,300	388	633	633	-
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	182	182	-	-	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	1,290	1,190	100	650	650	-
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	1,083	1,018	64	-	-	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	3,231	2,653	578	615	615	-
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	13,849	13,849	-	3,471	3,471	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	3,785	497	3,289	-	-	-
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	7,014	3,314	3,700	287	287	-
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	370	226	144	54	38	16
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	314	314	-	525	-	525
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	11,482	7,508	3,973	2,181	1,411	769

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR WHITE AND BLACK DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL WORK-LOSS DAYS BECAUSE OTHER RACES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 44. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME								
	LESS THAN \$10,000			\$10,000-\$24,999			\$25,000 OR MORE		
	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER	ALL AGES 18 YEARS AND OVER	18-44 YEARS	45 YEARS AND OVER
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	33,516	27,230	6,286	111,914	82,786	29,128	157,834	121,409	36,425
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	3,022	2,964	58	7,396	5,736	1,660	13,721	12,417	1,304
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	89	89	-	508	508	-	592	592	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	455	455	-	880	880	-	1,835	1,767	67
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,066	1,008	58	1,697	1,455	242	5,472	4,730	741
OTHER.....	1,412	1,412	-	4,311	2,893	1,419	5,824	5,328	496
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	10,524	8,549	1,975	41,555	32,215	9,340	52,340	36,446	15,894
COMMON COLD.....	2,816	2,210	607	7,489	5,766	1,723	10,572	8,077	2,495
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	1,412	442	971	2,333	1,389	944	3,515	2,836	679
INFLUENZA.....	5,339	4,941	398	25,674	19,769	5,904	31,909	21,250	10,659
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	755	755	-	2,030	1,370	660	1,924	1,185	739
PNEUMONIA.....	134	134	-	3,649	3,541	109	3,491	2,169	1,322
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	68	68	-	380	380	-	929	929	-
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	664	461	203	5,369	2,302	3,067	9,210	6,599	2,611
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	67	67	-	1,812	556	1,256	1,523	1,135	388
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	129	129	-	492	432	60	1,288	917	371
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	467	265	203	3,064	1,314	1,751	6,399	4,547	1,852
INJURIES.....	12,769	10,943	1,826	35,837	27,390	8,447	57,941	46,664	11,277
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4,213	3,022	1,191	6,607	4,163	2,444	15,919	9,697	6,222
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	2,913	2,623	290	14,931	12,451	2,480	17,052	14,571	2,481
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	2,383	2,383	-	2,811	2,069	742	6,852	6,721	132
CONFUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	2,226	1,880	345	4,451	3,492	959	7,430	6,518	912
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	1,035	1,035	-	7,037	5,216	1,821	10,687	9,158	1,530
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	5,771	3,547	2,224	13,350	10,386	2,963	21,605	17,085	4,520
EYE CONDITIONS.....	-	-	-	426	327	99	1,165	71	1,094
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	1,216	1,216	-	478	422	56	1,626	1,294	332
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	-	-	-	182	182	-	-	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	-	-	-	1,075	1,032	44	865	808	57
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	-	-	-	759	759	-	1,564	1,500	64
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	83	83	-	712	574	138	3,538	3,098	440
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	1,649	1,649	-	5,912	5,912	-	8,015	8,015	-
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	1,258	176	1,081	1,708	355	1,353	825	126	698
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	904	286	618	1,873	683	1,190	3,630	1,872	1,758
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	38	38	-	149	65	84	238	161	77
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	623	98	525	77	77	-	139	139	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	765	765	-	8,407	4,756	3,651	3,017	2,199	818

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR INCOME CATEGORIES DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL WORK-LOSS DAYS BECAUSE PERSONS WITH UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 45. NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
					MSA			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	NUMBER OF WORK-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	71,997	82,599	113,212	65,388	266,961	107,414	159,547	66,235
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	6,197	3,442	12,333	4,611	23,000	9,338	13,662	3,583
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	-	597	592	-	1,189	592	597	-
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	963	100	2,023	220	2,657	668	1,990	650
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3,119	1,022	5,694	152	8,198	2,753	5,445	1,788
OTHER.....	2,114	1,723	4,025	4,239	10,956	5,326	5,631	1,145
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	24,358	29,313	33,813	28,737	97,774	39,293	58,481	18,448
COMMON COLD.....	7,546	4,245	5,533	5,224	19,538	8,470	11,068	3,010
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	1,218	2,389	3,671	1,191	6,297	3,353	2,944	2,171
INFLUENZA.....	12,009	18,967	18,699	20,990	59,257	21,533	37,723	11,408
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	766	1,620	2,202	731	4,806	1,527	3,278	514
PNEUMONIA.....	2,422	1,634	3,053	601	6,614	4,003	2,611	1,095
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	397	460	655	-	1,262	406	857	250
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	4,523	7,654	4,620	3,033	15,290	5,850	9,441	4,539
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	401	1,675	1,297	540	3,004	1,109	1,895	910
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1,198	2,413	760	188	3,809	792	3,017	750
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	2,924	3,566	2,563	2,305	8,478	3,949	4,529	2,880
INJURIES.....	24,565	30,654	41,163	15,959	83,729	32,956	50,773	28,612
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	4,206	10,135	12,135	3,170	22,330	7,064	15,266	7,316
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	8,274	9,935	10,008	8,469	29,166	12,464	16,702	7,521
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	2,196	3,261	5,759	1,013	3,904	1,376	2,528	8,324
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	4,866	1,599	6,434	1,549	11,868	5,454	6,414	2,580
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	5,022	5,724	6,827	1,758	16,460	6,597	9,863	2,871
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	9,215	8,835	16,205	10,021	37,202	15,693	21,510	7,074
EYE CONDITIONS.....	1,421	-	71	99	1,520	327	1,193	71
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	651	706	1,531	432	2,811	1,305	1,506	509
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	-	-	73	109	182	182	-	-
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	841	237	719	144	1,804	224	1,580	137
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	128	831	-	1,364	2,323	260	2,063	-
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	1,025	-	1,821	1,486	4,137	2,612	1,525	196
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	3,646	3,943	7,579	2,698	14,268	4,774	9,494	3,598
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	413	232	1,510	1,791	3,437	2,701	735	510
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	830	2,512	2,272	1,898	5,523	2,941	2,582	1,989
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	183	138	103	-	360	193	167	65
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	77	237	525	-	839	176	664	-
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	3,140	2,700	5,077	3,026	9,966	4,285	5,681	3,979

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 46. NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 YOUTHS 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, BY SEX, RACE, FAMILY INCOME, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES 5-17 YEARS	SEX		RACE		FAMILY INCOME			
		MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE
NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS PER 100 YOUTHS PER YEAR									
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	386.9	347.9	427.6	399.7	339.8	370.1	472.8	390.7	335.9
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	93.9	87.1	101.1	91.3	125.7	*75.5	109.6	103.1	78.2
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	22.8	*22.3	*23.3	*16.1	*62.7	*11.7	*37.7	*26.1	*9.9
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*12.0	*10.9	*13.1	*8.6	*32.2	*3.3	*27.7	*9.1	*10.4
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	25.4	*18.7	32.4	30.0	*5.6	*35.6	*17.6	*23.0	*22.8
OTHER.....	33.8	35.2	32.3	36.6	*25.2	*25.0	*26.6	44.9	*35.1
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	215.6	189.9	242.4	229.2	143.7	201.1	264.5	210.9	202.8
COMMON COLD.....	58.3	54.7	62.0	57.3	*57.5	*59.9	81.4	52.8	*49.4
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	32.9	31.5	34.4	35.6	*23.0	*33.4	*33.0	*31.9	*26.3
INFLUENZA.....	104.7	88.2	122.0	117.4	*35.6	*85.0	113.1	110.8	116.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*8.6	*6.7	*10.7	*10.6	*	*8.9	*9.4	*8.7	*5.2
PNEUMONIA.....	*5.9	*4.7	*7.1	*4.3	*15.3	*6.3	*15.1	*3.4	*4.1
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*5.1	*4.1	*6.3	*4.0	*12.3	*7.7	*12.6	*3.4	*1.1
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	*12.9	*14.6	*11.1	*12.1	*16.6	*20.3	*11.1	*13.8	*9.0
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*3.9	*4.7	*3.0	*4.0	*3.6	*6.6	*3.8	*5.5	*
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*8.1	*8.4	*7.8	*7.9	*7.9	*9.3	*5.5	*8.3	*9.0
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*0.9	*1.5	*0.3	*0.2	*5.0	*4.3	*1.8	*	*
INJURIES.....	23.6	27.6	*19.5	22.9	*27.6	*26.2	*30.6	*18.2	*17.9
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	*7.4	*10.7	*4.0	*8.6	*2.7	*5.8	*7.3	*2.9	*13.8
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*4.2	*5.4	*3.0	*4.6	*3.3	*2.8	*9.1	*2.0	*3.4
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*3.3	*2.0	*4.7	*1.3	*14.6	*5.6	*1.2	*6.8	*
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*5.3	*5.4	*5.2	*4.9	*4.3	*5.3	*5.0	*6.5	*0.6
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*3.3	*4.0	*2.6	*3.6	*2.7	*6.8	*8.1	*	*
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	32.3	*19.0	46.2	34.2	*23.2	*34.8	*48.7	*31.4	*24.8
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*0.2	*	*0.4	*	*1.3	*	*1.0	*	*
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*10.8	*7.9	*13.8	*12.3	*4.9	*6.7	*19.2	*11.7	*9.5
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*3.5	*0.9	*6.4	*3.4	*5.3	*2.3	*9.3	*4.8	*
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*0.7	*0.3	*1.1	*0.8	*0.4	*	*0.9	*	*1.8
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*1.1	...	*2.3	*1.1	*1.7	*4.3	*1.3	*1.0	*
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*0.7	...	*1.4	*0.7	*0.8	*0.8	*	*	*
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*0.7	...	*1.4	*0.8	*	*2.1	*	*1.3	*
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*3.6	*3.7	*3.5	*3.2	*4.5	*4.9	*5.1	*	*7.3
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*3.5	*0.6	*6.5	*4.3	*	*7.2	*0.7	*3.6	*4.0
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*3.7	*3.7	*3.8	*3.7	*4.5	*3.6	*7.8	*3.5	*0.9
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*3.7	*1.9	*5.6	*4.0	*	*2.8	*3.3	*5.5	*1.3
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*8.5	*9.7	*7.3	*9.8	*3.1	*12.1	*8.3	*13.2	*3.2

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR COLUMNS 1-5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 48 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 6-9 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 48 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 47. NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 YOUTHS 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SCUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
	NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS PER 100 YOUTHS PER YEAR							
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	447.2	341.2	335.0	479.1	389.7	366.4	404.2	378.1
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	121.6	89.4	91.7	75.3	91.7	72.5	103.6	100.9
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	*27.2	*20.0	*24.2	*19.4	22.4	*23.8	*21.5	*24.1
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*11.2	*11.2	*14.6	*9.0	*12.2	*18.0	*8.6	*11.2
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*47.9	*21.3	*25.2	*7.9	24.2	*11.9	31.8	*29.2
OTHER.....	*35.3	*36.9	*27.8	*38.9	32.9	*18.7	41.7	*36.4
RESPIRATORY CON'ITICNS.....	217.6	196.2	169.6	322.8	218.5	211.5	222.8	206.7
COMMON COLD.....	84.4	51.7	42.0	69.5	58.7	60.9	57.4	56.8
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	*29.3	*38.0	*37.0	*22.5	35.0	*33.7	35.8	*26.6
INFLUENZA.....	88.5	89.8	70.6	203.3	103.6	93.9	109.6	108.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	*8.9	*6.0	*10.3	*8.8	*8.6	*3.2	*11.9	*8.9
PNEUMONIA.....	*-	*9.2	*3.9	*11.2	*6.4	*13.0	*2.2	*4.3
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	*6.4	*1.5	*5.8	*7.4	*6.2	*6.8	*5.8	*1.9
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CON'ITIGNS.....	*15.1	*12.2	*12.8	*11.7	*13.7	*18.6	*10.6	*10.5
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*4.0	*3.4	*5.2	*1.9	*4.1	*5.6	*3.2	*3.1
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	*10.3	*8.8	*6.6	*7.6	*8.3	*11.9	*6.1	*7.4
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	*0.8	*-	*1.0	*2.3	*1.2	*1.2	*1.3	*-
INJURIES.....	*33.5	*8.1	*25.9	*29.9	23.0	*23.2	*22.9	*25.4
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	*5.6	*1.0	*9.9	*13.4	*5.3	*5.0	*5.5	*14.1
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	*9.4	*0.9	*1.6	*8.0	*5.3	*3.7	*6.3	*1.0
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	*8.0	*1.0	*2.1	*3.8	*3.4	*1.8	*4.4	*3.0
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	*5.1	*5.2	*7.2	*2.3	*6.0	*9.3	*4.0	*3.2
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	*5.4	*-	*5.1	*2.4	*3.1	*3.5	*2.8	*4.2
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*43.1	*31.3	*27.2	*31.4	33.2	*32.8	33.5	*29.4
EYE CONDITIONS.....	*-	*-	*0.6	*-	*0.3	*0.7	*-	*-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	*13.9	*12.1	*6.7	*13.3	*12.4	*11.2	*13.2	*5.8
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	*8.2	*0.5	*2.8	*4.2	*4.5	*4.9	*4.3	*0.5
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	*-	*1.2	*0.6	*0.8	*0.9	*-	*1.5	*-
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*2.5	*1.3	*0.4	*0.9	*1.3	*2.3	*0.6	*0.7
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*2.8	*-	*-	*0.6	*0.2	*0.4	*-	*2.3
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	*-	*2.7	*-	*-	*0.4	*-	*0.6	*1.6
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*5.5	*2.4	*4.7	*1.1	*3.0	*1.7	*3.8	*5.3
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	*5.0	*2.1	*4.7	*1.7	*2.9	*3.9	*2.3	*5.3
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*1.2	*4.7	*5.0	*2.9	*4.1	*4.3	*4.0	*2.6
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*4.1	*4.4	*1.8	*6.0	*3.3	*3.3	*3.2	*5.3
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	*16.3	*3.9	*7.7	*8.0	*9.6	*7.8	*10.7	*5.1

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 49 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR YOUTHS 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, BY SEX, RACE, FAMILY INCOME, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	ALL AGES 5-17 YEARS	SEX		RACE		FAMILY INCOME				
		MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	
NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LCSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	173,101	79,571	93,529	146,226	23,317	22,698	40,492	52,964	39,286	
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	42,038	19,919	22,119	33,410	8,627	4,632	9,389	13,977	9,146	
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	10,199	5,100	5,099	5,897	4,302	715	3,230	3,538	1,159	
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5,350	2,494	2,856	3,139	2,211	202	2,372	1,238	1,217	
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	11,373	4,281	7,093	10,988	385	2,184	1,507	3,115	2,670	
OTHER.....	15,115	8,043	7,072	13,387	1,729	1,531	2,281	6,086	4,100	
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	96,459	43,434	53,025	83,871	9,856	12,335	22,653	28,598	23,719	
COMMON COLD.....	26,079	12,523	13,556	20,969	3,946	3,672	6,968	7,154	5,778	
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	14,736	7,203	7,534	13,039	1,576	2,046	2,828	4,331	3,072	
INFLUENZA.....	46,853	20,176	26,677	42,964	2,441	5,215	9,686	15,019	13,648	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	3,866	1,533	2,333	3,866	-	544	801	1,176	610	
PNEUMONIA.....	2,624	1,065	1,558	1,575	1,049	389	1,296	461	479	
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	2,302	934	1,368	1,458	844	471	1,075	457	133	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	5,770	3,338	2,432	4,429	1,137	1,243	949	1,865	1,058	
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	1,725	1,075	650	1,476	249	404	324	740	-	
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	3,629	1,918	1,711	2,882	543	573	475	1,124	1,058	
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	416	345	71	71	345	266	150	-	-	
INJURIES.....	10,577	6,307	4,270	8,391	1,894	1,609	2,624	2,471	2,095	
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	3,328	2,443	885	3,142	186	356	621	393	1,615	
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	1,895	1,242	653	1,667	228	172	776	272	403	
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	1,484	456	1,028	484	1,001	342	106	923	-	
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	2,379	1,243	1,136	1,795	292	323	424	884	76	
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	1,489	922	567	1,303	186	416	697	-	-	
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	14,445	4,351	10,094	12,527	1,590	2,136	4,168	4,259	2,898	
EYE CONDITIONS.....	87	-	87	-	87	-	87	-	-	
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	4,831	1,817	3,014	4,498	333	410	1,647	1,589	1,112	
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	1,587	198	1,389	1,226	361	142	793	652	-	
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	311	69	242	284	27	-	74	-	210	
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	510	...	510	394	116	266	114	131	-	
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	305	...	305	253	52	52	-	-	-	
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	306	...	306	306	-	129	-	176	-	
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	1,599	842	757	1,161	306	303	440	-	856	
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	1,565	144	1,421	1,565	-	444	62	483	468	
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	1,671	836	834	1,362	309	220	666	481	103	
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,674	444	1,230	1,477	-	169	286	748	150	
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	3,812	2,223	1,589	3,599	213	742	708	1,795	371	

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 49. NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH ACUTE CONDITIONS FOR YOUTHS 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION, PLACE OF RESIDENCE, AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF ACUTE CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NCRTHEAST	MIDWEST	SCUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	40,070	39,106	52,595	41,330	131,699	47,429	84,270	41,402
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	10,899	10,245	14,402	6,492	30,986	9,378	21,608	11,051
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	2,441	2,288	3,797	1,673	7,564	3,085	4,479	2,635
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED.....	1,000	1,281	2,293	776	4,126	2,330	1,796	1,224
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED.....	4,292	2,446	3,951	684	8,172	1,538	6,634	3,201
OTHER.....	3,166	4,230	4,361	3,358	11,124	2,425	8,699	3,991
RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	19,495	22,491	26,626	27,847	73,829	27,376	46,453	22,631
COMMON COLD.....	7,565	5,928	6,587	5,999	19,854	7,382	11,973	6,225
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	2,625	4,356	5,811	1,945	11,822	4,362	7,460	2,914
INFLUENZA.....	7,932	10,297	11,087	17,537	35,014	12,160	22,853	11,839
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	799	686	1,617	763	2,896	411	2,485	970
PNEUMONIA.....	-	1,049	606	969	2,153	1,684	469	470
OTHER RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS.....	575	174	917	635	2,089	876	1,212	213
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS.....	1,350	1,401	2,007	1,012	4,615	2,404	2,211	1,154
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	355	392	815	163	1,385	720	665	340
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	924	1,009	1,042	654	2,815	1,534	1,280	814
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	71	-	150	195	416	150	266	-
INJURIES.....	2,998	928	4,070	2,581	7,789	3,007	4,782	2,787
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	504	111	1,560	1,153	1,789	651	1,138	1,539
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	839	106	256	694	1,789	478	1,311	106
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS.....	720	113	323	328	1,154	231	923	330
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	456	597	1,131	195	2,024	1,200	824	355
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	480	-	800	210	1,032	447	586	457
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	3,865	3,592	4,278	2,709	11,227	4,252	6,975	3,218
EYE CONDITIONS.....	-	-	87	-	87	87	-	-
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	1,243	1,385	1,059	1,143	4,196	1,450	2,746	635
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	731	56	438	363	1,531	638	893	56
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	-	142	100	69	311	-	311	-
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	226	146	63	76	435	304	131	76
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	253	-	-	52	52	52	-	253
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	-	306	-	-	129	-	129	176
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	497	273	732	96	1,017	225	791	583
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	444	245	731	144	983	509	474	582
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	105	533	782	251	1,387	557	830	283
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	367	506	286	515	1,099	430	669	575
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	1,463	449	1,211	689	3,253	1,013	2,240	560

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; 13.2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 5.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 50. NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR AND NUMBER OF ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY QUARTER AND TYPE OF CONDITION: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF ACUTE CCNDITION	QUARTER							
	JAN.-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE	JULY-SEPT.	OCT.-DEC.	JAN.-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE	JULY-SEPT.	OCT.-DEC.
	NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR				NUMBER IN THOUSANDS			
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	58.0	35.9	34.3	47.1	135,031	83,873	80,270	110,423
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	5.1	5.5	4.1	5.8	11,867	12,772	9,662	13,528
COMMON CHILDHOOD DISEASES.....	0.7	0.6	*0.1	*0.2	1,533	1,297	251	427
INTESTINAL VIRUS, UNSPECIFIED..	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.9	1,942	2,714	1,602	2,008
VIRAL INFECTIONS, UNSPECIFIED..	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.4	3,961	3,548	5,166	5,599
OTHER.....	1.9	2.2	1.1	2.3	4,432	5,214	2,643	5,493
RESPIRATORY CONDITICNS.....	36.0	13.5	12.4	25.2	83,905	31,429	29,067	59,089
COMMON COLD.....	11.0	4.3	4.1	11.1	25,666	9,945	9,680	25,944
OTHER ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....	3.2	2.0	1.9	3.0	7,465	4,715	4,526	7,116
INFLUENZA.....	19.9	5.9	5.2	9.4	46,442	19,846	12,072	22,049
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	2,431	1,237	1,078	1,812
PNEUMONIA.....	*0.4	*0.3	*0.3	*0.3	928	662	616	685
OTHER RESPIRATORY CGNDITIONS...	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	973	1,026	1,095	1,483
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM CONDITIONS....	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	4,827	4,071	4,267	3,133
DENTAL CONDITIONS.....	*0.3	0.6	0.5	*0.3	814	1,343	1,150	687
INDIGESTION, NAUSEA, AND VOMITING.....	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	2,865	1,774	1,791	2,151
OTHER DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS.....	0.5	0.4	0.6	*0.1	1,148	953	1,325	295
INJURIES.....	5.8	7.3	8.0	6.3	13,538	16,979	18,749	14,754
FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.....	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1,975	1,826	2,369	2,083
SPRAINS AND STRAINS.....	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	3,140	2,853	4,807	3,115
OPEN WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS....	0.9	1.9	1.7	1.1	2,049	4,513	4,049	2,541
CONTUSIONS AND SUPERFICIAL INJURIES.....	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	3,267	4,031	4,366	4,034
OTHER CURRENT INJURIES.....	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	3,108	3,756	3,159	2,981
SELECTED OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	6.6	5.6	6.1	5.8	15,335	13,183	14,187	13,647
EYE CCNDITIONS.....	*0.4	*0.4	*0.2	*0.3	894	819	468	774
ACUTE EAR INFECTIONS.....	2.7	1.5	1.6	2.1	6,208	3,473	3,722	4,932
OTHER EAR CONDITIONS.....	0.5	*0.3	0.6	*0.3	1,072	711	1,353	719
ACUTE URINARY CONDITIONS.....	0.6	*0.4	0.6	*0.4	1,510	880	1,318	828
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.....	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.2	164	178	275	523
OTHER DISORDERS OF FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.....	*0.1	*0.2	*0.2	*0.3	183	582	503	659
DELIVERY AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	1,261	1,017	1,610	1,086
SKIN CONDITIONS.....	*0.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	747	1,631	1,551	1,299
ACUTE MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS.....	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	1,687	2,196	1,875	1,230
HEADACHE, EXCLUDING MIGRAINE.....	*0.3	*0.4	*0.3	*0.3	684	888	787	809
FEVER, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.4	*0.3	*0.3	*0.3	925	808	723	787
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.7	5,558	5,438	4,338	6,273

NOTES: EXCLUDED FROM THESE ESTIMATES ARE CONDITIONS INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION.

THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR COLUMNS 1-4 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 50 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 5-8 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET I OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.1 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 948,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE. RATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF 30 PERCENT OR MORE ARE INDICATED BY AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 51. NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO						
NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	26.8	2.2	1.9	24.5	6.6	14.3	9.3	3.1	3.4	7.3
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	30.4	*-	*-	30.4	..	..	17.7	*0.3	*-	*2.4
5-17 YEARS.....	33.9	*1.7	*1.4	31.9	..	..	11.9	3.6	*0.1	15.9
18-24 YEARS.....	34.3	5.4	4.5	29.0	8.7	23.0	9.5	4.8	7.0	10.6
25-44 YEARS.....	28.2	2.0	1.7	26.2	9.5	14.7	8.1	3.5	6.2	6.7
45-64 YEARS.....	16.6	*1.8	*1.6	14.8	4.4	8.7	5.1	2.1	2.7	3.3
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	17.8	*2.2	*2.2	15.6	*0.7	13.7	9.1	*2.8	*1.2	*1.1
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	30.6	2.3	1.8	28.3	9.9	15.8	8.6	3.2	5.1	10.7
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	36.1	*1.1	*0.7	34.8	..	..	13.6	3.1	*0.2	15.3
18-44 YEARS.....	37.4	3.3	2.7	34.2	13.3	20.7	8.0	4.2	9.7	12.4
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	15.0	*2.0	*1.6	13.1	4.8	8.4	4.5	*1.9	3.1	3.5
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	23.1	2.1	1.9	21.0	3.7	13.0	9.9	2.9	1.8	4.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	29.6	*1.3	*1.3	28.1	..	..	13.5	*2.1	*-	8.7
18-44 YEARS.....	22.7	2.6	2.3	20.1	5.4	13.4	8.9	3.5	3.3	3.4
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	18.8	*2.0	*2.0	16.8	*1.6	12.5	8.3	2.8	*1.3	*1.6
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	27.1	2.2	2.0	24.8	6.6	14.4	9.5	3.1	3.3	7.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	34.0	*1.2	*1.0	32.7	..	..	13.6	2.7	*0.1	12.9
18-44 YEARS.....	30.0	3.0	2.6	27.1	9.2	17.1	9.0	3.8	6.1	7.8
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	17.7	2.1	2.0	15.6	3.2	10.9	6.7	2.6	2.2	2.6
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	23.4	*1.7	*1.7	21.4	6.4	13.4	7.3	*3.1	3.9	6.1
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	25.4	*1.4	*1.4	23.4	..	..	11.8	*2.5	*0.2	*7.5
18-44 YEARS.....	28.4	*2.5	*2.5	25.9	9.1	16.4	*5.3	*4.8	7.7	*7.1
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	*11.5	*0.8	*0.8	*10.6	*1.7	*8.2	*4.5	*0.8	*2.3	*2.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 51. NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?					PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO	YES	NO				
<b>FAMILY INCOME AND AGE</b>										
<b>UNDER \$10,000</b>										
NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL AGES.....	30.4	*1.5	*1.5	29.0	6.6	20.3	12.0	3.1	4.6	8.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	31.2	*1.9	*1.9	29.3	11.4	...	16.4	*3.3	*0.2	*8.1
18-44 YEARS.....	45.3	*0.5	*0.5	44.8	...	29.0	14.4	*2.7	10.4	14.2
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	14.9	*2.2	*2.2	12.8	*1.7	11.5	*6.5	*3.3	*1.7	*1.7
<b>\$10,000-\$19,999</b>										
ALL AGES.....	26.8	1.9	*1.7	25.0	8.8	13.2	9.2	2.6	4.1	6.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	28.9	*-	*-	28.9	...	...	11.0	*2.5	*-	8.4
18-44 YEARS.....	32.4	*3.0	*3.0	29.4	13.5	15.5	9.0	*3.5	8.9	7.1
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	17.9	*2.0	*1.6	15.9	*2.8	10.3	7.9	*1.6	*1.2	*2.5
<b>\$20,000-\$34,999</b>										
ALL AGES.....	28.7	3.1	2.6	25.5	7.7	15.5	9.0	3.9	3.9	8.1
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	32.8	*1.6	*0.9	30.7	...	...	13.9	*1.2	*0.2	12.6
18-44 YEARS.....	31.3	4.1	3.5	27.1	9.8	17.4	8.0	5.7	6.7	7.5
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	19.1	*2.8	*2.8	16.3	*4.0	12.0	*5.0	*3.6	*3.0	*3.9
<b>\$35,000 OR MORE</b>										
ALL AGES.....	25.0	1.8	*1.4	23.3	5.5	11.5	8.6	2.4	2.3	7.8
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	35.9	*0.5	*0.5	35.5	...	...	13.5	*2.5	*-	16.5
18-44 YEARS.....	22.6	*2.5	*1.7	20.0	6.5	12.7	7.0	*2.4	*3.1	6.2
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	18.4	*1.7	*1.7	16.7	*3.9	9.5	6.3	*2.2	*3.1	*1.9
<b>GEOGRAPHIC REGION</b>										
NORTHEAST.....	22.7	3.6	3.4	19.1	5.4	12.5	6.8	3.9	2.3	5.9
MIDWEST.....	25.7	*1.5	*1.4	24.1	5.9	14.2	9.3	2.7	3.1	7.5
SOUTH.....	26.4	2.0	1.7	24.4	6.6	14.0	9.5	2.8	3.7	6.7
WEST.....	33.3	*1.8	*1.4	31.3	9.0	17.0	11.5	2.9	4.3	9.8
<b>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</b>										
MSA.....	26.4	2.4	2.1	23.9	5.8	14.5	9.2	3.3	3.0	7.0
CENTRAL CITY.....	27.6	2.7	2.4	25.0	6.1	16.1	10.0	4.0	3.3	7.0
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	25.5	2.2	1.9	23.2	5.6	13.5	8.6	2.8	2.7	7.0
NOT MSA.....	28.1	*1.4	*1.3	26.7	9.4	13.5	9.5	2.3	4.9	8.3

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWNNS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup>FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: INJURIES CODED 800-999 IN THE 9TH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, AND IMPAIRMENTS RESULTING FROM AN ACCIDENT ARE INCLUDED. INJURIES INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION ARE EXCLUDED.

THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET IV OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 52 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS IV AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 52 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 52. NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?					PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO	YES	NO				
NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED IN THOUSANDS										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	62,565	5,081	4,437	57,364	11,363	24,458	21,641	7,130	7,952	17,071
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	5,478	-	-	5,478	...	...	3,178	47	-	435
5-17 YEARS.....	15,174	760	640	14,294	...	...	5,328	1,599	58	7,128
18-24 YEARS.....	9,407	1,467	1,246	7,941	2,397	6,310	2,594	1,306	1,921	2,903
25-44 YEARS.....	20,283	1,438	1,250	18,845	6,811	10,551	5,843	2,486	4,453	4,828
45-64 YEARS.....	7,406	810	695	6,596	1,956	3,884	2,248	947	1,187	1,468
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,817	606	606	4,211	190	3,714	2,451	745	333	309
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	34,588	2,584	2,088	31,949	8,008	12,729	9,716	3,621	5,754	12,042
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	11,578	360	240	11,162	...	...	4,378	994	58	4,896
18-44 YEARS.....	18,148	1,580	1,319	16,568	6,462	10,024	3,877	2,028	4,706	6,010
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,863	644	529	4,219	1,546	2,706	1,460	599	990	1,136
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	27,977	2,497	2,349	25,416	3,355	11,729	11,926	3,509	2,198	5,029
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,074	400	400	8,610	...	...	4,128	652	-	2,667
18-44 YEARS.....	11,543	1,325	1,177	10,218	2,746	6,837	4,560	1,765	1,668	1,721
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,360	772	772	6,587	609	4,892	3,238	1,092	529	641
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	54,059	4,477	3,907	49,518	9,840	21,376	18,869	6,228	6,535	14,821
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	17,444	622	501	16,757	...	...	6,991	1,410	36	6,598
18-44 YEARS.....	25,355	2,493	2,159	22,861	7,796	14,479	7,633	3,181	5,131	6,598
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,261	1,361	1,247	9,899	2,044	6,896	4,244	1,636	1,369	1,625
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	6,578	490	490	6,033	1,190	2,495	2,056	862	1,089	1,717
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,429	138	138	2,236	...	...	1,130	236	22	717
18-44 YEARS.....	3,382	297	297	3,085	1,078	1,947	625	571	916	847
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	767	55	55	712	112	548	301	55	151	153

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 52. NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES					AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO	YES	NO				
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
NUMBER OF EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED IN THOUSANDS										
ALL AGES.....	10,547	506	506	10,041	1,686	5,195	4,178	1,070	1,578	2,774
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,836	169	169	2,667	...	...	1,493	302	22	738
18-44 YEARS.....	5,807	62	62	5,745	1,465	3,721	1,851	348	1,337	1,815
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	1,904	275	275	1,629	221	1,473	835	420	219	221
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	12,567	880	812	11,687	3,030	4,524	4,306	1,229	1,900	2,789
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	3,616	-	-	3,616	...	...	1,381	317	-	1,052
18-44 YEARS.....	6,276	577	577	5,699	2,611	2,994	1,751	677	1,729	1,368
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,675	303	235	2,372	419	1,531	1,174	235	172	369
\$20,000-\$34,999										
ALL AGES.....	18,753	1,996	1,677	16,637	3,571	7,149	5,873	2,526	2,530	5,284
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6,291	299	178	5,872	...	...	2,662	231	36	2,404
18-44 YEARS.....	9,355	1,236	1,038	8,119	2,923	5,203	2,395	1,714	2,001	2,243
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	3,106	461	461	2,645	648	1,946	816	581	494	637
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	14,375	1,006	796	13,368	2,317	4,839	4,923	1,357	1,300	4,489
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5,546	70	70	5,476	...	...	2,092	382	-	2,547
18-44 YEARS.....	5,934	668	458	5,266	1,702	3,339	1,841	636	817	1,637
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,895	269	269	2,626	615	1,501	989	339	483	305
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	11,300	1,783	1,670	9,517	2,034	4,688	3,394	1,958	1,162	2,920
MIDWEST.....	15,052	871	797	14,116	2,531	6,033	5,425	1,585	1,832	4,367
SOUTH.....	21,172	1,602	1,346	19,570	3,840	8,155	7,638	2,257	3,003	5,348
WEST.....	15,041	825	624	14,161	2,959	5,582	5,184	1,330	1,954	4,437
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	47,336	4,326	3,744	42,890	7,691	19,207	16,471	5,894	5,308	12,563
CENTRAL CITY.....	20,132	1,940	1,730	18,191	3,314	8,709	7,266	2,896	2,381	5,135
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	27,204	2,386	2,014	24,699	4,377	10,498	9,206	2,998	2,928	7,428
NOT MSA.....	15,229	755	693	14,474	3,672	5,251	5,170	1,236	2,644	4,508

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWNNS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup>FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: INJURIES CODED 800-999 IN THE 9TH REVISION, INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, AND IMPAIRMENTS RESULTING FROM AN ACCIDENT ARE INCLUDED. INJURIES INVOLVING NEITHER MEDICAL ATTENTION NOR ACTIVITY RESTRICTION ARE EXCLUDED.

THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET IV OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 8 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 876,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 53. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES		NO	YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC							
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	271.3	59.7	53.9	211.1	97.0	197.6	78.5	73.3	48.2	48.9
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	46.7	*0.8	*0.8	45.9	...	...	*25.4	*1.0	*-	*11.5
5-17 YEARS.....	110.1	*10.5	*6.9	99.6	...	...	40.3	19.9	*0.1	38.8
18-24 YEARS.....	218.0	75.0	71.0	143.0	80.6	110.6	34.7	80.4	58.1	35.5
25-44 YEARS.....	313.4	88.5	80.4	224.3	116.1	167.3	54.5	97.4	76.4	64.8
45-64 YEARS.....	359.7	87.5	78.2	271.7	121.7	171.6	75.2	102.8	84.6	61.6
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	484.4	42.3	39.4	440.1	*22.0	409.0	290.5	90.1	*15.2	40.9
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	282.2	57.6	50.0	223.8	148.4	153.5	61.7	68.4	70.8	60.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	113.9	*5.9	*0.9	108.0	...	...	47.4	*14.8	*0.1	37.4
18-44 YEARS.....	341.2	83.3	74.7	256.9	155.3	153.8	48.3	95.5	98.0	85.1
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	360.8	70.3	61.7	289.1	138.1	153.1	96.0	80.9	100.3	46.1
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	261.2	61.7	57.6	199.3	50.9	237.1	94.1	77.9	27.1	38.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	68.9	*9.6	*9.6	59.3	...	...	24.1	*14.2	*-	24.2
18-44 YEARS.....	235.7	86.2	80.8	149.5	59.8	149.7	49.8	90.0	45.9	29.8
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	444.7	70.5	65.0	373.4	39.4	350.5	206.4	112.1	23.8	60.0
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	270.3	59.8	54.9	210.0	90.7	200.9	82.3	73.8	44.0	48.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	96.5	*8.6	*5.4	87.9	...	...	40.1	14.7	*0.1	32.5
18-44 YEARS.....	276.5	82.8	77.8	193.1	103.3	152.4	49.1	91.6	66.4	55.0
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	402.3	70.5	64.3	331.0	73.9	265.3	160.6	97.8	49.6	51.9
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	286.2	64.6	52.1	220.8	144.2	184.8	57.3	74.9	73.4	54.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*61.8	*4.5	*4.5	*57.3	...	...	*18.3	*16.2	*-	*8.1
18-44 YEARS.....	363.2	104.5	83.2	258.7	132.2	147.7	*48.6	99.1	105.1	79.6
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	470.3	*79.5	*64.7	387.2	165.6	250.8	128.6	115.7	121.9	*77.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 53. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES					AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO	YES	NO				
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL AGES.....	457.3	66.3	63.4	388.1	100.3	423.6	175.2	110.2	52.1	81.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*57.6	*3.6	*3.6	*54.0	...	...	*14.6	*5.1	*-	*12.4
18-44 YEARS.....	423.1	120.5	118.0	298.8	117.1	255.8	78.8	140.0	92.0	91.6
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	776.5	56.5	*51.3	715.8	83.5	592.2	386.4	155.2	*49.1	120.2
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	314.9	83.8	70.9	231.1	161.4	178.9	69.9	78.9	87.1	57.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	119.2	*9.3	*1.0	109.9	...	...	*52.3	*12.8	*-	*34.7
18-44 YEARS.....	359.3	97.8	83.5	261.5	182.2	134.9	45.1	88.4	138.3	73.2
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	421.7	128.3	113.1	293.4	134.4	235.9	116.9	122.1	93.8	57.3
\$20,000-\$34,999										
ALL AGES.....	230.9	52.3	48.4	178.3	105.1	152.9	54.8	66.4	46.3	41.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	63.1	*1.7	*1.7	61.5	...	...	*23.1	*7.8	*0.2	*26.2
18-44 YEARS.....	294.5	80.7	72.6	213.8	115.8	141.4	59.2	90.5	64.1	52.8
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	311.6	59.7	58.7	250.7	85.2	174.0	84.2	90.9	67.9	*40.4
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	191.8	48.3	43.6	143.5	54.8	135.6	49.4	59.8	21.7	43.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	116.3	*6.4	*6.4	109.8	...	...	47.3	*21.1	*-	*44.7
18-44 YEARS.....	207.5	71.4	66.1	136.1	49.7	146.4	40.6	80.2	*22.6	51.2
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	239.7	50.8	*42.5	188.8	63.1	117.4	66.1	63.7	*41.3	*29.6
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	261.2	72.7	68.5	188.5	104.1	183.3	52.5	89.1	50.4	50.5
MIDWEST.....	224.5	51.0	45.6	173.5	92.2	159.0	60.6	60.5	38.0	46.3
SOUTH.....	296.0	59.6	53.1	233.2	86.3	233.1	101.5	75.6	47.7	51.2
WEST.....	299.4	56.8	50.1	242.1	113.9	200.9	89.3	68.6	60.1	46.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	277.6	63.8	57.9	213.2	95.4	204.4	81.1	76.9	49.2	48.9
CENTRAL CITY.....	315.4	67.9	58.2	247.1	95.8	252.6	106.2	83.5	52.8	51.1
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	251.9	61.1	57.7	190.1	95.1	170.9	63.9	72.4	46.7	47.3
NOT MSA.....	250.4	45.9	40.7	204.2	102.4	174.3	69.9	61.4	45.1	49.0

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWNNS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup>FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 54 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 54 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 54. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES		NO	YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC							
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	634,151	139,489	126,042	493,455	165,796	337,809	183,397	171,379	112,712	114,269
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8,406	141	141	8,265	...	...	4,576	188	-	2,076
5-17 YEARS.....	49,247	4,684	3,081	44,563	...	...	18,022	8,921	36	17,350
18-24 YEARS.....	59,747	20,561	19,459	39,187	22,084	30,326	9,500	22,037	15,936	9,726
25-44 YEARS.....	225,664	63,692	57,912	161,485	83,617	120,488	39,275	70,105	54,987	46,659
45-64 YEARS.....	160,092	38,968	34,794	120,940	54,151	76,376	33,465	45,747	37,642	27,408
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	130,994	11,442	10,655	119,016	5,943	110,619	78,558	24,380	4,112	11,051
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	318,458	64,961	56,397	252,585	119,880	123,995	69,636	77,196	79,961	68,147
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	36,528	1,877	273	34,651	...	...	15,203	4,744	36	12,012
18-44 YEARS.....	165,326	40,349	36,196	124,490	75,241	74,522	23,398	46,292	47,516	41,220
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	116,604	22,735	19,928	93,445	44,639	49,472	31,036	26,160	32,410	14,914
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	315,693	74,527	69,645	240,870	45,916	213,814	113,760	94,183	32,751	46,123
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	21,125	2,948	2,948	18,177	...	...	7,396	4,365	-	7,414
18-44 YEARS.....	120,086	43,904	41,176	76,182	30,461	76,291	25,377	45,851	23,407	15,165
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	174,482	27,675	25,521	146,511	15,455	137,523	80,987	43,967	9,344	23,544
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	538,799	119,214	109,341	418,618	134,241	297,389	164,119	147,091	87,652	96,170
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	49,489	4,392	2,788	45,097	...	...	20,557	7,556	36	16,685
18-44 YEARS.....	233,663	69,999	65,702	163,177	87,304	128,786	41,489	77,417	56,092	46,509
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	255,646	44,823	40,851	210,343	46,937	168,602	102,073	62,118	31,524	32,972
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	80,563	18,179	14,662	62,144	26,800	34,346	16,133	21,078	20,648	15,447
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5,912	434	434	5,478	...	...	1,749	1,553	-	778
18-44 YEARS.....	43,176	12,424	9,897	30,751	15,716	17,564	5,778	11,783	12,492	9,464
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	31,475	5,321	4,332	25,914	11,084	16,782	8,606	7,743	8,156	5,206

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 54. NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO						
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
NUMBER OF RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL AGES.....	158,591	22,986	22,004	134,582	25,672	108,380	60,753	38,220	18,063	28,213
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5,238	325	325	4,913	...	...	1,330	461	-	1,128
18-44 YEARS.....	54,238	15,443	15,129	38,308	15,014	32,791	10,104	17,951	11,799	11,742
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	99,115	7,217	6,550	91,361	10,658	75,588	49,319	19,808	6,264	15,343
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	147,480	39,258	33,187	108,222	55,350	61,354	32,729	36,953	40,792	27,097
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	14,932	1,165	128	13,767	...	...	6,549	1,599	-	4,349
18-44 YEARS.....	69,599	18,941	16,177	50,658	35,293	26,133	8,736	17,121	26,793	14,189
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	62,949	19,152	16,882	43,797	20,057	35,221	17,444	18,233	13,999	8,559
\$20,000-\$34,999										
ALL AGES.....	150,902	34,187	31,606	116,531	48,528	70,634	35,839	43,372	30,261	27,393
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,092	318	318	11,774	...	...	4,424	1,490	36	5,014
18-44 YEARS.....	88,151	24,157	21,742	63,994	34,677	42,338	17,729	27,099	19,192	15,809
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	50,659	9,711	9,545	40,764	13,851	28,296	13,687	14,783	11,034	6,570
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	110,196	27,751	25,050	82,445	23,004	56,945	28,382	34,349	12,445	25,019
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	17,960	996	996	16,964	...	...	7,300	3,257	-	6,908
18-44 YEARS.....	54,522	18,753	17,366	35,769	13,067	38,475	10,676	21,073	5,947	13,456
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	37,714	8,002	6,689	29,712	9,937	18,470	10,406	10,019	6,498	4,655
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	129,976	36,191	34,103	93,785	38,901	68,476	26,102	44,323	25,096	25,116
MIDWEST.....	131,567	29,899	26,726	101,668	39,236	67,643	35,531	35,431	22,244	27,130
SOUTH.....	237,197	47,730	42,558	188,501	50,158	135,542	81,366	60,598	38,194	41,062
WEST.....	135,412	25,670	22,655	109,501	37,501	66,148	40,398	31,026	27,178	20,961
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	498,470	114,625	103,975	382,822	125,946	269,963	145,530	138,091	88,275	87,717
CENTRAL CITY.....	229,748	49,488	42,422	180,019	51,946	136,934	77,369	60,857	38,499	37,225
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	268,722	65,137	61,553	202,803	74,000	133,029	68,160	77,234	49,776	50,492
NOT MSA.....	135,681	24,864	22,067	110,633	39,850	67,846	37,867	33,287	24,437	26,552

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWN FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup>FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 55. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIOGEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO						
NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	84.6	18.0	16.9	66.6	23.9	61.2	23.9	24.2	12.7	13.3
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	*18.6	*0.8	*0.8	*17.9	...	...	*9.1	*0.8	*-	*4.4
5-17 YEARS.....	34.1	*2.3	*0.7	31.8	...	...	*15.6	*7.2	*-	*9.3
18-24 YEARS.....	51.4	*15.8	*15.6	35.5	*18.7	26.9	*11.0	*15.9	*18.5	*2.5
25-44 YEARS.....	98.9	32.5	30.1	66.4	34.2	54.0	16.6	38.6	23.5	14.1
45-64 YEARS.....	117.5	22.0	21.9	95.5	24.9	54.1	21.8	33.1	16.3	21.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	153.8	*12.7	*12.2	140.8	*0.3	126.8	83.5	*23.0	*1.7	*20.4
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	89.1	16.2	14.6	72.8	34.0	53.3	21.8	25.7	17.5	14.8
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	40.4	*3.1	*0.9	37.3	...	...	*17.9	*8.9	*-	*11.8
18-44 YEARS.....	93.6	26.4	24.0	67.2	39.1	45.8	*12.3	35.1	30.1	*12.4
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	130.9	*14.0	*14.0	116.6	26.3	64.4	39.9	28.3	*16.1	*21.4
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	80.4	19.7	19.1	60.7	14.9	68.3	25.9	22.7	8.2	11.8
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*18.4	*0.6	*0.6	*17.8	...	...	*9.4	*1.8	*-	*3.7
18-44 YEARS.....	78.4	29.3	28.1	49.1	21.2	47.2	17.7	29.7	14.6	*9.5
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	131.5	22.2	21.7	109.3	*6.8	95.7	49.5	30.1	*6.4	21.1
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	80.0	16.8	16.0	63.2	20.6	57.5	24.0	22.7	10.2	12.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	31.5	*1.8	*0.4	29.7	...	...	14.6	*5.4	*-	*9.1
18-44 YEARS.....	73.3	25.1	24.5	48.2	26.2	40.9	13.1	30.0	17.8	8.3
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	127.9	17.7	17.4	110.2	13.0	79.7	46.2	27.1	*8.4	20.4
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	111.7	26.1	*21.8	85.3	47.6	78.1	*19.6	30.7	27.3	*21.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*22.4	*2.6	*2.6	*19.9	...	...	*8.6	*6.3	*-	*2.9
18-44 YEARS.....	156.2	*42.8	*32.7	113.4	*55.4	67.5	*25.4	*36.0	*50.3	*29.7
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	160.1	*30.1	*30.1	129.0	*33.9	*97.0	*25.2	*56.2	*25.4	*33.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 55. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?					PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO	YES	NO				
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
NUMBER OF BED DAYS PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR										
ALL AGES.....	151.6	*16.9	*15.7	134.5	35.0	124.1	47.3	31.0	*18.6	33.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*22.2	*3.0	*3.0	*19.2	...	...	*5.5	*3.0	*	*6.8
18-44 YEARS.....	167.5	*31.5	*29.0	136.0	*50.7	96.8	*40.2	*42.5	*43.9	*31.5
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	227.9	*12.2	*11.2	215.1	*19.2	151.6	84.1	*39.5	*6.4	*53.6
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	92.6	27.1	23.3	65.5	37.2	53.2	22.8	25.2	21.7	16.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*55.7	*5.7	*	*50.0	...	...	*31.5	*4.1	*	*17.5
18-44 YEARS.....	105.0	37.9	*32.8	67.1	54.0	37.8	*7.2	*33.8	40.6	*17.7
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	107.4	*31.2	*30.7	76.3	*15.4	73.2	*35.7	*31.8	*15.4	*12.5
\$20,000-\$34,999										
ALL AGES.....	60.9	12.9	12.3	47.9	21.9	44.2	16.4	18.8	11.7	*7.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*8.3	*0.2	*0.2	*8.1	...	...	*4.4	*2.3	*	*1.1
18-44 YEARS.....	81.0	25.6	24.2	55.4	26.6	44.1	*19.3	31.4	*17.6	*5.9
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	85.6	*4.7	*4.7	81.0	*13.1	44.4	*25.2	*15.1	*14.5	*15.9
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	59.5	14.7	14.6	44.9	*12.8	39.3	16.0	25.2	*3.6	*6.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	*40.6	*0.9	*0.9	*39.7	...	...	*19.1	*13.9	*	*4.4
18-44 YEARS.....	54.5	27.8	27.6	26.7	*8.5	42.1	*8.1	35.1	*3.4	*4.0
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	86.5	*6.2	*6.2	80.3	*20.0	*34.7	*26.2	*19.6	*7.5	*12.7
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	76.9	19.4	19.0	57.5	*18.4	59.7	24.1	27.0	*9.8	*11.6
MIDWEST.....	82.7	17.0	15.3	65.8	25.3	58.7	21.9	24.0	*9.2	16.3
SOUTH.....	89.2	18.4	17.1	70.8	26.3	60.1	23.9	25.0	15.8	13.3
WEST.....	87.5	17.3	16.1	70.0	24.3	68.0	26.3	19.8	*15.0	*11.1
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	84.1	16.3	15.2	67.7	22.5	61.6	25.0	22.8	13.4	12.6
CENTRAL CITY.....	99.3	18.7	17.3	80.5	19.6	79.2	30.3	26.0	13.1	16.2
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	73.7	14.7	13.8	59.0	24.6	49.3	21.3	20.6	13.6	10.2
NOT MSA.....	86.5	23.8	22.4	62.7	28.8	60.0	20.5	28.7	*10.5	15.3

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES UNKNOWNNS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup> FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup> INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 1-4 AND 7-10 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 56 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 5 AND 6 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 56 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 56 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 56. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES			YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC	NO						
NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	197,827	42,169	39,479	155,586	40,940	104,629	55,893	56,498	29,697	30,986
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,356	141	141	3,215	...	...	1,641	141	-	795
5-17 YEARS.....	15,248	1,024	309	14,223	...	...	6,974	3,243	-	4,154
18-24 YEARS.....	14,080	4,343	4,286	9,737	5,136	7,362	3,026	4,356	5,078	695
25-44 YEARS.....	71,242	23,420	21,694	47,822	24,611	38,875	11,946	27,796	16,905	10,138
45-64 YEARS.....	52,303	9,803	9,737	42,500	11,102	24,102	9,715	14,735	7,246	9,696
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	41,600	3,438	3,312	38,089	91	34,290	22,591	6,227	468	5,508
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	100,620	18,339	16,452	82,209	27,480	43,033	24,592	29,011	19,772	16,728
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,962	988	273	11,973	...	...	5,739	2,847	-	3,801
18-44 YEARS.....	45,362	12,812	11,639	32,550	18,966	22,207	5,974	17,001	14,564	6,002
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	42,297	4,539	4,539	37,686	8,515	20,825	12,880	9,162	5,208	6,925
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	97,207	23,830	23,027	73,377	13,460	61,597	31,301	27,488	9,925	14,258
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5,642	177	177	5,465	...	...	2,876	537	-	1,147
18-44 YEARS.....	39,959	14,951	14,340	25,009	10,782	24,030	8,998	15,151	7,420	4,831
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	51,606	8,702	8,510	42,903	2,678	37,567	19,426	11,800	2,505	8,280
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	159,387	33,397	31,963	125,990	30,427	85,187	47,908	45,303	20,359	24,677
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	16,164	921	207	15,242	...	...	7,501	2,780	-	4,672
18-44 YEARS.....	61,980	21,245	20,718	40,735	22,174	34,559	11,058	25,321	15,014	7,029
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	81,244	11,230	11,039	70,013	8,253	50,629	29,349	17,202	5,346	12,976
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	31,434	7,339	6,140	24,023	8,850	14,511	5,524	8,648	7,675	6,037
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,148	244	244	1,904	...	...	822	604	-	276
18-44 YEARS.....	18,573	5,084	3,885	13,488	6,582	8,020	3,018	4,283	5,978	3,532
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	10,714	2,011	2,011	8,632	2,268	6,490	1,684	3,761	1,697	2,229

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 56. NUMBER OF BED DAYS ASSOCIATED WITH EPISODES OF PERSONS INJURED, BY WHETHER IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE, WHETHER AT WORK, PLACE OF ACCIDENT, AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985—CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL EPISODES <sup>1</sup>	MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE?			AT WORK? <sup>2</sup>		PLACE OF ACCIDENT			
		YES		NO	YES	NO	AT HOME	STREET OR HIGHWAY	INDUSTRIAL PLACE	OTHER
		TOTAL	TRAFFIC							
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
NUMBER OF BED DAYS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL AGES.....	52,579	5,870	5,429	46,636	8,949	31,761	16,395	10,765	6,445	11,501
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,021	273	273	1,747	...	...	503	273	-	618
18-44 YEARS.....	21,475	4,039	3,724	17,437	6,501	12,405	5,154	5,447	5,634	4,037
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	29,083	1,558	1,432	27,452	2,448	19,356	10,737	5,044	812	6,846
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	43,356	12,704	10,933	30,652	12,757	18,251	10,677	11,807	10,166	7,492
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6,979	715	-	6,264	...	...	3,945	508	-	2,192
18-44 YEARS.....	20,341	7,338	6,348	13,003	10,455	7,325	1,395	6,553	7,864	3,429
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	16,036	4,651	4,586	11,385	2,302	10,926	5,336	4,745	2,302	1,871
\$20,000-\$34,999										
ALL AGES.....	39,765	8,453	8,037	31,312	10,097	20,415	10,696	12,306	7,640	4,556
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	1,588	36	36	1,553	...	...	837	449	-	206
18-44 YEARS.....	24,257	7,661	7,246	16,595	7,970	13,200	5,763	9,405	5,282	1,764
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	13,919	756	756	13,163	2,127	7,215	4,095	2,452	2,358	2,585
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	34,210	8,427	8,365	25,783	5,395	16,503	9,216	14,461	2,068	3,719
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6,269	141	141	6,127	...	...	2,946	2,154	-	673
18-44 YEARS.....	14,330	7,311	7,249	7,019	2,245	11,049	2,141	9,221	890	1,043
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	13,612	975	975	12,637	3,150	5,454	4,129	3,087	1,178	2,003
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	38,273	9,662	9,470	28,611	6,884	22,289	12,011	13,416	4,876	5,766
MIDWEST.....	48,490	9,950	8,977	38,541	10,772	24,984	12,861	14,090	5,377	9,543
SOUTH.....	71,491	14,736	13,732	56,754	15,298	34,956	19,123	20,042	12,653	10,645
WEST.....	39,573	7,821	7,300	31,680	7,986	22,400	11,899	8,950	6,792	5,031
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	150,960	29,277	27,364	121,611	29,743	81,288	44,807	40,961	24,032	22,677
CENTRAL CITY.....	72,368	13,641	12,595	58,654	10,625	42,944	22,094	18,941	9,521	11,809
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	78,592	15,635	14,769	62,957	19,117	38,344	22,713	22,020	14,511	10,868
NOT MSA.....	46,867	12,892	12,115	33,975	11,197	23,341	11,086	15,537	5,665	8,309

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES UNKNOWNNS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC.

<sup>2</sup> FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ONLY.

<sup>3</sup> INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 15.8 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 7 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 45 YEARS				65 YEARS AND OVER		
		TOTAL	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS		NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS						
ARTHRITIS.....	128.6	32.8	*2.2	52.1	268.5	472.8	459.3	494.7
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	9.7	1.8	*-	3.0	22.2	36.6	44.1	24.4
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	17.3	10.4	*-	16.9	33.6	32.3	39.5	20.7
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	9.0	5.1	*0.5	8.0	19.2	15.2	17.9	*10.8
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	5.1	2.4	*1.3	3.0	5.8	20.3	15.6	27.9
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	11.2	5.7	*0.9	8.8	19.2	31.2	26.0	39.6
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	20.7	11.2	*0.5	17.9	45.0	37.5	45.1	25.2
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	7.5	7.5	*2.2	10.8	9.3	*4.6	*6.1	*2.2
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	19.2	26.9	27.2	26.7	*2.8	*-	*-	*-
PSORIASIS.....	8.3	5.3	*3.0	6.7	12.5	19.2	23.8	*11.8
DERMATITIS.....	39.0	44.3	44.5	44.2	28.4	24.4	27.3	19.8
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	17.3	13.9	9.0	16.9	21.5	30.8	37.3	20.4
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	23.2	16.7	7.0	22.9	32.5	46.8	41.0	56.0
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	22.1	13.2	*1.6	20.6	38.0	48.8	38.5	65.4
IMPAIRMENTS								
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	36.4	24.3	10.8	32.8	43.7	96.5	76.4	128.8
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	10.7	9.4	*3.2	13.4	13.5	14.1	16.4	*10.4
CATARACTS.....	25.0	1.9	*2.1	*1.8	24.4	164.0	107.2	255.7
GLAUCOMA.....	8.1	1.7	*0.5	2.5	13.1	38.0	36.4	40.5
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	90.7	38.0	19.2	49.8	159.0	294.4	261.9	346.9
TINNITUS.....	26.6	9.4	*0.7	15.0	49.8	91.7	100.0	78.2
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	10.0	9.8	16.3	5.7	12.1	7.8	*8.0	*7.4
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	6.5	3.1	*0.6	4.6	13.7	15.3	17.4	*12.1
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	6.0	2.2	*1.7	2.6	8.0	24.9	18.3	35.6
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	112.6	89.7	33.2	125.3	160.6	170.8	167.9	175.5
BACK.....	62.2	49.6	9.0	75.2	94.2	84.9	88.4	79.1
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	12.8	8.8	*3.2	12.3	18.7	27.5	24.4	32.4
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	47.6	37.6	21.9	47.6	66.9	75.7	78.7	70.7
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS								
ULCER.....	19.7	12.7	*0.5	20.4	36.6	33.9	33.1	35.3
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	20.5	7.7	4.6	9.6	39.3	66.8	72.5	57.5
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	12.8	8.3	*2.3	12.1	24.0	21.2	21.0	21.4
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	24.4	17.8	*1.5	28.2	35.7	44.9	43.4	47.3
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	11.6	9.5	5.2	12.2	15.2	18.1	19.8	*15.3
SPASTIC COLON.....	6.6	4.3	*0.2	6.9	13.2	9.8	*11.0	*8.0
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	8.4	1.4	*-	2.2	16.8	37.0	30.6	47.4
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	16.2	9.5	6.2	11.6	15.6	57.5	36.2	91.7

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 45 YEARS				65 YEARS AND OVER		
		TOTAL	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS		NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS						
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	10.5	5.7	*0.6	9.0	20.1	23.8	21.2	27.9
DIABETES.....	26.2	6.3	*1.9	9.1	51.9	103.8	108.9	95.5
ANEMIAS.....	14.3	12.7	8.6	15.3	17.6	18.9	16.8	22.2
EPILEPSY.....	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	*2.7	*6.7	*9.2	*2.6
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	35.6	37.3	12.7	52.9	41.1	16.0	20.6	*8.5
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	3.0	*0.7	*-	*1.1	5.0	13.6	*11.0	*18.0
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	14.4	9.8	*3.0	14.1	23.8	26.8	20.4	37.1
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	16.9	10.8	*2.8	15.9	21.1	46.6	41.4	54.9
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	5.6	1.6	*-	2.7	8.6	24.2	19.9	31.1
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	21.8	25.2	4.5	38.2	16.9	9.5	*8.9	*10.5
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS								
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	6.4	3.7	*1.0	5.4	12.8	12.3	13.1	*11.0
HEART DISEASE.....	82.6	32.8	21.2	40.1	129.0	304.5	276.8	349.1
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	28.7	1.3	*-	2.1	61.8	138.5	137.1	140.8
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	32.3	23.8	18.0	27.5	37.1	75.0	67.4	87.3
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	7.6	3.1	*0.7	4.6	13.3	25.7	24.3	28.0
HEART MURMURS.....	18.6	18.1	16.9	18.9	15.1	27.6	25.2	31.4
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	6.0	2.7	*0.4	4.1	8.7	21.7	17.8	27.9
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	21.6	7.7	3.3	10.5	30.1	90.9	72.3	120.9
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	125.1	40.2	*2.3	64.1	258.9	414.5	426.8	394.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	11.6	1.5	*0.9	*1.9	17.9	61.2	54.0	72.6
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	12.0	*0.2	*-	*0.3	18.7	72.2	59.1	93.3
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	30.6	16.3	*0.3	26.4	55.1	75.7	68.1	87.9
HEMORRHOIDS.....	44.3	34.1	*1.4	54.7	71.0	61.8	66.7	53.9
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS								
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	49.7	46.3	55.5	40.5	54.3	62.7	67.0	55.9
ASTHMA.....	36.8	39.0	47.8	33.4	28.2	38.3	48.3	22.2
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	84.0	87.6	50.3	111.2	90.2	52.4	50.8	55.0
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	139.0	123.9	59.6	164.4	184.8	154.5	151.2	160.0
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	5.8	5.4	*0.9	8.2	6.1	7.9	*7.6	*8.3
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	12.3	17.3	26.5	11.5	*1.3	*-	*-	*-
EMPHYSEMA.....	8.9	*1.0	*-	*1.6	15.2	45.8	50.0	38.9

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 62 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 58. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY SEX AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	45-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER			45-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		
	UNDER 45 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER		
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	21.6	205.9	361.5	342.2	398.5	43.9	325.4	550.5	550.5	550.5
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	3.1	31.4	55.5	61.0	*44.8	*0.6	13.7	23.4	30.9	*12.7
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	11.9	32.1	35.1	39.5	*26.6	8.9	34.9	30.4	39.4	*17.2
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5.0	13.3	*9.8	*10.0	*9.8	5.2	24.6	18.9	24.2	*11.4
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	*2.4	*4.1	*7.4	*7.7	*6.9	*2.4	*7.4	29.4	22.0	40.1
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	*1.7	*6.6	*9.9	*7.1	*15.3	9.7	30.6	46.1	40.7	53.7
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	8.4	39.5	38.9	48.3	*20.8	13.9	50.0	36.5	42.5	*27.9
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	6.7	*9.5	*4.4	*5.2	*2.9	8.2	9.1	*4.7	*6.8	*1.7
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	22.7	*1.4	*-	*-	*-	31.1	*4.0	*-	*-	*-
PSORIASIS.....	5.1	11.5	22.6	*27.4	*13.4	5.5	13.4	16.8	*21.0	*10.8
DERMATITIS.....	34.7	25.5	20.3	*25.0	*11.1	53.8	31.0	27.3	29.1	*24.9
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	10.5	20.0	36.2	44.9	*19.5	17.2	23.0	27.0	31.3	*20.9
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	17.1	33.5	38.9	33.6	*48.8	16.4	31.5	52.3	46.8	60.2
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	11.1	26.3	27.2	*26.9	*27.7	15.4	48.7	63.9	47.5	87.2
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	36.1	62.1	103.6	87.9	133.6	12.7	27.0	91.5	67.4	126.0
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	18.2	26.4	30.4	34.9	*21.9	*0.7	*1.6	*2.7	*1.9	*3.8
CATARACTS.....	*1.7	26.5	104.3	63.9	181.9	*2.1	22.5	205.7	140.8	298.3
GLAUCOMA.....	*1.9	13.2	33.5	29.8	*40.6	*1.6	12.9	41.1	41.5	40.4
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	45.5	208.0	364.2	323.2	443.1	30.5	114.3	245.9	214.2	291.4
TINNITUS.....	8.5	56.4	89.9	91.2	87.2	10.4	43.8	92.9	106.8	73.0
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	13.0	14.6	*9.6	*10.1	*9.0	6.6	10.0	*6.5	*6.3	*6.6
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	5.8	23.4	29.6	33.9	*21.1	*0.4	*4.9	*5.4	*4.5	*6.7
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	3.0	13.7	30.3	*21.2	*48.0	*1.5	*2.8	21.1	*16.0	*28.5
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	90.4	162.6	138.1	144.4	126.0	89.0	158.8	193.6	186.2	204.2
BACK.....	44.0	88.6	68.3	79.2	*46.9	55.1	99.2	96.5	95.6	97.7
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	11.4	22.6	23.6	*17.1	*35.8	6.2	15.1	30.2	30.2	*30.3
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	40.9	71.5	59.9	67.2	*45.9	34.4	62.8	86.6	87.6	85.1
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	12.6	36.1	43.9	48.3	*35.3	12.9	37.1	27.1	*21.3	35.2
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	10.3	44.1	72.9	69.3	79.3	5.1	35.0	62.6	74.9	44.8
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	8.0	18.6	*12.5	*15.9	*6.1	8.7	28.8	27.2	25.1	*30.3
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	19.5	36.8	41.2	35.7	*51.7	16.2	34.7	47.5	49.2	45.0
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	8.3	*8.9	*9.5	*8.1	*12.1	10.7	21.0	24.2	29.0	*17.2
SPASTIC COLON.....	*1.6	*6.8	*1.6	*2.5	*-	7.0	19.0	15.5	*17.5	*12.7
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	*0.3	*8.4	21.3	*19.4	*24.8	*2.4	24.6	48.0	39.2	60.5
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	5.0	*4.6	31.7	*10.8	71.7	14.0	25.7	75.4	56.1	103.1

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 58. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY SEX AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
GOITER OR OTHER DISCRDERS OF THE THYROID.....	*0.7	*3.9	*9.1	*6.7	*13.7	10.6	34.9	34.1	32.5	36.1
DIABETES.....	5.9	52.4	101.1	104.0	95.7	6.6	51.4	105.5	112.7	95.5
ANEMIAS.....	3.4	*8.1	*10.8	*12.9	*6.9	21.9	26.2	24.4	*19.8	31.1
EPILEPSY.....	4.6	*3.5	*8.0	*8.5	*7.1	4.4	*1.9	*5.6	*9.6	*-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	19.5	18.7	*13.4	*17.5	*5.8	54.9	61.6	17.8	23.1	*10.1
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.8	*3.6	*11.3	*6.4	*20.8	*0.5	*6.2	15.2	*14.5	*16.3
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	4.3	20.7	22.1	*17.1	*31.6	15.3	26.7	30.1	22.9	40.3
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	*2.2	*7.5	36.2	29.1	*49.8	19.2	33.4	53.8	51.0	57.8
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	3.3	18.0	58.9	45.4	84.9	...	...	...	...	...
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	...	...	...	...	...	50.0	32.3	16.2	*15.9	*16.6
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	3.2	*8.9	*9.2	*8.6	*10.3	4.2	16.4	14.4	*16.5	*11.4
HEART DISEASE.....	28.4	137.8	328.0	302.1	377.7	37.1	120.9	288.1	256.9	332.7
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	*0.9	80.9	173.3	175.6	169.0	*1.6	44.4	114.2	107.0	124.6
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	20.3	29.4	61.3	55.9	71.4	27.3	44.0	84.6	76.2	96.5
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	*2.2	10.2	*15.8	*12.7	*21.6	4.0	16.2	32.7	33.4	31.7
HEART MURMURS.....	15.4	9.6	24.0	*25.0	*21.9	20.8	20.0	30.2	25.4	36.9
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	2.8	9.6	21.6	*18.3	*28.2	2.5	*7.8	21.7	*17.5	*27.8
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	7.2	27.5	93.2	70.4	137.1	8.2	32.5	89.3	73.8	111.6
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	45.5	253.8	351.4	382.0	292.3	34.9	263.5	458.4	461.7	453.8
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	*1.6	20.3	76.7	65.1	99.1	*1.4	15.8	50.3	45.3	57.5
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	*-	26.7	75.6	61.6	102.5	*0.3	11.5	69.8	57.1	88.0
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	7.1	20.7	53.2	48.6	62.2	25.4	86.4	91.3	83.3	102.8
HEMORRHOIDS.....	29.2	69.9	63.2	61.0	67.2	38.9	72.0	60.9	71.2	46.1
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	37.8	35.9	46.5	47.6	*44.3	54.6	71.0	74.1	82.1	62.7
ASTHMA.....	35.9	27.4	35.5	42.4	*21.9	42.0	28.9	40.3	52.9	*22.4
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	81.3	81.8	36.8	35.8	*38.7	93.9	97.8	63.2	62.5	64.3
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	106.1	162.3	145.3	147.0	142.1	141.4	205.4	160.9	154.4	170.3
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	5.2	*9.5	*10.0	*8.3	*13.2	5.5	*3.0	*6.4	*7.0	*5.5
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	11.8	*1.4	*-	*-	*-	22.7	*1.3	*-	*-	*-
EMPHYSEMA.....	*0.8	23.5	80.1	81.5	77.2	*1.2	*7.6	21.9	25.5	*16.8

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 63 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 59. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY RACE AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	WHITE					BLACK				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER			UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER		
			TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER			TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	34.6	264.4	468.2	452.8	492.6	28.0	331.9	579.6	581.1	577.8
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	1.9	21.6	35.6	41.0	26.8	*1.9	*29.3	*47.3	*74.8	*-
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	11.2	35.0	34.4	42.5	21.6	*7.1	*25.5	*14.2	*15.4	*12.1
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5.9	21.3	16.4	19.3	*11.9	*1.1	*5.2	*4.0	*6.3	*-
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	2.9	6.6	21.4	15.6	30.7	*-	*-	*11.5	*18.2	*-
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	6.1	17.3	30.7	23.4	42.3	*5.1	*39.7	*41.6	*58.0	*13.3
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	12.3	44.2	35.4	42.1	24.9	*5.3	51.2	*65.5	*84.6	*32.6
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	8.9	10.3	*4.4	*5.7	*2.4	*-	*2.9	*7.5	*11.9	*-
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	27.7	*2.9	*-	*-	*-	23.2	*2.0	*-	*-	*-
PSORIASIS.....	6.1	12.9	21.2	26.4	*12.9	*0.7	*9.0	*-	*-	*-
DERMATITIS.....	45.9	30.0	25.3	29.4	*18.9	31.6	*18.1	*8.4	*2.1	*19.3
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	15.5	21.7	32.6	39.5	21.8	*5.4	*24.8	*15.5	*20.3	*7.2
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	18.5	34.8	48.5	40.9	60.7	*7.9	*16.2	*35.0	*49.7	*9.7
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	12.1	33.8	48.7	37.5	66.4	23.3	77.6	*57.5	*55.2	*61.5
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	25.1	43.6	96.0	74.1	131.0	21.6	*44.9	94.2	*103.5	*78.4
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	10.5	13.4	15.3	17.7	*11.5	*4.5	*14.2	*3.1	*4.9	*-
CATARACTS.....	*1.5	24.6	163.8	105.4	256.9	*3.7	*26.6	163.3	*111.2	253.3
GLAUCOMA.....	1.5	12.6	37.4	34.6	42.0	*3.4	*10.6	*43.8	*52.4	*27.7
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	41.3	163.3	299.6	265.9	353.4	18.1	128.4	252.2	237.8	277.4
TINNITUS.....	10.4	50.0	91.9	99.2	80.2	*5.2	56.0	96.9	*116.1	*65.1
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	9.1	7.9	8.4	*8.5	*8.2	14.9	*35.6	*2.2	*3.5	*-
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	3.3	13.8	13.2	13.7	*12.3	*0.3	*16.2	*41.6	*58.7	*10.9
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	2.4	6.5	26.3	19.4	37.1	*1.8	*22.8	*13.7	*9.1	*21.7
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	93.4	163.8	173.4	170.6	177.9	73.5	120.9	146.0	144.8	*147.2
BACK.....	53.1	94.9	86.1	90.7	78.6	34.1	74.7	*70.4	*56.6	*94.1
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	9.4	18.6	28.6	25.4	33.8	*5.1	*17.4	*19.0	*18.9	*19.3
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	37.5	68.2	74.8	76.1	72.9	39.1	53.2	*77.0	*102.8	*33.8
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	12.2	35.6	33.7	34.2	33.0	16.7	*35.6	*36.3	*27.3	*51.9
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	7.9	41.7	72.9	79.0	63.1	*8.1	*26.6	*10.6	*16.8	*-
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	8.2	23.1	19.9	18.5	22.2	*8.0	*19.9	*38.5	*51.0	*15.7
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	19.4	36.6	46.5	46.1	47.1	9.7	*35.9	*34.5	*21.7	*55.5
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	10.7	17.1	19.0	21.5	*15.0	*2.9	*-	*3.5	*5.6	*-
SPASTIC COLON.....	5.1	14.0	10.1	*11.0	*8.8	*0.3	*9.0	*7.5	*11.9	*-
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	*1.3	18.6	39.9	33.1	50.6	*-	*5.2	*11.5	*8.4	*16.9
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	8.6	15.3	56.5	37.4	86.9	13.7	*17.1	*76.1	*30.1	*155.6

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 59. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY RACE AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	WHITE					BLACK				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	6.0	20.7	25.7	22.6	30.7	*4.2	*19.0	*6.6	*10.5	*-
DIABETES.....	6.5	45.6	97.2	102.0	89.7	*6.5	112.1	165.5	172.0	*153.2
ANEMIAS.....	11.8	17.0	19.7	18.0	22.5	21.0	*26.9	*11.9	*7.0	*21.7
EPILEPSY.....	4.4	*1.1	*5.0	*6.4	*2.9	*4.7	*17.1	*25.2	*39.9	*-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	39.3	42.4	14.9	19.1	*8.2	25.2	*35.4	*30.1	*39.9	*13.3
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*0.6	*6.8	14.3	*10.8	*19.7	*1.3	*7.2	*8.8	*14.0	*-
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	10.2	26.0	25.6	17.7	38.1	9.8	*9.7	*43.8	*51.7	*30.2
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	11.0	19.9	45.6	37.2	58.9	10.4	*35.9	*42.5	*58.0	*15.7
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	1.9	9.3	23.4	20.9	27.3	*0.7	*3.8	*36.7	*12.6	*78.4
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	26.2	17.0	10.6	*9.9	*11.6	21.9	*19.9	*-	*-	*-
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	4.2	13.8	12.6	*12.8	*12.1	*1.8	*6.5	*11.1	*17.5	*-
HEART DISEASE.....	34.6	131.0	315.2	276.9	376.4	23.0	137.0	198.7	266.4	*80.8
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	*1.3	65.1	148.1	143.9	154.7	*1.1	46.3	*39.4	*62.2	*-
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	25.3	38.9	79.7	71.2	93.2	14.4	*26.4	*22.1	*17.5	*31.4
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	3.4	13.5	28.0	26.6	30.0	*0.8	*12.0	*5.3	*4.2	*7.2
HEART MURMURS.....	19.0	16.1	29.0	26.8	32.5	11.8	*9.0	*16.8	*13.3	*22.9
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	2.9	9.3	22.8	17.8	30.7	*1.9	*5.2	*-	*-	*-
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	7.9	27.0	87.5	61.8	128.4	*7.5	64.3	136.7	186.7	*50.7
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	38.0	247.2	407.2	415.8	393.6	58.8	368.5	496.5	537.1	427.0
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	*1.4	15.9	60.9	53.4	72.8	*2.6	*37.2	*68.6	*68.5	*67.6
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	*0.2	18.7	73.7	59.5	96.3	*-	*19.4	*66.4	*64.3	*70.0
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	17.9	56.7	79.5	70.9	93.3	*9.3	49.0	*33.6	*31.5	*38.6
HEMORRHOIDS.....	36.8	71.7	65.2	70.1	57.3	21.3	70.4	*30.1	*35.0	*21.7
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	48.8	55.0	67.4	71.5	60.9	36.4	59.3	*21.2	*30.8	*4.8
ASTHMA.....	39.6	28.7	38.1	47.9	22.6	42.5	*27.5	*37.2	*54.5	*7.2
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	92.2	90.9	54.4	53.6	55.5	64.3	83.5	*33.2	*19.6	*55.5
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	131.9	189.6	156.6	154.7	159.6	95.3	174.4	150.9	*139.2	*170.1
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	6.4	6.8	8.7	*8.5	*9.1	*-	*1.6	*-	*-	*-
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	18.4	*1.5	*-	*-	*-	14.5	*-	*-	*-	*-
EMPHYSEMA.....	*1.0	16.0	48.3	52.5	41.7	*0.4	*11.3	*24.8	*32.2	*12.1

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 64 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 60. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	LESS THAN \$10,000					\$10,000-\$19,999				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	48.2	408.5	545.9	537.1	555.6	38.7	349.5	448.9	473.4	402.5
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	*0.4	*25.0	29.7	*45.2	*12.7	*1.8	26.7	43.5	56.4	*18.6
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	*9.2	*38.2	27.4	*31.4	*23.0	14.6	46.2	28.6	*30.7	*25.0
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*2.6	*19.2	*23.6	*27.8	*19.0	*5.1	*17.1	*11.8	*14.9	*6.1
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	*0.6	*5.6	*17.9	*11.1	*25.4	*4.3	*9.0	*17.6	*15.1	*22.2
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	9.8	*30.4	42.0	*45.4	*38.6	*5.2	*19.0	*24.7	*23.0	*27.9
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	11.2	51.7	43.4	57.3	*28.3	10.1	54.7	*27.2	*32.8	*16.6
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	*6.2	*1.2	*6.1	*8.9	*2.9	7.7	*3.5	*4.7	*7.2	*-
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	29.3	*2.7	*-	*-	*-	24.0	*1.5	*-	*-	*-
PSORIASIS.....	*2.1	*7.0	*15.5	*19.1	*11.6	*5.0	*15.2	*13.8	*16.4	*8.9
DERMATITIS.....	34.1	*18.2	31.3	*39.6	*22.2	49.4	*21.7	*21.7	*24.3	*17.0
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	10.9	*21.9	30.4	*36.0	*24.3	7.4	27.7	*27.7	*30.9	*21.8
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	14.4	58.7	75.3	68.6	82.4	21.2	49.1	41.0	*40.7	*41.6
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	16.3	52.7	59.2	60.2	58.1	14.8	49.0	41.3	*32.8	*57.3
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	32.2	93.8	115.6	108.5	123.4	26.0	47.7	89.2	69.4	127.2
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	11.9	*13.0	*16.5	*28.3	*4.0	9.2	*11.1	*12.3	*13.0	*10.9
CATARACTS.....	*2.8	*39.7	198.6	167.9	232.2	*2.3	*25.8	125.6	81.1	209.9
GLAUCOMA.....	*2.6	*18.4	45.8	49.3	*42.0	*0.4	*16.6	30.1	*22.8	*44.0
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	41.4	288.6	315.1	264.3	370.7	38.0	172.0	279.2	259.8	316.1
TINNITUS.....	14.7	117.4	108.4	115.0	100.9	9.0	69.1	82.0	88.6	*69.4
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	15.4	*22.9	*3.7	*3.1	*4.2	14.4	*13.3	*10.6	*6.4	*18.6
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	*3.4	*18.4	*17.9	*18.6	*17.2	*2.4	*13.8	*13.8	*17.2	*7.3
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	*1.9	*18.8	*21.8	*19.6	*24.6	*2.9	*11.6	32.3	*24.9	*46.4
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	106.7	213.4	212.5	233.4	189.7	100.3	192.6	167.7	165.5	172.0
BACK.....	57.2	134.3	93.6	109.2	76.6	57.5	105.3	83.2	78.8	91.6
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	11.0	*23.3	40.5	*37.9	*43.3	11.4	*22.3	*26.8	*26.6	*26.6
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	50.3	94.0	107.3	136.7	75.0	38.7	93.6	73.7	71.6	*77.9
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	21.7	64.3	28.6	*26.1	*31.2	19.5	32.2	34.7	*32.6	*38.8
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	10.0	65.3	55.9	67.2	*43.3	9.4	39.2	82.9	90.5	*68.2
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	10.5	50.6	26.8	*28.8	*24.6	10.0	*15.2	28.6	*33.4	*19.4
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	17.0	46.3	53.4	*44.5	63.1	21.4	38.6	48.1	52.4	*40.0
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	*6.1	*32.0	*11.0	*7.2	*15.1	8.7	*22.6	*25.5	*39.0	*-
SPASTIC COLON.....	*2.7	*3.9	*8.7	*7.7	*10.0	*3.6	*9.4	*15.9	*17.7	*12.5
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	*2.4	*-	28.6	*22.0	*35.9	*2.0	*21.4	41.8	*26.6	*70.6
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	19.8	*24.4	66.0	*47.1	86.7	10.2	*20.0	61.5	50.5	82.4

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 60. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	LESS THAN \$10,000					\$10,000-\$19,999				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	*6.8	*38.4	32.4	*26.6	*38.8	*4.6	*17.0	31.1	*25.6	*42.0
DIABETES.....	*7.1	82.4	117.2	126.1	107.5	*6.2	71.7	110.4	115.8	100.1
ANEMIAS.....	20.4	*23.1	26.4	*20.3	*33.0	13.3	*16.1	*23.7	*22.8	*25.4
EPILEPSY.....	*6.6	*16.3	*7.7	*8.2	*7.1	7.0	*1.7	*7.0	*10.6	*
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	45.9	52.1	*17.4	*22.0	*12.4	40.2	38.8	28.9	*38.8	*10.1
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*1.7	*10.5	*21.5	*27.1	*15.1	*	*13.0	*21.3	*11.3	*40.4
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	18.3	61.6	47.3	*37.9	57.6	12.7	35.5	29.1	*18.5	*49.3
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	*7.2	53.1	65.2	52.9	78.7	15.9	*8.9	39.6	*41.3	*36.3
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	*	*8.7	*16.9	*8.0	*26.7	*2.1	*8.5	*16.3	*9.6	*29.1
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	32.4	*14.9	*5.9	*2.7	*9.5	27.6	*9.0	*7.1	*10.9	*
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT										
HEART DISEASE.....	*1.6	*16.5	*15.5	*13.0	*18.2	*4.3	*20.1	*19.4	*23.2	*12.1
HEART DISEASE.....	43.4	202.9	357.3	363.1	351.1	31.6	176.5	315.1	304.3	335.5
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	*2.0	59.1	139.1	145.2	132.6	*0.8	72.6	173.6	175.5	170.0
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	30.4	58.7	108.8	98.1	120.5	25.8	56.6	62.6	62.8	*62.2
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	*2.6	*28.9	44.4	*40.8	*48.3	*3.1	*23.9	*17.8	*24.1	*6.1
HEART MURMURS.....	22.6	*21.5	33.2	*30.7	*35.7	20.0	*22.6	*27.5	*29.2	*24.2
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....										
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	*5.1	*8.3	31.3	*26.6	*36.5	*2.7	*10.2	*17.3	*9.6	*31.9
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....										
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	47.5	361.0	460.5	530.3	384.1	41.8	294.9	393.4	405.5	370.6
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	*2.1	*39.5	70.0	78.0	61.0	*2.2	*21.9	59.9	51.3	*76.3
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	*	*37.8	83.2	65.7	102.2	*	*26.0	73.6	73.5	*73.5
HEMORRHOIDS.....	13.6	80.4	94.5	80.5	109.6	19.2	60.1	83.8	93.9	*64.6
	26.7	96.1	81.8	92.1	70.5	37.5	73.5	69.6	69.4	*69.8
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	47.6	76.7	63.6	83.4	*42.0	46.2	76.5	72.2	72.8	*71.1
ASTHMA.....	49.6	*26.4	44.5	58.2	*29.6	32.5	*19.1	57.0	69.2	*33.5
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....										
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	52.5	72.3	42.3	*45.2	*39.1	76.3	74.0	65.5	69.4	*58.1
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	112.4	242.6	192.3	203.9	179.7	114.5	208.7	168.0	179.3	147.0
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	*3.4	*1.4	*3.4	*6.5	*	*2.3	*7.6	*3.8	*2.6	*6.1
EMPHYSEMA.....	16.1	*3.3	*	*	*	19.1	*3.6	*	*	*
	*1.8	*33.9	55.1	80.2	*27.5	*1.9	29.3	48.8	45.8	*54.5

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 60. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	\$20,000-\$34,999					\$35,000 OR MORE				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	34.3	279.1	457.3	403.0	595.4	23.6	186.4	433.3	427.3	447.5
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	*2.8	18.7	46.5	*44.4	*51.7	*1.6	26.9	*37.7	*43.0	*25.2
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	9.5	28.6	49.5	67.7	*3.1	8.8	31.7	*32.5	*38.5	*18.6
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	6.2	*16.8	*21.9	*23.3	*19.3	6.9	26.6	*6.0	*8.5	*-
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	*1.5	*6.9	*34.7	*28.7	*51.0	*2.7	*2.4	*-	*-	*-
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	5.0	*16.9	*28.7	*5.4	*88.0	6.6	18.6	*15.5	*22.1	*-
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	13.1	39.3	52.3	*55.9	*43.2	11.2	51.8	*30.2	*35.1	*18.6
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	9.2	*11.4	*4.3	*6.0	*-	6.8	15.8	*8.7	*6.2	*14.6
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	31.4	*5.1	*-	*-	*-	28.2	*3.1	*-	*-	*-
PSORIASIS.....	5.4	*9.0	*27.4	*21.1	*44.0	8.2	17.7	*44.4	*63.4	*-
DERMATITIS.....	46.4	39.5	*22.1	*30.8	*-	48.3	30.2	*17.9	*25.5	*-
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	20.9	21.5	60.4	68.9	*38.6	15.9	*14.6	*6.0	*-	*19.9
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	18.5	29.8	*34.5	*23.0	*64.1	14.2	26.8	*38.1	*37.4	*41.2
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	13.4	40.2	45.8	*33.8	*76.4	12.5	20.2	*53.6	*36.2	*94.3
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	23.1	49.4	88.6	81.6	*106.6	23.7	29.5	*50.8	*22.6	*118.2
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	9.6	*13.2	*18.0	*17.2	*20.1	10.1	16.0	*14.3	*14.1	*14.6
CATARACTS.....	*1.9	31.2	115.3	*55.0	270.3	*1.8	*11.8	152.8	*110.4	*252.3
GLAUCOMA.....	*1.8	*14.2	*27.6	*25.4	*34.0	*2.6	*11.1	*47.6	*31.7	*85.0
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	37.9	141.5	255.4	243.2	285.7	39.2	133.9	288.1	300.5	*259.0
TINNITUS.....	8.4	37.4	83.4	95.8	*51.7	10.1	37.3	*80.6	*106.4	*19.9
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	9.6	*9.6	*9.1	*12.7	*-	5.9	*12.1	*11.1	*15.8	*-
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	*3.7	*14.1	*17.8	*16.9	*20.1	*2.7	*9.6	*10.3	*14.7	*-
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	*2.2	*3.3	*23.0	*17.5	*37.1	*1.4	*7.6	*18.3	*7.9	*42.5
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	81.7	160.1	155.5	164.0	*133.6	82.1	133.2	137.7	*109.2	*205.8
BACK.....	44.4	107.7	82.1	90.9	*60.2	46.0	73.3	81.3	*88.3	*65.1
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	7.9	19.5	*12.6	*13.9	*8.5	7.6	*12.4	*23.0	*7.9	*58.4
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	35.3	52.5	76.2	77.3	*74.1	32.2	55.5	*29.8	*20.4	*50.5
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	10.8	33.7	*36.9	*39.6	*30.1	6.9	32.5	*40.5	*39.0	*45.2
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	8.7	28.0	76.4	75.2	*79.5	5.3	48.3	*58.3	*55.5	*66.4
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	8.9	*16.6	*21.5	*15.1	*37.8	6.7	31.2	*7.5	*-	*25.2
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	21.8	35.1	*38.9	*32.3	*56.4	14.4	29.0	*54.8	*50.9	*63.7
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	13.2	*6.7	*24.3	*25.7	*21.6	8.5	*15.1	*22.6	*-	*75.7
SPASTIC COLON.....	*3.8	*14.0	*10.9	*10.9	*10.8	4.9	16.4	*-	*-	*-
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	*1.7	*14.6	46.7	*35.3	*75.7	*0.3	21.2	*57.1	*43.0	*90.3
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	8.8	*17.2	60.4	*14.8	176.8	6.4	*10.5	*53.2	*19.8	*131.5

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 60. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	\$20,000-\$34,999					\$35,000 OR MORE				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	*3.1	*14.8	*16.3	*14.2	*20.8	9.3	20.7	*10.7	*9.1	*15.9
DIABETES.....	6.8	45.5	101.8	110.3	*80.3	*4.1	28.9	84.9	*102.4	*43.8
ANEMIAS.....	9.3	*16.1	*10.9	*15.1	*	11.6	22.1	*24.6	*21.5	*31.9
EPILEPSY.....	*3.2	*2.3	*11.1	*15.4	*	*3.2	*	*	*	*
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	34.5	38.3	*5.0	*6.9	*	41.7	51.2	*11.9	*8.5	*19.9
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*	*2.1	*3.9	*5.4	*	*1.0	*1.3	*	*	*
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	10.3	21.1	*13.2	*10.0	*21.6	5.3	*10.1	*25.0	*35.7	*
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	11.7	20.3	55.2	*56.5	*51.0	7.1	19.0	*37.3	*27.7	*59.8
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	*1.9	*7.1	53.6	61.6	*32.4	*2.3	*9.5	*28.6	*16.4	*57.1
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	20.9	19.2	*2.6	*3.6	*	24.4	22.5	*22.2	*16.4	*35.9
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	*3.7	*11.8	*6.7	*4.8	*11.6	*4.7	*11.0	*	*	*
HEART DISEASE.....	33.4	153.2	242.3	204.2	339.0	33.2	70.5	288.1	243.9	391.8
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	*1.4	90.1	115.7	100.3	*155.2	*1.6	34.6	142.5	127.9	*176.6
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	22.8	35.4	51.7	*48.9	*58.7	24.7	24.2	*76.6	*81.5	*63.7
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	*3.5	*12.6	*9.8	*9.1	*11.6	*3.3	*4.2	*29.0	*41.3	*
HEART MURMURS.....	16.3	*14.7	*24.1	*19.0	*37.1	19.9	*14.2	*20.6	*22.1	*18.6
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	*3.0	*8.1	*17.8	*20.5	*10.8	*1.5	*5.8	*27.0	*18.7	*46.5
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	9.2	27.7	74.7	*55.3	*125.1	6.9	*11.7	*69.4	*34.5	*151.4
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	42.5	286.9	346.6	337.2	370.7	35.5	197.5	437.7	508.8	270.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	*0.4	20.5	49.3	*49.2	*49.4	*1.4	*7.0	*61.5	*30.6	*134.1
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	*0.6	22.1	63.8	*51.4	*96.5	*	*8.6	*34.1	*22.1	*62.4
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	20.7	56.5	54.5	*49.2	*68.0	11.5	48.2	*37.7	*36.2	*41.2
HEMORRHOIDS.....	42.5	78.0	51.2	*49.2	*56.4	32.3	66.1	*61.9	*88.3	*
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	47.2	50.7	68.8	73.4	*57.1	47.2	41.0	*51.6	*33.4	*94.3
ASTHMA.....	39.9	30.5	*27.4	*38.1	*	39.7	40.0	*19.4	*19.8	*18.6
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	100.1	82.7	*36.5	*30.2	*52.5	109.9	120.4	*62.3	*24.9	*150.1
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	128.4	166.5	140.3	133.2	158.3	138.5	195.4	116.7	131.9	*81.0
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	7.5	*10.3	*9.8	*9.4	*10.8	7.8	*6.6	*6.3	*9.1	*
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	20.2	*	*	*	*	13.9	*1.2	*	*	*
EMPHYSEMA.....	*0.6	*10.6	*33.9	*16.3	*78.8	*0.8	*7.0	*44.4	*37.4	*61.1

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 65 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 61. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
					MSA			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS								
ARTHRITIS.....	117.2	136.9	131.9	124.6	119.7	125.2	116.0	158.1
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	7.3	10.5	12.7	6.3	8.8	8.9	8.8	12.7
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	16.3	14.7	18.1	20.4	16.4	14.8	17.4	20.5
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	5.8	13.1	7.9	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	*3.5	4.9	5.9	5.8	4.8	5.8	4.0	6.3
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	9.9	11.3	11.8	11.6	11.1	14.3	8.9	11.7
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	21.5	19.2	19.7	23.3	20.1	20.9	19.5	22.6
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	9.2	4.8	7.6	8.8	7.4	6.8	7.8	7.8
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	13.1	23.1	17.0	24.8	18.4	19.1	17.9	21.9
PSORIASIS.....	8.6	9.4	6.3	9.9	8.3	7.5	8.8	8.2
DERMATITIS.....	29.9	43.9	39.3	41.8	38.9	36.3	40.6	39.3
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	13.0	17.9	21.2	14.3	16.6	15.4	17.5	19.4
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	14.9	22.9	26.5	26.9	20.8	20.2	21.1	31.3
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	24.1	22.6	21.0	21.1	21.7	27.7	17.7	23.2
IMPAIRMENTS								
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	30.4	35.3	39.7	38.4	34.3	35.7	33.4	43.0
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	6.9	10.3	10.6	15.9	10.3	10.1	10.4	12.2
CATARACTS.....	16.5	24.7	31.9	22.3	22.5	23.5	21.9	32.9
GLAUCOMA.....	7.5	8.4	8.9	6.9	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.8
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	82.1	88.2	94.2	97.2	86.0	85.7	86.1	106.4
TINNITUS.....	16.2	32.6	27.5	28.9	26.1	25.1	26.8	28.4
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	5.9	10.7	11.5	11.0	9.3	11.9	7.4	12.5
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	*3.4	7.6	9.2	*3.8	6.2	7.0	5.7	7.7
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	8.5	4.7	5.3	6.1	5.6	6.4	5.0	7.3
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	96.0	110.4	122.1	116.8	108.8	104.1	112.0	125.2
BACK.....	52.5	61.9	64.8	68.6	61.0	54.1	65.6	66.2
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	12.8	14.8	11.4	12.9	11.4	11.8	11.1	17.7
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	37.9	44.6	53.8	51.3	45.7	49.4	43.2	54.0
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS								
ULCER.....	13.9	15.3	25.1	22.4	18.3	17.4	18.8	24.6
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	21.0	17.7	25.3	15.3	18.2	16.4	19.5	28.1
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	11.4	11.9	11.9	17.2	11.9	11.3	12.3	15.8
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	19.7	25.6	26.9	23.6	22.1	22.3	21.9	32.0
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	6.6	13.8	14.5	9.1	10.4	7.7	12.2	15.7
SPASTIC COLON.....	4.9	9.1	5.6	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.5
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	9.4	8.4	8.5	7.4	8.5	7.8	9.0	8.3
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	14.6	14.2	18.4	16.6	15.3	17.6	13.8	19.2

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 61. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS PER 1,000 PERSONS								
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	9.0	10.9	8.0	16.3	10.7	11.7	10.0	10.0
DIABETES.....	28.6	26.8	26.2	23.1	25.4	30.7	21.7	29.2
ANEMIAS.....	15.1	12.5	17.0	11.1	14.5	16.8	12.9	13.8
EPILEPSY.....	4.3	4.4	5.3	*3.0	3.8	4.8	3.1	6.4
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	40.2	29.2	33.4	42.6	35.8	34.2	36.9	34.7
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	*1.9	*2.6	4.6	*1.8	2.5	*2.7	2.3	4.7
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	7.9	15.5	21.0	8.5	11.6	12.3	11.1	24.0
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	9.6	18.5	19.5	18.2	16.4	15.9	16.7	18.6
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	*3.1	5.9	7.6	*4.2	5.2	5.8	4.8	6.8
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	22.8	23.5	18.2	24.8	22.0	22.9	21.5	20.9
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS								
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	8.2	6.8	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.1	6.7	7.7
HEART DISEASE.....	87.2	86.3	80.5	76.3	79.8	76.8	81.9	91.6
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	32.7	33.2	27.5	20.3	27.4	27.6	27.3	32.8
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	36.9	31.1	27.9	36.5	32.3	29.3	34.3	32.3
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	6.2	7.9	7.7	8.8	7.2	7.5	6.9	9.3
HEART MURMURS.....	22.7	19.9	13.5	21.5	19.2	17.4	20.5	16.6
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	8.0	*3.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	4.5	6.9	6.4
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	17.6	21.9	25.1	19.5	20.1	19.8	20.3	26.5
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	124.1	122.3	136.4	109.9	121.1	129.8	115.1	138.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	10.0	11.1	13.1	11.1	10.7	10.5	10.9	14.4
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	11.8	12.3	13.8	8.9	11.4	11.4	11.3	14.2
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	26.4	33.1	27.8	36.8	30.1	28.5	31.1	32.1
HEMORRHOIDS.....	40.2	50.5	40.6	47.6	43.5	36.9	48.0	47.0
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS								
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	52.9	37.9	52.0	57.5	47.9	46.9	48.6	55.6
ASTHMA.....	37.4	32.8	37.2	40.8	37.8	42.3	34.7	33.8
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	92.0	71.6	75.8	106.1	87.1	79.1	92.5	74.1
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	98.6	155.4	175.2	98.2	132.7	130.6	134.2	159.6
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	12.8	*3.1	3.7	5.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	3.8
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOCIDS.....	11.2	11.2	14.3	11.1	11.3	10.6	11.9	15.2
EMPHYSEMA.....	7.1	6.9	12.4	7.2	7.8	7.5	8.0	12.5

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 66 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 62. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 45 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER			
		TOTAL	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS								
ARTHRITIS.....	30,060	5,321	141	5,179	11,952	12,787	7,666	5,121
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	2,273	298	-	298	986	989	736	253
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	4,049	1,680	-	1,680	1,495	874	660	214
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	2,093	826	32	794	856	411	299	112
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	1,196	388	84	303	258	550	261	289
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	2,629	932	55	877	853	844	434	410
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	4,827	1,811	31	1,780	2,002	1,014	753	261
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	1,749	1,210	138	1,072	414	125	102	23
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	4,489	4,365	1,706	2,659	124	-	-	-
PSORIASIS.....	1,931	854	191	663	557	519	397	122
DERMATITIS.....	9,105	7,182	2,790	4,392	1,262	660	456	205
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	4,041	2,249	567	1,682	959	833	622	211
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	5,422	2,713	441	2,272	1,445	1,265	685	580
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	5,159	2,146	102	2,044	1,693	1,320	643	677
IMPAIRMENTS								
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	8,496	3,941	680	3,261	1,946	2,609	1,275	1,333
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	2,509	1,528	200	1,328	600	381	273	108
CATARACTS.....	5,832	309	130	179	1,088	4,435	1,789	2,647
GLAUCOMA.....	1,891	283	34	248	582	1,027	608	419
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	21,198	6,158	1,203	4,955	7,077	7,963	4,372	3,591
TINNITUS.....	6,228	1,531	41	1,490	2,218	2,479	1,669	810
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	2,339	1,589	1,024	564	540	210	133	77
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	1,526	500	39	460	611	415	290	125
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	1,394	364	106	258	356	674	305	369
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	26,314	14,544	2,083	12,460	7,150	4,620	2,803	1,817
BACK.....	14,531	8,045	566	7,478	4,191	2,296	1,476	819
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	3,000	1,425	199	1,226	831	743	408	335
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	11,128	6,103	1,373	4,730	2,979	2,046	1,313	732
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS								
ULCER.....	4,614	2,065	32	2,033	1,631	918	553	365
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	4,802	1,246	289	957	1,750	1,806	1,210	595
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	2,991	1,351	147	1,205	1,067	573	351	222
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	5,697	2,894	94	2,801	1,589	1,214	724	490
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	2,708	1,541	329	1,211	677	490	331	158
SPASTIC COLON.....	1,550	698	12	686	587	265	183	83
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	1,974	223	-	223	750	1,001	510	491
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	3,789	1,539	387	1,152	696	1,554	605	949

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 62. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	ALL AGES	UNDER 45 YEARS				65 YEARS AND OVER		
		TOTAL	UNDER 18 YEARS	18-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS								
GOITER OR OTHER DISCRDERS OF THE THYROID.....	2,465	928	35	893	894	644	354	289
DIABETES.....	6,134	1,019	118	900	2,310	2,806	1,817	989
ANEMIAS.....	3,350	2,057	540	1,517	783	510	280	230
EPILEPSY.....	1,030	731	282	449	119	180	153	27
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	8,316	6,053	795	5,258	1,830	432	344	88
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	696	107	-	107	221	369	183	186
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	3,376	1,592	186	1,406	1,061	724	340	384
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	3,946	1,749	173	1,576	937	1,259	691	568
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	1,301	266	-	266	381	654	332	322
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	5,090	4,079	283	3,796	753	258	149	109
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS								
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	1,505	602	65	538	570	333	218	114
HEART DISEASE.....	19,295	5,320	1,332	3,987	5,741	8,234	4,620	3,614
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	6,702	205	-	205	2,750	3,746	2,288	1,458
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	7,545	3,866	1,127	2,738	1,650	2,029	1,125	904
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	1,787	498	42	456	594	696	406	290
HEART MURMURS.....	4,354	2,937	1,059	1,878	671	746	421	325
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	1,404	431	27	404	386	586	297	289
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	5,048	1,249	205	1,044	1,341	2,459	1,207	1,252
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	29,249	6,514	144	6,370	11,525	11,209	7,124	4,085
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	2,701	248	55	193	799	1,654	901	752
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	2,814	28	-	28	833	1,952	986	966
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	7,141	2,643	18	2,625	2,452	2,046	1,136	910
HEMORRHOIDS.....	10,359	5,525	85	5,440	3,162	1,672	1,114	558
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS								
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	11,618	7,506	3,483	4,022	2,415	1,697	1,119	579
ASTHMA.....	8,612	6,320	2,997	3,323	1,255	1,036	807	230
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	19,642	14,209	3,154	11,056	4,015	1,417	848	569
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	32,492	20,085	3,741	16,343	8,228	4,179	2,523	1,656
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	1,358	873	59	813	273	213	127	86
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	2,864	2,804	1,664	1,141	60	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA.....	2,075	161	-	161	676	1,238	835	403

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 1.9 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 458,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 203,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 63. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CCNDITIONS, BY SEX AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	MALE						FEMALE			
	65 YEARS AND OVER						65 YEARS AND OVER			
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS										
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CCNDITIONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	1,741	4,369	4,014	2,502	1,512	3,579	7,582	8,774	5,164	3,610
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	248	666	616	446	170	51	320	373	290	83
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	956	682	390	289	101	724	814	484	370	113
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	404	282	109	73	37	422	574	301	227	75
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	192	86	82	56	26	196	172	468	206	263
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	139	140	110	52	58	793	713	734	382	352
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	679	837	432	353	79	1,132	1,165	582	399	183
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	540	202	49	38	11	670	212	75	64	11
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	1,831	30	-	-	-	2,535	94	-	-	-
PSORIASIS.....	408	244	251	200	51	446	313	268	197	71
DERMATITIS.....	2,795	541	225	183	42	4,387	722	435	273	163
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	846	424	402	328	74	1,403	535	431	294	137
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	1,374	710	432	246	185	1,338	735	833	439	395
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	893	558	302	197	105	1,253	1,135	1,018	446	572
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	2,907	1,317	1,150	643	507	1,035	629	1,458	632	826
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	1,468	561	338	255	83	60	38	43	18	25
CATARACTS.....	138	563	1,158	467	690	171	524	3,278	1,321	1,956
GLAUCOMA.....	151	281	372	218	154	132	301	655	389	265
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	3,666	4,413	4,044	2,363	1,681	2,492	2,664	3,919	2,009	1,911
TINNITUS.....	684	1,197	998	667	331	847	1,021	1,481	1,002	479
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	1,049	309	107	74	34	540	232	103	59	43
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	467	496	329	248	80	32	115	86	42	44
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	239	290	337	155	182	125	66	337	150	187
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	7,284	3,450	1,534	1,056	478	7,260	3,700	3,086	1,747	1,339
BACK.....	3,547	1,880	758	579	178	4,498	2,310	1,538	897	641
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	921	479	262	125	136	505	352	482	283	199
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	3,293	1,516	665	491	174	2,810	1,463	1,380	822	558
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITICNS										
ULCER.....	1,017	766	487	353	134	1,049	865	432	200	231
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	833	936	809	507	301	413	815	997	703	294
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	641	395	139	116	23	710	672	434	235	199
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	1,574	781	457	261	196	1,320	808	757	462	295
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	668	189	105	59	46	873	469	385	272	113
SPASTIC COLON.....	129	145	18	18	-	569	442	247	164	83
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	27	178	237	142	94	196	573	765	368	397
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	400	98	352	79	272	1,139	599	1,202	526	676

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 63. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY SEX AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	MALE					FEMALE				
			65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER		
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	59	82	101	49	52	869	812	543	305	237
DIABETES.....	479	1,112	1,123	760	363	540	1,198	1,682	1,057	626
ANEMIAS.....	272	172	120	94	26	1,785	611	389	186	204
EPILEPSY.....	373	75	89	62	27	358	44	90	90	-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	1,572	396	149	128	22	4,482	1,434	283	217	66
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	64	77	126	47	79	43	144	243	136	107
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	345	439	245	125	120	1,246	622	479	215	264
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	180	159	402	213	189	1,570	779	857	478	379
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	266	381	654	332	322	...	...	...	...	...
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	...	...	...	...	...	4,079	753	258	149	109
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	259	189	102	63	39	344	381	230	155	75
HEART DISEASE.....	2,291	2,924	3,642	2,209	1,433	3,029	2,817	4,592	2,410	2,182
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	75	1,717	1,925	1,284	641	131	1,034	1,821	1,004	817
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	1,637	624	681	409	271	2,228	1,026	1,348	715	633
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	174	217	175	93	82	324	377	521	313	208
HEART MURMURS.....	1,238	203	266	183	83	1,699	467	481	238	242
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	226	204	240	134	107	205	182	346	164	182
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	578	583	1,035	515	520	670	757	1,423	692	732
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	3,668	5,385	3,902	2,793	1,109	2,846	6,140	7,307	4,331	2,976
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	131	430	852	476	376	117	369	802	425	377
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	-	566	840	450	389	28	267	1,113	536	577
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	569	440	591	355	236	2,074	2,012	1,455	781	674
HEMORRHOIDS.....	2,348	1,484	702	446	255	3,176	1,678	970	668	302
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	3,048	762	516	348	168	4,458	1,654	1,181	770	411
ASTHMA.....	2,888	582	394	310	83	3,432	673	643	496	147
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	6,546	1,736	409	262	147	7,664	2,279	1,008	586	422
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	8,547	3,444	1,614	1,075	539	11,537	4,785	2,565	1,448	1,117
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	420	202	111	61	50	452	71	102	66	36
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	950	30	-	-	-	1,855	30	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA.....	61	498	889	596	293	100	178	349	239	110

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 1.9 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 458,000 A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 203,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 64. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY RACE AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	WHITE					BLACK				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER			UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER		
			TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER			TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	4,695	10,334	11,446	6,804	4,642	601	1,471	1,310	831	479
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	258	845	870	616	253	41	130	107	107	-
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	1,527	1,368	842	638	204	152	113	32	22	10
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	802	833	401	290	112	24	23	9	9	-
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	388	258	524	235	289	-	-	26	26	-
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	823	677	750	351	399	109	176	94	83	11
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	1,677	1,729	866	632	235	113	227	148	121	27
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	1,210	401	108	85	23	-	13	17	17	-
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	3,762	115	-	-	-	498	9	-	-	-
PSORIASIS.....	823	503	519	397	122	16	40	-	-	-
DERMATITIS.....	6,236	1,173	619	441	178	679	80	19	3	16
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	2,101	849	798	593	205	116	110	35	29	6
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	2,514	1,359	1,186	614	572	170	72	79	71	8
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	1,645	1,320	1,190	564	626	501	344	130	79	51
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	3,402	1,706	2,348	1,113	1,235	463	199	213	148	65
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	1,421	523	374	266	108	96	63	7	7	-
CATARACTS.....	197	960	4,004	1,583	2,421	80	118	369	159	210
GLAUCOMA.....	209	494	915	520	396	73	47	99	75	23
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	5,614	6,382	7,325	3,995	3,330	389	569	570	340	230
TINNITUS.....	1,406	1,956	2,247	1,490	756	111	248	219	166	54
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	1,242	308	205	128	77	319	153	5	5	-
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	454	539	322	206	116	7	72	94	84	9
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	326	256	643	292	350	38	101	31	13	18
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	12,687	6,405	4,240	2,563	1,677	1,577	536	330	207	122
BACK.....	7,206	3,709	2,104	1,363	741	732	331	159	81	78
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	1,271	726	700	382	319	109	77	43	27	16
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	5,096	2,665	1,830	1,143	687	840	236	174	147	28
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	1,652	1,391	825	514	311	359	162	82	39	43
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	1,072	1,632	1,782	1,187	595	174	118	24	24	-
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	1,120	903	486	278	209	171	88	87	73	13
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	2,639	1,430	1,136	692	444	208	159	78	31	46
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	1,449	668	464	323	141	63	-	8	8	-
SPASTIC COLON.....	691	547	248	165	83	7	40	17	17	-
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	170	728	975	498	477	-	22	26	12	14
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	1,167	597	1,382	562	819	295	76	172	43	129

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 64. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY RACE AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985—CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	WHITE					BLACK				
	45-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER			45-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	808	809	629	340	289	91	84	15	15	-
DIABETES.....	879	1,782	2,377	1,532	845	140	497	374	246	127
ANEMIAS.....	1,606	665	482	270	212	451	119	27	10	18
EPILEPSY.....	596	44	123	96	27	101	76	57	57	-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	5,341	1,656	364	287	77	541	157	63	57	11
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	80	189	349	163	186	27	32	20	20	-
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	1,382	1,018	625	266	359	210	43	99	74	25
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	1,495	778	1,114	559	555	223	159	96	83	13
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	252	364	571	314	257	14	17	83	18	65
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	3,554	666	258	149	109	471	88	-	-	-
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	564	541	307	193	114	38	29	25	25	-
HEART DISEASE.....	4,696	5,120	7,707	4,161	3,547	494	607	449	381	67
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	182	2,545	3,620	2,162	1,458	23	205	89	89	-
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	3,441	1,519	1,949	1,070	878	310	117	50	25	26
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	467	526	684	400	283	17	53	12	6	6
HEART MURMURS.....	2,584	630	708	402	306	253	40	38	19	19
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	390	363	557	268	289	41	23	-	-	-
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	1,073	1,056	2,139	929	1,210	161	285	309	267	42
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	5,165	9,665	9,956	6,247	3,709	1,261	1,633	1,122	768	354
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	193	621	1,489	803	686	55	165	155	98	56
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	28	732	1,803	894	908	-	86	150	92	58
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	2,427	2,218	1,944	1,065	879	200	217	76	45	32
HEMORRHOIDS.....	4,997	2,801	1,593	1,054	540	456	312	68	50	18
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	6,627	2,152	1,649	1,075	574	782	263	48	44	4
ASTHMA.....	5,372	1,121	932	719	213	913	122	84	78	6
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	12,519	3,555	1,329	806	523	1,380	370	75	28	46
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	17,910	7,411	3,828	2,324	1,504	2,045	773	341	199	141
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	873	266	213	127	86	-	7	-	-	-
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	2,494	60	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA.....	134	626	1,182	789	393	9	50	56	46	10

<sup>1</sup> TOTALS FOR WHITE AND BLACK DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL CHRONIC CONDITIONS BECAUSE OTHER RACES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 1.9 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 458,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 203,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	LESS THAN \$10,000					\$10,000-\$19,999				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
ARTHRITIS.....	1,056	1,977	4,326	2,223	2,103	1,236	2,711	3,220	2,223	997
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	8	121	235	187	48	58	207	312	265	46
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	201	185	217	130	87	465	358	205	144	62
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	58	93	187	115	72	162	133	85	70	15
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	13	27	142	46	96	138	70	126	71	55
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	214	147	333	188	146	165	147	177	108	69
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	245	250	344	237	107	321	424	195	154	41
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	135	6	48	37	11	247	27	34	34	-
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	642	13	-	-	-	766	12	-	-	-
PSORIASIS.....	45	34	123	79	44	158	118	99	77	22
DERMATITIS.....	748	88	248	164	84	1,577	168	156	114	42
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	239	106	241	149	92	237	215	199	145	54
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	316	284	597	284	312	676	381	294	191	103
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	357	255	469	249	220	471	380	296	154	142
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	706	454	916	449	467	828	370	640	326	315
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	260	63	131	117	15	293	86	88	61	27
CATARACTS.....	61	192	1,574	695	879	74	200	901	381	520
GLAUCOMA.....	56	89	363	204	159	13	129	216	107	109
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	907	1,397	2,497	1,094	1,403	1,213	1,334	2,003	1,220	783
TINNITUS.....	323	568	859	476	382	288	536	588	416	172
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	337	111	29	13	16	460	103	76	30	46
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	74	89	142	77	65	76	107	99	81	18
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	42	91	173	81	93	94	90	232	117	115
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	2,339	1,033	1,684	966	718	3,200	1,494	1,203	777	426
BACK.....	1,253	650	742	452	290	1,833	817	597	370	227
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	241	113	321	157	164	365	173	192	125	66
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	1,102	455	850	566	284	1,235	726	529	336	193
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	475	311	227	108	118	622	250	249	153	96
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	220	316	443	278	164	301	304	595	425	169
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	230	245	212	119	93	319	118	205	157	48
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	373	224	423	184	239	684	299	345	246	99
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	134	155	87	30	57	279	175	183	183	-
SPASTIC COLON.....	60	19	69	32	38	114	73	114	83	31
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	53	-	227	91	136	63	166	300	125	175
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	434	118	523	195	328	324	155	441	237	204

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	LESS THAN \$10,000					\$10,000-\$19,999				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS AND OVER	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS AND OVER	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	150	186	257	110	147	147	132	223	120	104
DIABETES.....	155	399	929	522	407	198	556	792	544	248
ANEMIAS.....	448	112	209	84	125	425	125	170	107	63
EPILEPSY.....	144	79	61	34	27	223	13	50	50	-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	1,005	252	138	91	47	1,283	301	207	182	25
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	37	51	170	112	57	-	101	153	53	100
KIDNEY TUBULE.....	402	298	375	157	218	405	275	209	87	122
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	157	257	517	219	298	507	69	284	194	90
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	-	42	134	33	101	67	66	117	45	72
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	709	72	47	11	36	882	70	51	51	-
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	34	80	123	54	69	137	156	139	109	30
HEART DISEASE.....	952	982	2,831	1,503	1,329	1,009	1,369	2,260	1,429	831
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	43	286	1,102	601	502	27	563	1,245	824	421
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	666	284	862	406	456	822	439	449	295	154
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	58	140	352	169	183	100	185	128	113	15
HEART MURMURS.....	496	104	263	127	135	637	175	197	137	60
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	111	40	248	110	138	85	79	124	45	79
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	243	413	867	496	371	160	367	566	309	256
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	1,040	1,747	3,649	2,195	1,454	1,332	2,287	2,822	1,904	918
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	45	191	555	323	231	70	170	430	241	189
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	-	183	659	272	387	-	202	528	345	182
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	299	389	749	333	415	612	466	601	441	160
HEMORRHOIDS.....	586	465	648	381	267	1,197	570	499	326	173
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	1,044	371	504	345	159	1,474	593	518	342	176
ASTHMA.....	1,088	128	353	241	112	1,037	148	409	325	83
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	1,151	350	335	187	148	2,435	574	470	326	144
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	2,463	1,174	1,524	844	680	3,651	1,619	1,205	842	364
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	75	7	27	27	-	74	59	27	12	15
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	353	16	-	-	-	610	28	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA.....	39	164	437	332	104	61	227	350	215	135

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	\$20,000-\$34,999					\$35,000 OR MORE				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS AND OVER	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS AND OVER	75 YEARS AND OVER
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS										
ARTHRITIS.....	1,684	3,252	2,106	1,334	771	984	2,463	1,092	755	337
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	135	218	214	147	67	66	355	95	76	19
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	467	333	228	224	4	367	419	82	68	14
BONE SPUR OR TENCINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	305	196	101	77	25	287	351	15	15	-
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	75	80	160	95	66	111	32	-	-	-
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	243	197	132	18	114	274	246	39	39	-
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	644	458	241	185	56	466	684	76	62	14
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	450	133	20	20	-	282	209	22	11	11
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	1,543	59	-	-	-	1,176	41	-	-	-
PSORIASIS.....	263	105	126	70	57	341	234	112	112	-
DERMATITIS.....	2,276	460	102	102	-	2,017	399	45	45	-
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	1,024	251	278	228	50	665	193	15	-	15
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	906	347	159	76	83	592	354	96	66	31
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	658	468	211	112	99	520	267	135	64	71
IMPAIRMENTS										
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	1,132	576	408	270	138	987	390	128	40	89
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	472	154	83	57	26	421	212	36	25	11
CATARACTS.....	92	364	531	182	350	75	156	385	195	190
GLAUCOMA.....	90	166	127	84	44	109	147	120	56	64
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	1,859	1,649	1,176	805	370	1,635	1,770	726	531	195
TINNITUS.....	414	436	384	317	67	421	493	203	188	15
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	471	112	42	42	-	245	160	28	28	-
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	183	164	82	56	26	114	127	26	26	-
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	109	39	106	58	48	59	101	46	14	32
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	4,010	1,866	716	543	173	3,425	1,760	347	193	155
BACK.....	2,179	1,255	378	301	78	1,920	969	205	156	49
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	388	227	58	46	11	315	164	58	14	44
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	1,733	612	351	256	96	1,345	734	75	36	38
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS										
ULCER.....	528	393	170	131	39	287	429	102	69	34
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	426	326	352	249	103	221	639	147	98	50
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	438	194	99	50	49	279	413	19	-	19
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	1,072	409	179	107	73	601	383	138	90	48
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	647	78	112	85	28	354	200	57	-	57
SPASTIC COLON.....	188	163	50	36	14	205	217	-	-	-
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	81	170	215	117	98	13	280	144	76	68
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	431	201	278	49	229	267	139	134	35	99

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY FAMILY INCOME AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	FAMILY INCOME									
	\$20,000-\$34,999					\$35,000 OR MORE				
	65 YEARS AND OVER					65 YEARS AND OVER				
	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 45 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	TOTAL	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS AND OVER
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS										
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS <sup>1</sup>										
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	153	172	75	47	27	390	273	27	16	12
DIABETES.....	332	530	469	365	104	173	382	214	181	33
ANEMIAS.....	455	188	50	50	-	482	292	62	38	24
EPILEPSY.....	158	27	51	51	-	134	-	-	-	-
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	1,692	446	23	23	-	1,739	677	30	15	15
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	-	24	18	18	-	43	17	-	-	-
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	504	246	61	33	28	220	134	63	63	-
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	576	237	254	187	66	297	251	94	49	45
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	91	83	247	204	42	95	125	72	29	43
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	1,026	224	12	12	-	1,019	297	56	29	27
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS										
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	182	137	31	16	15	194	145	-	-	-
HEART DISEASE.....	1,640	1,785	1,116	676	439	1,385	932	726	431	295
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	70	1,050	533	332	201	65	457	359	226	133
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	1,117	412	238	162	76	1,031	320	193	144	48
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	173	147	45	30	15	138	55	73	73	-
HEART MURMURS.....	799	171	111	63	48	832	188	52	39	14
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	145	94	82	68	14	61	77	68	33	35
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	453	323	344	183	162	288	155	175	61	114
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	2,085	3,343	1,596	1,116	480	1,481	2,610	1,103	899	204
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	20	239	227	163	64	57	92	155	54	101
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	28	258	294	170	125	-	114	86	39	47
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	1,015	658	251	163	88	481	637	95	64	31
HEMORRHOIDS.....	2,084	909	236	163	73	1,346	873	156	156	-
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS										
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	2,316	591	317	243	74	1,968	542	130	59	71
ASTHMA.....	1,960	355	126	126	-	1,657	529	49	35	14
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	4,915	964	168	100	68	4,583	1,591	157	44	113
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	6,302	1,940	646	441	205	5,778	2,582	294	233	61
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	367	120	45	31	14	324	87	16	16	-
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	990	-	-	-	-	581	16	-	-	-
EMPHYSEMA.....	28	124	156	54	102	32	93	112	66	46

<sup>1</sup>TOTALS FOR INCOME CATEGORIES DO NOT SUM TO TOTAL CHRONIC CONDITIONS BECAUSE PERSONS WITH UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 1.9 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 458,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 203,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 66. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	MSA			NOT MSA
					ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	
SELECTED SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS								
ARTHRITIS.....	5,831	8,021	10,571	5,637	21,495	9,122	12,372	8,565
GOUT, INCLUDING GOUTY ARTHRITIS.....	361	613	1,014	285	1,586	649	937	687
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS.....	809	862	1,454	923	2,936	1,081	1,855	1,113
BONE SPUR OR TENDINITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	288	769	635	401	1,604	657	948	488
DISORDERS OF BONE OR CARTILAGE.....	175	288	469	263	856	426	429	340
TROUBLE WITH BUNIONS.....	494	663	947	525	1,995	1,042	953	635
BURSITIS, UNCLASSIFIED.....	1,069	1,128	1,578	1,052	3,603	1,524	2,079	1,224
SEBACEOUS SKIN CYST.....	457	282	611	398	1,329	496	833	420
TROUBLE WITH ACNE.....	651	1,352	1,366	1,121	3,304	1,392	1,912	1,185
PSORIASIS.....	429	552	501	450	1,486	547	939	445
DERMATITIS.....	1,488	2,575	3,152	1,889	6,976	2,642	4,334	2,129
TROUBLE WITH DRY (ITCHING) SKIN, UNCLASSIFIED.....	648	1,051	1,696	646	2,989	1,120	1,869	1,052
TROUBLE WITH INGROWN NAILS.....	742	1,344	2,120	1,217	3,729	1,472	2,256	1,694
TROUBLE WITH CORNS AND CALLUSES.....	1,201	1,322	1,679	956	3,903	2,015	1,888	1,256
IMPAIRMENTS								
VISUAL IMPAIRMENT.....	1,511	2,070	3,178	1,736	6,167	2,598	3,568	2,329
COLOR BLINDNESS.....	341	603	846	719	1,846	736	1,110	663
CATARACTS.....	822	1,445	2,556	1,010	4,047	1,712	2,335	1,785
GLAUCOMA.....	371	494	713	313	1,413	588	825	478
HEARING IMPAIRMENT.....	4,087	5,167	7,547	4,397	15,432	6,240	9,191	5,766
TINNITUS.....	807	1,910	2,204	1,307	4,690	1,828	2,861	1,539
SPEECH IMPAIRMENT.....	292	629	922	497	1,664	870	793	676
ABSENCE OF EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDES TIPS OF FINGERS OR TOES ONLY).....	168	447	736	174	1,110	507	603	416
PARALYSIS OF EXTREMITIES, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL.....	425	273	422	274	1,000	463	537	393
DEFORMITY OR ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT.....	4,777	6,471	9,782	5,285	19,531	7,586	11,945	6,783
BACK.....	2,612	3,626	5,189	3,104	10,944	3,939	7,004	3,587
UPPER EXTREMITIES.....	636	867	914	584	2,040	857	1,183	960
LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	1,884	2,615	4,310	2,320	8,204	3,596	4,608	2,924
SELECTED DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS								
ULCER.....	692	898	2,012	1,012	3,281	1,270	2,011	1,333
HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY.....	1,045	1,040	2,025	693	3,276	1,198	2,078	1,525
GASTRITIS OR DUODENITIS.....	567	695	952	776	2,136	825	1,312	855
FREQUENT INDIGESTION.....	978	1,501	2,152	1,066	3,964	1,628	2,336	1,733
ENTERITIS OR COLITIS.....	327	809	1,160	412	1,859	561	1,298	848
SPASTIC COLON.....	242	534	451	323	1,198	479	719	352
DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINES.....	466	495	678	335	1,527	571	956	448
FREQUENT CONSTIPATION.....	728	834	1,476	751	2,749	1,281	1,469	1,040

SEE NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 66. NUMBER OF SELECTED REPORTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.  
 (DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

TYPE OF CHRONIC CONDITION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION				PLACE OF RESIDENCE			
					MSA			
	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST	ALL MSA	CENTRAL CITY	NOT CENTRAL CITY	NOT MSA
SELECTED CONDITIONS OF THE GENITOURINARY, NERVOUS, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING SYSTEMS								
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS IN THOUSANDS								
GOITER OR OTHER DISORDERS OF THE THYROID.....	446	639	641	739	1,921	851	1,070	544
DIABETES.....	1,425	1,570	2,097	1,043	4,552	2,236	2,316	1,583
ANEMIAS.....	752	733	1,363	501	2,603	1,225	1,378	746
EPILEPSY.....	214	255	425	136	682	352	329	348
MIGRAINE HEADACHE.....	2,001	1,709	2,677	1,929	6,436	2,495	3,942	1,879
NEURALGIA OR NEURITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....	94	151	369	82	442	195	248	254
KIDNEY TROUBLE.....	394	910	1,686	386	2,077	896	1,181	1,299
BLADDER DISORDERS.....	479	1,082	1,564	821	2,939	1,156	1,784	1,007
DISEASES OF PROSTATE.....	154	348	607	191	932	423	509	369
DISEASE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....	1,132	1,379	1,458	1,120	3,958	1,665	2,293	1,131
SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS								
RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH OR WITHOUT HEART DISEASE.....	406	399	445	254	1,089	374	715	415
HEART DISEASE.....	4,341	5,055	6,447	3,451	14,334	5,592	8,742	4,961
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	1,628	1,948	2,206	920	4,927	2,010	2,916	1,775
HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	1,836	1,825	2,232	1,651	5,794	2,138	3,655	1,751
TACHYCARDIA OR RAPID HEART.....	310	464	613	400	1,284	545	738	503
HEART MURNURS.....	1,130	1,169	1,084	971	3,452	1,267	2,185	902
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART RHYTHM DISORDERS.....	396	192	536	280	1,058	326	732	346
OTHER SELECTED DISEASES OF HEART, EXCLUDING HYPERTENSION.....	877	1,282	2,009	880	3,614	1,443	2,171	1,434
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (HYPERTENSION).....	6,177	7,166	10,932	4,973	21,740	9,456	12,284	7,508
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....	500	651	1,047	502	1,922	762	1,160	779
HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES.....	587	721	1,102	404	2,041	831	1,210	772
VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	1,315	1,937	2,225	1,664	5,399	2,076	3,323	1,742
HEMORRHOIDS.....	1,998	2,959	3,250	2,152	7,813	2,691	5,122	2,546
SELECTED RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS								
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....	2,633	2,223	4,163	2,600	8,608	3,420	5,188	3,010
ASTHMA.....	1,861	1,924	2,981	1,845	6,779	3,079	3,700	1,833
HAY FEVER OR ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITHOUT ASTHMA.....	4,579	4,193	6,070	4,800	15,629	5,765	9,864	4,013
CHRONIC SINUSITIS.....	4,907	9,104	14,039	4,443	23,833	9,513	14,320	8,659
DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.....	636	181	295	246	1,152	468	684	206
CHRONIC DISEASE OF TONSILS OR ADENOIDS.....	559	656	1,146	503	2,037	771	1,266	826
EMPHYSEMA.....	351	407	993	325	1,398	547	850	678

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET V OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 1.9 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 458,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 203,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 67. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY DUE TO CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY DEGREE OF LIMITATION ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	DEGREE OF ACTIVITY LIMITATION						
	ALL PERSONS	WITH NO ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH LIMITATION IN MAJOR ACTIVITY	UNABLE TO CARRY ON MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED IN AMOUNT OR KIND OF MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED, BUT NOT IN MAJOR ACTIVITY
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	86.0	14.0	9.5	3.9	5.7	4.5
AGE							
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.9	5.1	3.7	0.5	3.2	1.5
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.6	8.4	5.7	2.1	3.6	2.8
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	76.6	23.4	17.5	8.7	8.8	5.9
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	60.4	39.6	24.1	10.4	13.8	15.5
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	60.8	39.2	31.1	17.0	14.2	8.1
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	60.2	39.8	20.4	6.9	13.5	19.4
SEX AND AGE							
MALE							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	86.4	13.6	9.7	4.6	5.1	3.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.0	6.0	4.4	0.5	3.9	1.6
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.2	8.8	6.2	2.6	3.6	2.6
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	77.5	22.5	18.3	10.9	7.4	4.2
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	59.1	40.9	36.3	24.6	11.7	4.6
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	61.9	38.1	16.5	6.9	9.6	21.6
FEMALE							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	85.6	14.4	9.4	3.2	6.2	5.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.8	4.2	2.9	0.4	2.5	1.3
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.9	8.1	5.2	1.6	3.6	2.9
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	75.8	24.2	16.7	6.7	10.0	7.4
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	62.2	37.8	27.0	10.8	16.2	10.8
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	59.1	40.9	23.0	6.9	16.0	18.0
RACE AND AGE							
WHITE							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	85.9	14.1	9.4	3.7	5.7	4.7
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.9	5.1	3.5	0.4	3.1	1.5
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.6	8.4	5.5	1.9	3.7	2.9
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	77.4	22.6	16.7	8.0	8.7	5.9
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	61.7	38.3	30.6	15.9	14.6	7.8
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	61.0	39.0	19.6	6.4	13.2	19.5
BLACK							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	85.5	14.5	11.1	5.5	5.6	3.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.2	5.8	4.6	0.6	4.0	1.2
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.1	8.9	6.9	3.5	3.4	2.0
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	69.3	30.7	25.2	15.3	9.9	5.6
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	49.5	50.5	39.4	28.2	11.1	11.1
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	51.6	48.4	29.1	12.1	17.0	19.4

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 67. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY DUE TO CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY DEGREE OF LIMITATION ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	DEGREE OF ACTIVITY LIMITATION						
	ALL PERSONS	WITH NO ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH LIMITATION IN MAJOR ACTIVITY	UNABLE TO CARRY ON MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED IN AMOUNT OR KIND OF MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED, BUT NOT IN MAJOR ACTIVITY
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE							
UNDER \$10,000							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	74.3	25.7	18.2	8.4	9.8	7.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	92.5	7.5	6.2	*0.7	5.5	1.4
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	85.2	14.8	10.9	5.3	5.6	3.9
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	47.3	52.7	43.4	26.8	16.6	9.3
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	42.3	57.7	45.3	27.1	18.2	12.5
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	55.9	44.1	22.7	5.6	17.1	21.4
\$10,000-\$19,999							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	83.7	16.3	11.3	4.8	6.5	5.1
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.4	5.6	3.9	*0.5	3.5	1.7
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	90.7	9.3	6.6	2.6	3.9	2.7
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	69.5	30.5	23.7	12.2	11.5	6.8
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	61.1	38.9	32.3	16.8	15.4	6.7
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	61.3	38.7	18.4	6.2	12.2	20.4
\$20,000-\$34,999							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	89.2	10.8	7.3	2.5	4.8	3.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.1	4.9	3.5	0.5	3.0	1.5
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	92.2	7.8	5.0	1.3	3.7	2.7
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	80.6	19.4	14.1	6.1	8.0	5.3
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	67.0	33.0	25.9	13.0	12.9	7.1
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	66.2	33.8	17.1	7.9	9.2	16.6
\$35,000 OR MORE							
ALL AGES.....	100.0	91.9	8.1	5.1	1.6	3.5	3.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	96.0	4.0	2.8	*0.3	2.5	1.2
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	94.0	6.0	3.5	1.0	2.5	2.6
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	87.3	12.7	8.3	2.6	5.6	4.4
65-69 YEARS.....	100.0	73.9	26.1	20.5	9.9	10.6	*5.7
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	64.2	35.8	19.1	9.4	9.7	16.7
GEOGRAPHIC REGION							
NORTHEAST.....	100.0	87.1	12.9	8.7	3.6	5.1	4.1
MIDWEST.....	100.0	86.8	13.2	9.3	3.8	5.5	4.0
SOUTH.....	100.0	84.7	15.3	10.2	4.1	6.1	5.1
WEST.....	100.0	86.1	13.9	9.5	3.8	5.7	4.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
MSA.....	100.0	86.6	13.4	9.2	3.7	5.5	4.2
CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	85.2	14.8	10.4	4.6	5.8	4.4
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	87.5	12.5	8.4	3.2	5.3	4.1
NOT MSA.....	100.0	84.1	15.9	10.6	4.3	6.3	5.3

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 68 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 68 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 68. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY DUE TO CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY DEGREE OF LIMITATION ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	DEGREE OF ACTIVITY LIMITATION						
	ALL PERSONS	WITH NO ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH LIMITATION IN MAJOR ACTIVITY	UNABLE TO CARRY ON MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED IN AMOUNT OR KIND OF MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED, BUT NOT IN MAJOR ACTIVITY
	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS						
ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup> .....	233,721	200,994	32,726	22,272	9,044	13,228	10,455
AGE							
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	62,745	59,524	3,221	2,311	292	2,020	910
18-44 YEARS.....	99,418	91,027	8,391	5,654	2,062	3,592	2,737
45-64 YEARS.....	44,513	34,109	10,405	7,786	3,889	3,897	2,619
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	27,044	16,335	10,709	6,521	2,802	3,719	4,189
65-69 YEARS.....	9,290	5,649	3,641	2,893	1,576	1,318	748
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	17,754	10,686	7,068	3,627	1,226	2,401	3,441
SEX AND AGE							
MALE							
ALL AGES.....	112,866	97,554	15,312	10,945	5,236	5,709	4,367
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	32,084	30,150	1,934	1,422	174	1,249	512
18-44 YEARS.....	48,461	44,204	4,256	2,985	1,244	1,741	1,271
45-64 YEARS.....	21,216	16,441	4,775	3,884	2,320	1,564	891
65-69 YEARS.....	4,145	2,449	1,696	1,505	1,021	484	191
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	6,960	4,310	2,650	1,148	477	671	1,501
FEMALE							
ALL AGES.....	120,855	103,441	17,414	11,327	3,808	7,519	6,087
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	30,661	29,374	1,287	889	118	771	398
18-44 YEARS.....	50,957	46,823	4,134	2,669	818	1,850	1,466
45-64 YEARS.....	23,298	17,668	5,630	3,901	1,569	2,333	1,728
65-69 YEARS.....	5,145	3,200	1,945	1,389	555	834	556
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	10,794	6,376	4,418	2,479	748	1,730	1,939
RACE AND AGE							
WHITE							
ALL AGES.....	199,332	171,294	28,038	18,732	7,307	11,425	9,306
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	51,288	48,692	2,596	1,817	220	1,597	779
18-44 YEARS.....	84,503	77,379	7,124	4,682	1,586	3,096	2,442
45-64 YEARS.....	39,092	30,259	8,833	6,531	3,139	3,392	2,302
65-69 YEARS.....	8,340	5,143	3,197	2,549	1,328	1,220	649
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	16,109	9,822	6,287	3,154	1,033	2,120	3,134
BLACK							
ALL AGES.....	28,149	24,059	4,091	3,123	1,559	1,564	967
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,568	9,010	559	443	60	383	115
18-44 YEARS.....	11,889	10,831	1,058	823	417	406	236
45-64 YEARS.....	4,432	3,070	1,362	1,116	677	439	246
65-69 YEARS.....	818	405	413	322	231	91	91
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	1,441	743	698	419	174	245	279

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 68. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY DUE TO CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY DEGREE OF LIMITATION ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	DEGREE OF ACTIVITY LIMITATION						
	ALL PERSONS	WITH NO ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH ACTIVITY LIMITATION	WITH LIMITATION IN MAJOR ACTIVITY	UNABLE TO CARRY ON MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED IN AMOUNT OR KIND OF MAJOR ACTIVITY	LIMITED, BUT NOT IN MAJOR ACTIVITY
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE							
UNDER \$10,000							
ALL AGES.....	34,680	25,781	8,899	6,307	2,909	3,398	2,592
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,096	8,410	686	560	64	496	126
18-44 YEARS.....	12,820	10,925	1,895	1,401	678	723	495
45-64 YEARS.....	4,840	2,287	2,553	2,102	1,297	804	451
65-69 YEARS.....	1,983	838	1,145	898	538	360	247
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	5,941	3,321	2,620	1,346	332	1,014	1,274
\$10,000-\$19,999							
ALL AGES.....	46,829	39,174	7,654	5,274	2,230	3,044	2,380
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,529	11,824	705	493	60	433	212
18-44 YEARS.....	19,371	17,574	1,798	1,278	512	765	520
45-64 YEARS.....	7,756	5,388	2,368	1,836	946	890	531
65-69 YEARS.....	2,512	1,534	978	811	423	388	168
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,661	2,855	1,806	856	289	567	950
\$20,000-\$34,999							
ALL AGES.....	65,343	58,276	7,066	4,780	1,662	3,118	2,286
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	19,152	18,205	947	661	90	571	286
18-44 YEARS.....	29,933	27,611	2,321	1,501	389	1,112	821
45-64 YEARS.....	11,653	9,394	2,259	1,642	709	932	617
65-69 YEARS.....	2,139	1,433	706	554	278	276	152
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,466	1,633	833	422	195	227	410
\$35,000 OR MORE							
ALL AGES.....	57,457	52,783	4,674	2,929	895	2,035	1,745
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	15,447	14,824	622	431	49	382	191
18-44 YEARS.....	26,273	24,690	1,584	908	255	652	676
45-64 YEARS.....	13,217	11,545	1,672	1,093	348	745	578
65-69 YEARS.....	1,094	808	285	224	108	116	62
70 YEARS AND OVER.....	1,426	915	511	273	134	139	238
GEOGRAPHIC REGION							
NORTHEAST.....	49,756	43,362	6,394	4,345	1,805	2,541	2,049
MIDWEST.....	58,601	50,839	7,763	5,431	2,236	3,195	2,331
SOUTH.....	80,129	67,848	12,281	8,206	3,293	4,913	4,075
WEST.....	45,233	38,945	6,288	4,288	1,710	2,579	2,000
PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
MSA.....	179,537	155,440	24,097	16,541	6,724	9,816	7,557
CENTRAL CITY.....	72,848	62,067	10,781	7,549	3,351	4,198	3,232
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	106,689	93,373	13,316	8,991	3,373	5,618	4,325
NOT MSA.....	54,184	45,555	8,629	5,731	2,320	3,411	2,898

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 608,000 HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 152,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 68,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 69. NUMBER OF DAYS PER PERSON PER YEAR AND NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVITY RESTRICTION DUE TO ACUTE AND CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY TYPE OF RESTRICTION AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	TYPE OF RESTRICTION					
	ALL TYPES	BED DISABILITY	WORK OR SCHOOL LOSS <sup>1</sup>	ALL TYPES	BED DISABILITY	WORK OR SCHOOL LOSS <sup>1</sup>
	NUMBER OF DAYS PER PERSON			NUMBER OF DAYS IN THOUSANDS		
ALL PERSONS <sup>2</sup> .....	14.8	6.1	5.2	3,452,685	1,435,747	791,783
AGE						
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.0	4.4	...	162,841	78,871	...
5-17 YEARS .....	8.3	3.8	4.8	373,319	172,216	216,721
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	17.1	6.9	5.3	2,916,525	1,184,660	575,062
18-24 YEARS .....	9.4	3.7	4.4	257,766	102,674	81,744
25-44 YEARS .....	11.9	4.8	5.0	860,457	343,166	284,780
45-64 YEARS .....	20.3	8.3	6.5	902,836	367,335	185,999
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	33.1	13.7	7.0	895,466	371,485	22,540
SEX AND AGE						
MALE						
ALL AGES .....	12.8	5.2	4.7	1,442,151	583,310	386,995
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.1	4.5	...	83,760	41,188	...
5-17 YEARS .....	7.8	3.3	4.4	178,670	76,345	99,716
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	14.6	5.8	4.8	1,179,721	465,777	287,279
18-24 YEARS .....	7.0	2.6	3.5	93,004	34,984	34,375
25-44 YEARS .....	10.2	3.7	4.3	357,562	129,664	137,042
45-64 YEARS .....	18.8	7.2	6.1	398,505	151,767	100,627
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	29.8	13.4	8.4	330,649	149,362	15,235
FEMALE						
ALL AGES .....	16.6	7.1	5.8	2,010,534	852,437	404,788
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.0	4.3	...	79,081	37,683	...
5-17 YEARS .....	8.9	4.4	5.3	194,650	95,872	117,005
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	19.3	8.0	6.0	1,736,804	718,883	287,784
18-24 YEARS .....	11.7	4.8	5.4	164,762	67,689	47,369
25-44 YEARS .....	13.6	5.8	5.9	502,895	213,502	147,738
45-64 YEARS .....	21.6	9.3	6.9	504,331	215,568	85,372
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	35.4	13.9	5.1	564,817	222,123	7,304
RACE AND AGE						
WHITE						
ALL AGES .....	14.5	5.9	5.1	2,898,612	1,176,832	671,335
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.2	4.1	...	135,130	60,521	...
5-17 YEARS .....	8.7	4.0	5.0	317,080	147,230	182,540
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	16.5	6.5	5.2	2,446,402	969,081	488,796
18-24 YEARS .....	9.7	3.7	4.5	221,274	85,154	72,334
25-44 YEARS .....	11.3	4.4	4.7	697,641	270,835	231,368
45-64 YEARS .....	19.1	7.5	6.4	745,075	293,110	163,931
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	32.0	13.1	7.2	782,412	319,983	21,163
BLACK						
ALL AGES .....	17.4	8.0	6.0	489,390	225,432	107,004
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.0	5.9	...	24,358	16,081	...
5-17 YEARS .....	7.1	3.2	4.4	48,693	21,874	30,061
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	22.4	10.1	7.1	416,340	187,477	76,943
18-24 YEARS .....	8.2	3.8	4.4	30,457	14,234	8,654
25-44 YEARS .....	17.0	7.4	7.7	138,414	60,335	46,141
45-64 YEARS .....	31.8	15.0	7.7	140,732	66,279	20,770
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	47.2	20.6	*5.5	106,736	46,630	1,377

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 69. NUMBER OF DAYS PER PERSON PER YEAR AND NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVITY RESTRICTION DUE TO ACUTE AND CHRONIC CONDITIONS, BY TYPE OF RESTRICTION AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	TYPE OF RESTRICTION					
	ALL TYPES	BED DISABILITY	WCRK CR SCHOOL LOSS <sup>1</sup>	ALL TYPES	BED DISABILITY	WCRK OR SCHOOL LOSS <sup>1</sup>
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE						
LESS THAN \$10,000						
ALL AGES .....	25.8	11.2	6.3	893,469	386,890	91,777
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.8	5.2	...	29,149	15,461	...
5-17 YEARS .....	8.8	4.4	5.2	53,891	26,865	31,692
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	31.7	13.5	7.1	810,428	344,564	60,085
18-24 YEARS .....	11.9	5.1	4.8	74,125	31,772	13,626
25-44 YEARS .....	23.2	11.1	8.5	153,399	73,086	29,260
45-64 YEARS .....	45.4	20.5	8.5	219,768	99,065	13,368
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	45.8	17.7	*6.4	363,137	140,641	3,830
\$10,000-\$19,999						
ALL AGES .....	16.7	7.0	6.0	780,839	329,607	167,950
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	9.8	4.9	...	38,657	19,336	...
5-17 YEARS .....	10.0	4.6	5.8	85,914	39,467	49,404
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	19.1	7.9	6.1	656,268	270,803	118,546
18-24 YEARS .....	11.0	4.5	4.9	65,868	26,728	20,543
25-44 YEARS .....	13.4	5.4	5.6	178,867	72,342	57,233
45-64 YEARS .....	25.2	10.7	8.4	195,068	82,760	35,191
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	30.2	12.4	*6.9	216,465	88,974	5,579
\$20,000-\$34,999						
ALL AGES .....	12.1	4.6	5.5	791,431	301,667	259,684
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	8.3	3.9	...	46,498	21,664	...
5-17 YEARS .....	8.1	3.7	5.0	110,037	50,065	67,545
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	13.7	5.0	5.8	634,896	229,939	192,139
18-24 YEARS .....	9.3	3.2	5.1	60,032	20,346	24,960
25-44 YEARS .....	10.9	4.0	5.3	257,211	94,005	104,545
45-64 YEARS .....	16.9	5.6	6.9	197,237	64,677	56,494
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	26.1	11.1	8.6	120,416	50,911	6,139
\$35,000 OR MORE						
ALL AGES .....	9.9	3.9	4.4	568,175	225,255	195,358
UNDER 5 YEARS .....	8.8	4.0	...	33,136	14,998	...
5-17 YEARS .....	7.3	3.4	4.0	85,679	39,705	47,170
18 YEARS AND OVER .....	10.7	4.1	4.5	449,360	170,552	148,188
18-24 YEARS .....	6.5	2.7	3.7	36,145	14,981	16,194
25-44 YEARS .....	9.3	3.3	4.0	192,442	68,850	72,318
45-64 YEARS .....	11.9	4.7	5.3	157,172	62,302	54,915
65 YEARS AND OVER .....	25.2	9.7	*8.1	63,601	24,419	4,762
GEOGRAPHIC REGION						
NORTHEAST .....	13.8	5.5	5.7	688,682	273,488	181,992
MIDWEST .....	12.7	5.6	5.1	743,512	326,633	194,045
SOUTH .....	16.3	6.9	5.0	1,308,277	552,652	257,448
WEST .....	15.7	6.3	5.3	712,214	282,975	158,298
PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
MSA .....	14.8	6.1	5.2	2,654,045	1,093,726	620,514
CENTRAL CITY .....	16.5	7.1	5.2	1,201,991	517,041	241,160
NOT CENTRAL CITY .....	13.6	5.4	5.2	1,452,055	576,685	379,354
NOT MSA .....	14.7	6.3	5.1	798,640	342,021	171,269

<sup>1</sup>SUM OF SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS FOR CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS OF AGE AND WORK-LOSS DAYS FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS ARE SHOWN FOR THE AGE GROUP 5-17 YEARS; WORK-LOSS DAYS ARE SHOWN FOR THE AGE GROUP 18 YEARS AND OVER AND EACH OLDER AGE GROUP.

\*INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, AGE AND SEX, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 1 AND 2 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 69 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMNS 1 AND 2 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS II AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 69 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMN 3 (WORK-LOSS) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 69 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR AGE, AGE AND SEX, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMN 3 (SCHOOL-LOSS) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 69 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMN 3 (SCHOOL-LOSS) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS III AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 69 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 4 AND 5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET II OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMN 6 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET III OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. FOR RESTRICTED-ACTIVITY AND BED-DAYS, AN ESTIMATE OF 66.6 MILLION HAS AN RSE OF 10 PERCENT; 15.8 MILLION, OF 20 PERCENT; AND 7 MILLION, OF 30 PERCENT. FOR WORK- OR SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS, AN ESTIMATE OF 52.5 MILLION HAS AN RSE OF 10 PERCENT; 13.2 MILLION, OF 20 PERCENT; AND 5.9 MILLION, OF 30 PERCENT. RATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 70. NUMBER OF PERSONS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RESPONDENT-ASSESSED HEALTH STATUS, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	RESPONDENT-ASSESSED HEALTH STATUS						
	ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup>	ALL HEALTH STATUSES <sup>2</sup>	EXCELLENT	VERY GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	POOR
	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	233,721	100.0	39.5	27.2	23.1	7.4	2.9
AGE							
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	17,999	100.0	54.7	25.8	17.2	2.1	*0.2
5-17 YEARS.....	44,746	100.0	52.0	26.5	18.9	2.4	0.3
18-24 YEARS.....	27,413	100.0	45.1	31.2	19.7	3.4	0.5
25-44 YEARS.....	72,005	100.0	42.4	30.2	21.1	4.9	1.4
45-64 YEARS.....	44,513	100.0	27.0	25.3	29.2	12.4	6.1
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	27,044	100.0	15.9	20.2	32.5	21.5	9.9
SEX AND AGE							
MALE							
ALL AGES.....	112,866	100.0	42.8	26.4	21.3	6.6	2.9
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	9,210	100.0	54.2	25.3	17.8	2.4	*0.4
5-17 YEARS.....	22,874	100.0	53.7	25.2	18.4	2.4	0.3
18-24 YEARS.....	13,360	100.0	50.4	28.5	17.9	2.7	*0.5
25-44 YEARS.....	35,101	100.0	46.3	29.5	18.6	4.3	1.3
45-64 YEARS.....	21,216	100.0	29.5	25.4	27.1	11.4	6.6
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,105	100.0	16.5	19.7	31.4	21.3	11.1
FEMALE							
ALL AGES.....	120,855	100.0	36.3	27.9	24.7	8.2	2.9
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8,789	100.0	55.2	26.3	16.6	1.9	*0.0
5-17 YEARS.....	21,872	100.0	50.2	27.8	19.4	2.4	0.3
18-24 YEARS.....	14,053	100.0	40.1	33.8	21.4	4.0	0.6
25-44 YEARS.....	36,905	100.0	38.6	30.9	23.4	5.6	1.5
45-64 YEARS.....	23,298	100.0	24.6	25.2	31.1	13.4	5.7
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,939	100.0	15.4	20.6	33.3	21.7	9.0
RACE AND AGE							
WHITE							
ALL AGES.....	199,332	100.0	40.7	27.7	22.0	6.9	2.7
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	14,702	100.0	57.2	26.3	14.8	1.6	*0.2
5-17 YEARS.....	36,586	100.0	54.4	26.5	16.9	2.0	0.3
18-24 YEARS.....	22,920	100.0	46.4	32.3	17.9	2.9	0.6
25-44 YEARS.....	61,584	100.0	44.0	30.9	19.7	4.2	1.2
45-64 YEARS.....	39,092	100.0	28.3	26.0	28.7	11.3	5.6
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	24,449	100.0	16.6	20.5	33.0	20.9	9.1
BLACK							
ALL AGES.....	28,149	100.0	30.3	24.5	29.9	11.0	4.4
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,708	100.0	42.4	24.8	28.6	4.0	*0.2
5-17 YEARS.....	6,861	100.0	39.4	26.7	29.0	4.3	*0.6
18-24 YEARS.....	3,725	100.0	37.2	26.3	29.7	6.3	*0.5
25-44 YEARS.....	8,164	100.0	29.9	26.8	30.1	10.3	2.8
45-64 YEARS.....	4,432	100.0	15.1	18.8	32.9	21.6	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,260	100.0	8.3	16.8	27.8	28.3	18.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 70. NUMBER OF PERSONS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RESPONDENT-ASSESSED HEALTH STATUS, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup>	RESPONDENT-ASSESSED HEALTH STATUS					
		ALL HEALTH STATUSES <sup>2</sup>	EXCELLENT	VERY GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	POOR
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE							
UNDER \$10,000							
ALL AGES.....	34,680	100.0	26.3	23.4	28.6	14.4	7.4
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,963	100.0	41.7	27.3	26.8	3.8	*0.4
5-17 YEARS.....	6,133	100.0	36.3	24.6	32.2	6.1	*0.8
18-24 YEARS.....	6,222	100.0	38.0	32.8	23.4	5.0	*0.9
25-44 YEARS.....	6,598	100.0	26.5	25.2	30.3	12.9	5.2
45-64 YEARS.....	4,840	100.0	12.7	13.8	26.5	26.0	20.9
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,924	100.0	11.6	17.9	30.4	26.5	13.7
\$10,000-\$19,999							
ALL AGES.....	46,829	100.0	33.1	27.6	26.4	9.4	3.5
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,964	100.0	50.3	29.4	18.0	2.3	*0.1
5-17 YEARS.....	8,565	100.0	44.6	28.9	23.5	2.6	*0.4
18-24 YEARS.....	5,992	100.0	40.2	33.9	21.6	3.8	*0.6
25-44 YEARS.....	13,379	100.0	35.8	30.2	25.5	6.8	1.7
45-64 YEARS.....	7,756	100.0	18.8	22.5	32.5	17.6	8.6
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,173	100.0	14.6	20.3	33.8	21.7	9.6
\$20,000-\$34,999							
ALL AGES.....	65,343	100.0	42.6	29.0	21.4	5.3	1.6
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	5,595	100.0	58.3	25.1	14.7	1.6	*0.2
5-17 YEARS.....	13,557	100.0	53.9	28.2	16.0	1.7	*0.2
18-24 YEARS.....	6,427	100.0	48.2	30.8	17.7	2.9	*0.4
25-44 YEARS.....	23,506	100.0	43.0	32.6	19.7	3.9	0.8
45-64 YEARS.....	11,653	100.0	27.2	26.2	31.5	11.0	4.1
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,605	100.0	20.0	22.7	33.8	17.5	6.0
\$35,000 OR MORE							
ALL AGES.....	57,457	100.0	51.4	28.4	16.3	3.1	0.8
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,752	100.0	65.5	24.3	8.6	*1.4	*0.2
5-17 YEARS.....	11,695	100.0	64.5	24.6	9.7	1.0	*0.1
18-24 YEARS.....	5,559	100.0	56.1	28.7	13.9	*0.9	*0.4
25-44 YEARS.....	20,714	100.0	51.9	30.0	15.5	2.3	0.4
45-64 YEARS.....	13,217	100.0	37.8	30.8	24.5	5.5	1.4
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,520	100.0	27.7	24.8	27.9	14.4	5.2
GEOGRAPHIC REGION							
NORTHEAST.....	49,756	100.0	38.9	28.0	23.6	7.0	2.5
MIDWEST.....	58,601	100.0	40.2	28.1	22.3	7.1	2.4
SOUTH.....	80,129	100.0	36.7	26.6	24.3	8.6	3.7
WEST.....	45,233	100.0	44.1	26.0	21.3	6.0	2.5
PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
MSA.....	179,537	100.0	40.6	27.5	22.5	6.8	2.6
CENTRAL CITY.....	72,848	100.0	37.9	25.6	25.0	8.1	3.5
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	106,689	100.0	42.4	28.8	20.8	5.9	2.0
NOT MSA.....	54,184	100.0	35.8	26.1	24.9	9.4	3.9

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWN HEALTH STATUS.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES UNKNOWN HEALTH STATUS.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMN 1 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 3-7 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 70 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMNS 3-7 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 70 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 608,000 HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 152,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 68,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 71. NUMBER PER PERSON PER YEAR AND NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN CONTACTS, BY PLACE OF CONTACT AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	PLACE OF CONTACT									
	ALL PLACES <sup>1</sup>	TELEPHONE	OFFICE	HOSPITAL	OTHER	ALL PLACES <sup>1</sup>	TELEPHONE	OFFICE	HOSPITAL	OTHER
	NUMBER PER PERSON PER YEAR <sup>2</sup>					NUMBER IN THOUSANDS <sup>2</sup>				
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	5.3	0.7	3.0	0.8	0.8	1,230,868	161,923	703,890	177,736	178,277
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	6.7	1.3	3.8	0.9	0.7	120,294	23,427	68,296	15,649	12,201
5-17 YEARS.....	3.3	0.4	1.9	0.5	0.4	146,047	19,495	85,715	21,573	17,703
18-24 YEARS.....	4.2	0.5	2.2	0.7	0.8	115,915	12,846	60,018	19,414	22,724
25-44 YEARS.....	4.9	0.7	2.8	0.7	0.7	351,445	49,030	199,225	50,429	50,608
45-64 YEARS.....	6.1	0.8	3.6	1.0	0.8	272,763	33,486	158,318	43,656	35,289
65-74 YEARS.....	7.7	0.8	4.6	1.1	1.1	128,201	13,443	77,447	17,632	18,887
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	9.3	1.0	5.3	0.9	2.0	96,204	10,201	54,871	9,382	20,864
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	4.4	0.5	2.5	0.8	0.6	498,065	55,252	281,890	86,502	70,987
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.3	0.6	2.5	0.7	0.5	138,645	20,680	81,281	21,092	14,517
18-44 YEARS.....	3.3	0.3	1.8	0.6	0.5	157,677	14,726	86,507	29,497	25,898
45-64 YEARS.....	5.4	0.5	3.0	1.1	0.8	115,272	11,099	63,086	22,924	17,517
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7.8	0.8	4.6	1.2	1.2	86,471	8,747	51,015	12,988	13,055
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	6.1	0.9	3.5	0.8	0.9	732,804	106,676	422,000	91,234	107,291
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.2	0.7	2.4	0.5	0.5	127,697	22,242	72,730	16,130	15,387
18-44 YEARS.....	6.1	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.9	309,683	47,149	172,736	40,346	47,435
45-64 YEARS.....	6.8	1.0	4.1	0.9	0.8	157,490	22,387	95,231	20,732	17,773
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.7	0.9	5.1	0.9	1.7	137,934	14,897	81,303	14,026	26,696
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	5.4	0.7	3.1	0.7	0.7	1,073,831	149,266	627,193	141,002	148,690
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.5	0.8	2.7	0.5	0.5	231,920	39,136	137,922	27,891	24,997
18-44 YEARS.....	4.7	0.7	2.7	0.6	0.7	400,030	56,428	227,750	54,623	58,766
45-64 YEARS.....	6.1	0.8	3.6	0.9	0.8	237,252	31,344	139,845	35,032	29,324
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.4	0.9	5.0	1.0	1.5	204,628	22,359	121,676	23,455	35,603
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	4.7	0.4	2.3	1.1	0.9	132,466	9,956	63,479	32,021	25,932
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	3.0	0.3	1.4	0.8	0.4	28,238	2,988	13,321	7,579	4,156
18-44 YEARS.....	4.7	0.3	2.2	1.1	1.0	56,053	3,823	26,037	13,403	12,354
45-64 YEARS.....	7.0	0.4	3.5	1.8	1.2	30,912	1,945	15,569	7,783	5,307
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7.6	*0.5	3.8	1.4	1.8	17,263	1,200	8,553	3,255	4,114
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
ALL AGES.....	6.2	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.3	214,258	21,274	105,980	39,492	45,984
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	3.8	0.5	1.9	0.9	0.6	34,390	4,339	16,847	8,006	5,020
18-44 YEARS.....	5.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	1.4	69,083	5,897	31,620	13,481	17,776
45-64 YEARS.....	8.7	1.0	3.9	2.0	1.7	42,119	5,069	18,905	9,546	8,193
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.7	0.8	4.9	1.1	1.9	68,666	5,970	38,608	8,459	14,994
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	5.3	0.7	2.9	0.8	0.8	247,641	32,054	137,390	38,307	38,199
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	3.9	0.7	2.0	0.8	0.5	49,414	8,162	24,794	9,511	6,280
18-44 YEARS.....	4.7	0.6	2.5	0.7	0.8	90,871	12,267	48,383	14,377	15,331
45-64 YEARS.....	6.5	0.7	3.9	0.9	0.9	50,155	5,500	30,422	6,723	7,294
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.0	0.9	4.7	1.1	1.3	57,201	6,125	33,792	7,696	9,294

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 71. NUMBER PER PERSON PER YEAR AND NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN CONTACTS, BY PLACE OF CONTACT AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	PLACE OF CONTACT										
	ALL <sup>1</sup> PLACES <sup>1</sup>	TELEPHONE	OFFICE	HOSPITAL	OTHER	ALL <sup>1</sup> PLACES <sup>1</sup>	TELEPHONE	OFFICE	HOSPITAL	OTHER	
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.											
\$20,000-\$34,999											
		NUMBER PER PERSON PER YEAR <sup>2</sup>					NUMBER IN THOUSANDS <sup>2</sup>				
ALL AGES.....	5.2	0.7	3.0	0.7	0.7	338,551	48,641	197,922	46,707	42,732	
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.4	0.8	2.7	0.4	0.5	84,280	14,394	51,782	8,412	8,853	
18-44 YEARS.....	4.7	0.7	2.7	0.7	0.7	141,669	20,083	80,044	20,810	19,514	
45-64 YEARS.....	6.2	0.8	3.6	1.0	0.8	72,594	8,988	42,120	11,687	9,566	
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.7	1.1	5.2	1.3	1.0	40,007	5,177	23,976	5,798	4,799	
\$35,000 OR MORE											
ALL AGES.....	5.2	0.8	3.2	0.6	0.6	296,784	44,747	184,027	34,172	31,751	
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.0	0.9	3.1	0.5	0.4	76,599	13,356	48,227	7,810	6,734	
18-44 YEARS.....	4.7	0.7	2.9	0.6	0.6	124,016	18,484	75,351	14,465	15,312	
45-64 YEARS.....	5.6	0.8	3.5	0.8	0.5	74,080	10,371	45,957	10,038	6,876	
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8.8	1.0	5.8	*0.7	1.1	22,089	2,537	14,493	1,858	2,829	
GEOGRAPHIC REGION											
NORTHEAST.....	5.2	0.6	3.0	0.8	0.8	260,018	31,083	147,060	41,629	37,821	
MIDWEST.....	5.4	0.8	2.9	0.8	0.8	314,388	48,475	172,561	46,901	44,691	
SOUTH.....	5.0	0.6	3.0	0.7	0.7	401,641	49,487	239,324	54,693	54,350	
WEST.....	5.6	0.7	3.2	0.8	0.9	254,822	32,883	144,946	34,513	41,415	
PLACE OF RESIDENCE											
MSA.....	5.4	0.7	3.0	0.8	0.8	965,046	131,235	542,114	142,370	142,533	
CENTRAL CITY.....	5.6	0.7	2.9	1.0	1.0	405,598	49,089	209,931	72,325	71,076	
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	5.2	0.8	3.1	0.7	0.7	559,448	82,146	332,184	70,045	71,457	
NOT MSA.....	4.9	0.6	3.0	0.7	0.7	265,822	30,693	161,776	35,366	35,744	

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWN PLACE OF CONTACT.

<sup>2</sup>DOES NOT INCLUDE PHYSICIAN CONTACTS WHILE AN OVERNIGHT PATIENT IN A HOSPITAL.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 1-5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET VI OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 71 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMNS 1-5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS VI AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 71 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 6-10 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET VI OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 17.4 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 4.3 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 1.9 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE. RATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 72. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER OF PERSONS BY INTERVAL SINCE LAST PHYSICIAN CONTACT, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	INTERVAL SINCE LAST CONTACT									
	ALL INTERVALS <sup>1</sup>	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR TO 2 YEARS	2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	ALL INTERVALS <sup>2</sup>	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR TO 2 YEARS	2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION <sup>3</sup>					NUMBER IN THOUSANDS <sup>3</sup>				
ALL PERSONS <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	75.4	10.7	10.1	3.8	233,721	173,989	24,780	23,273	8,758
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	100.0	92.3	5.8	1.5	*0.4	17,599	16,332	1,033	260	*64
5-17 YEARS.....	100.0	73.6	14.5	9.6	2.3	44,746	32,521	6,418	4,264	996
18-24 YEARS.....	100.0	71.2	12.9	12.3	3.6	27,413	19,221	3,474	3,310	978
25-44 YEARS.....	100.0	71.1	11.7	12.9	4.4	72,005	50,562	8,313	9,157	3,116
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	74.4	9.2	10.7	5.8	44,513	32,694	4,033	4,695	2,548
65-74 YEARS.....	100.0	83.0	5.8	6.9	4.2	16,692	13,739	963	1,148	701
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	86.9	5.3	4.3	3.5	10,352	8,919	547	440	355
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	69.9	12.0	13.0	5.2	112,866	77,788	13,349	14,425	5,736
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	78.7	12.2	7.3	1.7	32,084	24,940	3,854	2,327	554
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	61.0	14.2	18.1	6.6	48,461	29,114	6,769	8,654	3,166
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	70.3	9.7	12.9	7.2	21,216	14,705	2,021	2,704	1,502
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	82.2	6.4	6.7	4.7	11,105	9,029	705	740	514
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	80.5	9.6	7.4	2.5	120,855	96,201	11,431	8,848	3,022
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	79.1	11.9	7.3	1.7	30,661	23,914	3,597	2,198	505
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	80.6	10.0	7.6	1.8	50,957	40,669	5,018	3,812	928
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	78.1	8.7	8.6	4.5	23,298	17,988	2,012	1,991	1,046
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	86.1	5.1	5.4	3.4	15,939	13,630	804	848	542
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	75.7	10.5	10.0	3.7	199,332	149,258	20,700	19,730	7,359
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	80.0	11.5	7.1	1.5	51,288	40,495	5,826	3,580	748
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	71.4	11.9	12.7	4.0	84,503	59,582	9,950	10,602	3,359
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	74.2	9.2	10.7	5.9	39,092	28,659	3,567	4,130	2,283
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	84.6	5.6	5.8	4.0	24,449	20,522	1,356	1,418	969
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	73.9	12.4	9.9	3.9	28,149	20,400	3,429	2,725	1,065
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	74.1	14.9	8.3	2.7	9,568	6,950	1,394	783	254
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	71.0	12.7	11.8	4.5	11,889	8,270	1,484	1,372	525
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	76.3	9.2	9.7	4.9	4,432	3,330	402	422	212
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	83.3	6.7	6.7	3.3	2,260	1,850	149	148	74
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	75.9	9.6	9.8	4.6	34,680	26,052	3,308	3,373	1,573
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	74.6	13.0	9.0	3.4	9,096	6,695	1,162	807	305
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	72.1	11.1	12.1	4.8	12,820	9,136	1,403	1,529	612
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	76.1	6.6	11.3	6.0	4,840	3,653	319	543	286
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	83.6	5.4	6.3	4.7	7,924	6,568	423	494	371
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	73.8	11.2	10.9	4.2	46,829	34,202	5,199	5,043	1,928
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	74.7	13.9	9.2	2.1	12,529	9,231	1,720	1,140	262
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	69.1	12.3	14.0	4.7	19,371	13,236	2,348	2,681	899
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	73.1	9.5	10.6	6.8	7,756	5,645	730	822	523
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	85.4	5.6	5.6	3.4	7,173	6,089	401	400	244

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 72. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER OF PERSONS BY INTERVAL SINCE LAST PHYSICIAN CONTACT, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	INTERVAL SINCE LAST CONTACT									
	ALL INTERVALS <sup>1</sup>	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR TO 2 YEARS TO 2 YEARS	2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	ALL INTERVALS <sup>2</sup>	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR TO 2 YEARS TO 2 YEARS	2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CCN.										
\$20,000-\$34,999										
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION <sup>3</sup>					NUMBER IN THOUSANDS <sup>3</sup>				
ALL AGES.....	100.0	75.3	10.8	10.4	3.5	65,343	48,747	7,003	6,707	2,290
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	80.1	11.3	7.3	1.3	19,152	15,133	2,133	1,386	239
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	71.3	11.8	12.8	4.1	29,933	21,188	3,511	3,803	1,209
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	73.9	9.5	10.8	5.7	11,653	8,545	1,097	1,253	664
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	84.6	5.7	5.8	3.9	4,605	3,881	261	265	179
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	78.1	10.2	8.9	2.7	57,457	44,499	5,828	5,090	1,546
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	84.5	10.0	4.8	0.7	15,447	12,955	1,536	730	111
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	74.1	11.6	11.4	3.0	26,273	19,283	3,018	2,962	775
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	76.8	8.8	9.7	4.7	13,217	10,056	1,158	1,263	610
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	88.0	4.6	5.4	*2.0	2,520	2,205	116	135	*51
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	100.0	77.4	9.5	9.4	3.7	49,756	38,088	4,685	4,650	1,809
MIDWEST.....	100.0	75.7	10.5	10.3	3.6	58,601	43,933	6,091	5,965	2,074
SOUTH.....	100.0	73.9	11.8	10.3	4.0	80,129	58,386	9,335	8,131	3,150
WEST.....	100.0	75.5	10.5	10.2	3.9	45,233	33,583	4,669	4,527	1,724
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	100.0	76.0	10.5	9.8	3.7	179,537	134,714	18,591	17,323	6,595
CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	75.6	10.6	9.8	4.0	72,848	54,364	7,617	7,033	2,865
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	76.3	10.4	9.8	3.5	106,689	80,350	10,974	10,291	3,731
NOT MSA.....	100.0	73.3	11.6	11.1	4.0	54,184	39,275	6,189	5,950	2,163

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES UNKNOWN INTERVAL.

<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWN INTERVAL.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES PHYSICIAN CONTACTS WHILE AN OVERNIGHT PATIENT IN A HOSPITAL.

<sup>4</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 2-5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 72 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMNS 2-5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 72 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 6-10 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 608,000 HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 152,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 68,000 A 30-PERCENT RSE. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 73. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING PERSONS BY NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES					EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>				
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES				ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			
		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
ALL PERSONS <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	90.8	7.4	1.2	0.5	100.0	92.2	6.1	1.2	0.5
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	100.0	93.7	5.4	0.6	*0.3	100.0	93.7	5.4	0.6	*0.3
5-17 YEARS.....	100.0	96.7	3.0	0.2	*0.1	100.0	96.9	2.8	0.2	*0.1
18-24 YEARS.....	100.0	90.7	8.1	0.9	0.3	100.0	94.9	4.3	0.6	*0.2
25-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.0	7.6	1.0	0.4	100.0	93.7	5.0	0.9	0.3
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	89.3	8.1	1.8	0.8	100.0	89.3	8.1	1.8	0.8
65-74 YEARS.....	100.0	83.6	12.1	2.8	1.5	100.0	83.6	12.1	2.8	1.5
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	77.5	16.3	4.3	2.0	100.0	77.5	16.3	4.3	2.0
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	92.5	5.8	1.1	0.5	100.0	92.5	5.8	1.1	0.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.3	0.2	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.3	0.2
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	94.9	4.2	0.7	0.2	100.0	94.9	4.2	0.7	0.2
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	88.6	8.4	2.1	0.8	100.0	88.6	8.4	2.1	0.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	80.1	14.1	3.5	2.2	100.0	80.1	14.1	3.5	2.2
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	89.2	8.9	1.4	0.5	100.0	91.8	6.4	1.2	0.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	96.0	3.6	0.3	*0.1	100.0	96.2	3.4	0.3	*0.1
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	87.2	11.1	1.3	0.5	100.0	93.2	5.5	1.0	0.4
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	89.8	7.8	1.6	0.8	100.0	89.9	7.8	1.6	0.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	82.1	13.4	3.3	1.3	100.0	82.1	13.4	3.3	1.3
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	90.8	7.4	1.3	0.6	100.0	92.0	6.2	1.2	0.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.8	3.7	0.3	0.1	100.0	95.9	3.7	0.3	0.1
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	91.2	7.5	1.0	0.4	100.0	94.2	4.7	0.8	0.3
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	89.3	8.1	1.8	0.8	100.0	89.3	8.1	1.8	0.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	81.0	13.9	3.3	1.7	100.0	81.0	13.9	3.3	1.7
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	90.6	7.7	1.2	0.5	100.0	92.3	6.1	1.1	0.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.8	3.6	*0.3	*0.2	100.0	96.0	3.4	*0.3	*0.2
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	88.9	9.8	1.0	*0.4	100.0	92.7	6.1	0.8	*0.3
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	88.2	9.1	2.0	*0.7	100.0	88.2	9.1	2.0	*0.7
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	82.7	12.0	3.8	*1.4	100.0	82.7	12.0	3.8	*1.4
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	87.3	9.7	2.1	0.9	100.0	88.9	8.3	2.0	0.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	94.7	4.7	*0.4	*0.3	100.0	95.0	4.4	*0.4	*0.3
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	88.0	9.7	1.8	*0.5	100.0	92.0	6.1	1.4	*0.4
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	84.0	11.4	3.0	1.6	100.0	84.0	11.4	3.0	1.6
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	79.7	14.2	4.2	1.9	100.0	79.7	14.2	4.2	1.9
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	89.7	8.2	1.4	0.7	100.0	91.1	6.9	1.4	0.7
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	95.2	4.2	*0.4	*0.2	100.0	95.3	4.0	*0.4	*0.2
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	89.8	8.4	1.3	0.5	100.0	93.2	5.3	1.1	0.4
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	87.8	9.1	2.0	1.1	100.0	87.8	9.1	2.0	1.1
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	81.6	13.6	3.1	1.7	100.0	81.6	13.6	3.1	1.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 73. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING PERSONS BY NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, ACCORDING TO SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES					EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>				
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES				ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			
		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.										
\$20,000-\$34,999										
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	91.5	7.1	1.0	0.5	100.0	93.1	5.6	0.9	0.4
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	96.0	3.5	*0.3	*0.1	100.0	96.1	3.5	*0.3	*0.1
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	90.7	8.0	0.8	0.4	100.0	94.1	4.9	0.7	0.3
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	89.6	8.0	1.6	0.8	100.0	89.7	8.0	1.6	0.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	82.6	13.0	2.6	1.8	100.0	82.6	13.0	2.6	1.8
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	100.0	93.0	5.9	0.8	0.3	100.0	94.0	4.9	0.8	0.3
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	100.0	96.6	3.0	*0.3	*0.1	100.0	96.6	3.0	*0.3	*0.1
18-44 YEARS.....	100.0	92.9	6.3	0.6	*0.2	100.0	95.2	4.1	0.5	*0.2
45-64 YEARS.....	100.0	91.0	7.2	1.4	*0.5	100.0	91.0	7.2	1.4	*0.5
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	100.0	81.9	13.6	3.3	*1.2	100.0	81.9	13.6	3.3	*1.2
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	100.0	91.6	6.9	1.0	0.5	100.0	92.6	5.9	0.9	0.5
MIDWEST.....	100.0	90.6	7.5	1.3	0.6	100.0	91.9	6.3	1.3	0.5
SOUTH.....	100.0	89.8	8.1	1.5	0.6	100.0	91.3	6.7	1.4	0.6
WEST.....	100.0	92.0	6.6	1.0	0.4	100.0	93.5	5.2	0.9	0.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	100.0	91.2	7.2	1.1	0.5	100.0	92.5	5.9	1.1	0.5
CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	90.8	7.4	1.3	0.5	100.0	92.2	6.1	1.2	0.5
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	100.0	91.5	7.0	1.0	0.5	100.0	92.8	5.8	1.0	0.5
NOT MSA.....	100.0	89.6	8.1	1.6	0.7	100.0	91.0	6.9	1.5	0.7

<sup>1</sup>BASED ON REASON FOR ADMISSION OR OTHER INDICATION OF DELIVERY.  
<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 74 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 3 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 74. NUMBER OF LIVING PERIODS, BY NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES AND BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES					EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>				
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES				ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			
		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL PERSONS <sup>2</sup> .....	233,721	212,271	17,272	2,910	1,268	233,721	215,412	14,352	2,739	1,218
AGE										
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	17,999	16,863	963	111	62	17,999	16,863	963	111	62
5-17 YEARS.....	44,746	43,274	1,331	101	40	44,746	43,339	1,266	102	39
18-24 YEARS.....	27,413	24,864	2,223	239	87	27,413	26,007	1,186	152	67
25-44 YEARS.....	72,005	65,555	5,450	737	263	72,005	67,485	3,635	651	235
45-64 YEARS.....	44,513	39,732	3,605	816	360	44,513	39,735	3,603	816	360
65-74 YEARS.....	16,692	13,959	2,014	465	253	16,692	13,959	2,014	465	253
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	10,352	8,024	1,684	442	202	10,352	8,024	1,684	442	202
SEX AND AGE										
MALE										
ALL AGES.....	112,866	104,423	6,571	1,260	611	112,866	104,423	6,571	1,260	611
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	32,084	30,715	1,183	109	77	32,084	30,715	1,183	109	77
18-44 YEARS.....	48,461	46,006	2,030	318	106	48,461	46,006	2,030	318	106
45-64 YEARS.....	21,216	18,801	1,789	448	178	21,216	18,801	1,789	448	178
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,105	8,900	1,569	386	249	11,105	8,900	1,569	386	249
FEMALE										
ALL AGES.....	120,855	107,848	10,700	1,651	657	120,855	110,989	7,780	1,480	606
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	30,661	29,422	1,111	103	25	30,661	29,487	1,046	105	23
18-44 YEARS.....	50,957	44,412	5,643	658	244	50,957	47,486	2,791	485	196
45-64 YEARS.....	23,298	20,931	1,817	369	181	23,298	20,934	1,814	369	181
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,939	13,082	2,129	521	206	15,939	13,082	2,129	521	206
RACE AND AGE										
WHITE										
ALL AGES.....	199,332	180,905	14,784	2,530	1,113	199,332	183,458	12,421	2,379	1,074
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	51,288	49,129	1,922	167	70	51,288	49,169	1,882	168	68
18-44 YEARS.....	84,503	77,069	6,299	836	300	84,503	79,578	3,978	684	263
45-64 YEARS.....	39,092	34,895	3,164	710	323	39,092	34,898	3,161	710	323
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	24,449	19,813	3,399	817	420	24,449	19,813	3,399	817	420
BLACK										
ALL AGES.....	28,149	25,509	2,180	326	135	28,149	25,991	1,726	306	126
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,568	9,167	345	33	23	9,568	9,190	322	33	23
18-44 YEARS.....	11,889	10,565	1,161	116	48	11,889	11,025	730	96	39
45-64 YEARS.....	4,432	3,907	402	90	33	4,432	3,907	402	90	33
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,260	1,869	272	87	31	2,260	1,869	272	87	31
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE										
UNDER \$10,000										
ALL AGES.....	34,680	30,281	3,352	736	311	34,680	30,820	2,863	696	301
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,096	8,614	426	33	24	9,096	8,643	397	33	24
18-44 YEARS.....	12,820	11,286	1,248	225	62	12,820	11,796	788	185	51
45-64 YEARS.....	4,840	4,065	554	143	78	4,840	4,065	554	143	78
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,924	6,316	1,124	335	148	7,924	6,316	1,124	335	148
\$10,000-\$19,999										
ALL AGES.....	46,829	41,992	3,842	670	324	46,829	42,668	3,219	636	306
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,529	11,928	521	52	28	12,529	11,944	505	54	26
18-44 YEARS.....	19,371	17,400	1,635	243	93	19,371	18,061	1,028	206	77
45-64 YEARS.....	7,756	6,810	707	157	82	7,756	6,810	707	157	82
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,173	5,854	979	219	121	7,173	5,854	979	219	121

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 74. NUMBER OF LIVING PERSONS, BY NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES AND BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES					EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>				
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES				NONE	NUMBER OF EPISODES			
		NONE	1	2	3 OR MORE		1	2	3 OR MORE	
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.										
\$20,000-\$34,999										
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THOUSANDS										
ALL AGES.....	65,343	59,798	4,612	623	310	65,343	60,812	3,658	579	294
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	19,152	18,387	678	66	21	19,152	18,401	664	66	21
18-44 YEARS.....	29,933	27,161	2,405	251	115	29,933	28,159	1,467	208	99
45-64 YEARS.....	11,653	10,446	931	186	90	11,653	10,448	929	186	90
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,605	3,804	598	119	84	4,605	3,804	598	119	84
\$35,000 OR MORE										
ALL AGES.....	57,457	53,414	3,404	474	165	57,457	54,024	2,826	447	160
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	15,447	14,921	460	43	22	15,447	14,921	460	43	22
18-44 YEARS.....	26,273	24,406	1,648	168	51	26,273	25,017	1,071	141	45
45-64 YEARS.....	13,217	12,022	952	181	63	13,217	12,022	952	181	63
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,520	2,064	343	82	30	2,520	2,064	343	82	30
GEOGRAPHIC REGION										
NORTHEAST.....	49,756	45,579	3,432	474	273	49,756	46,096	2,956	448	256
MIDWEST.....	58,601	53,086	4,389	780	346	58,601	53,856	3,670	754	322
SOUTH.....	80,129	71,980	6,465	1,204	480	80,129	73,150	5,389	1,116	475
WEST.....	45,233	41,626	2,986	452	169	45,233	42,310	2,337	422	165
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
MSA.....	179,537	163,713	12,881	2,043	899	179,537	166,130	10,618	1,929	860
CENTRAL CITY.....	72,848	66,122	5,414	930	382	72,848	67,143	4,469	868	369
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	106,689	97,592	7,467	1,113	517	106,689	98,987	6,149	1,061	492
NOT MSA.....	54,184	48,557	4,391	867	368	54,184	49,282	3,734	810	357

<sup>1</sup>BASED ON REASON FOR ADMISSION OR OTHER INDICATION OF DELIVERY.

<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 608,000 HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 152,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 68,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 75. NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DAYS DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW PER LIVING PERSON HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, BY NUMBER OF EPISODES AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES			
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES		
		1	2	3 OR MORE		1	2	3 OR MORE
DAYS PER PERSON HOSPITALIZED								
ALL PERSONS <sup>2</sup> .....	8.5	5.8	15.7	29.5	9.4	6.4	16.2	30.1
AGE								
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	7.3	5.3	9.9	34.5	7.3	5.3	9.9	34.5
5-17 YEARS.....	5.2	4.4	10.6	*19.0	5.3	4.5	10.8	*18.7
18-24 YEARS.....	5.1	3.7	11.0	24.4	6.6	4.8	12.1	26.0
25-44 YEARS.....	6.7	4.9	13.0	27.5	8.1	5.7	14.0	29.2
45-64 YEARS.....	10.5	7.0	17.5	30.2	10.5	7.0	17.5	30.2
65-74 YEARS.....	11.8	7.9	17.3	32.7	11.8	7.9	17.3	32.7
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	12.1	7.9	20.1	29.8	12.1	7.9	20.1	29.8
SEX AND AGE								
MALE								
ALL AGES.....	9.8	6.5	16.8	31.2	9.8	6.5	16.8	31.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6.8	4.9	10.8	30.4	6.8	4.9	10.8	30.4
18-44 YEARS.....	8.1	5.8	15.7	30.0	8.1	5.8	15.7	30.0
45-64 YEARS.....	10.7	6.7	18.8	31.1	10.7	6.7	18.8	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	12.5	8.3	16.9	32.2	12.5	8.3	16.9	32.2
FEMALE								
ALL AGES.....	7.7	5.4	14.8	27.9	9.1	6.3	15.7	29.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.4	4.6	9.6	*22.4	5.5	4.7	9.7	*23.0
18-44 YEARS.....	5.6	4.1	10.9	25.3	7.5	5.3	12.2	27.7
45-64 YEARS.....	10.3	7.3	16.0	29.4	10.3	7.3	16.0	29.4
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11.5	7.6	20.0	30.4	11.5	7.6	20.0	30.4
RACE AND AGE								
WHITE								
ALL AGES.....	8.5	5.7	15.3	29.4	9.3	6.2	15.9	29.9
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.7	4.5	9.3	29.0	5.8	4.6	9.4	29.4
18-44 YEARS.....	6.1	4.3	12.3	26.2	7.5	5.2	13.5	27.7
45-64 YEARS.....	10.4	7.0	16.4	30.7	10.4	7.0	16.4	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11.8	7.7	18.7	30.7	11.8	7.7	18.7	30.7
BLACK								
ALL AGES.....	9.1	6.4	19.3	29.3	10.4	7.3	19.9	30.5
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	7.2	5.7	*13.8	*20.8	7.5	5.9	*13.8	*20.8
18-44 YEARS.....	7.2	5.5	14.1	30.0	9.1	7.0	14.9	33.9
45-64 YEARS.....	12.1	7.2	28.7	26.8	12.1	7.2	28.7	26.8
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	13.9	9.7	18.7	37.4	13.9	9.7	18.7	37.4
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE								
UNDER \$10,000								
ALL AGES.....	10.6	6.7	20.3	29.7	11.6	7.4	20.8	30.2
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.7	4.8	*7.6	*19.3	5.9	5.0	*7.6	*19.3
18-44 YEARS.....	7.4	4.9	15.4	28.6	9.4	6.3	16.1	32.1
45-64 YEARS.....	14.7	8.9	26.8	34.1	14.7	8.9	26.8	34.1
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	13.1	8.3	22.1	29.3	13.1	8.3	22.1	29.3
\$10,000-\$19,999								
ALL AGES.....	8.9	6.0	15.0	30.2	9.8	6.6	15.7	30.8
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6.6	5.0	*11.5	*26.7	6.7	5.0	*11.6	*27.7
18-44 YEARS.....	6.4	4.4	13.1	24.3	8.0	5.4	14.7	25.3
45-64 YEARS.....	11.2	7.7	16.9	30.3	11.2	7.7	16.9	30.3
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11.9	8.0	16.6	35.4	11.9	8.0	16.6	35.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 75. NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DAYS DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW PER LIVING PERSON HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, BY NUMBER OF EPISODES AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>			
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES		
		1	2	3 OR MORE		1	2	3 OR MORE
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.								
\$20,000-\$34,999								
DAYS PER PERSON HOSPITALIZED								
ALL AGES.....	7.5	5.0	13.4	32.8	8.4	5.5	13.9	33.7
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6.1	4.2	*11.0	50.2	6.1	4.2	*11.0	50.2
18-44 YEARS.....	5.9	4.3	11.5	29.0	7.3	5.0	12.4	31.1
45-64 YEARS.....	9.8	6.3	15.8	34.2	9.8	6.3	15.8	34.2
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	10.7	6.8	15.1	32.1	10.7	6.8	15.1	32.1
\$35,000 OR MORE								
ALL AGES.....	6.7	5.1	13.4	21.6	7.3	5.5	13.8	22.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.7	4.4	*9.3	*25.3	5.7	4.4	*9.3	*25.3
18-44 YEARS.....	5.2	4.4	10.3	17.1	6.1	5.0	11.0	*18.5
45-64 YEARS.....	8.5	6.1	16.1	23.3	8.5	6.1	16.1	23.3
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	9.4	6.8	15.8	*22.0	9.4	6.8	15.8	*22.0
GEOGRAPHIC REGION								
NORTHEAST.....	9.8	7.0	17.4	31.1	10.7	7.7	18.0	31.7
MIDWEST.....	8.8	5.9	16.2	28.9	9.6	6.4	16.5	30.2
SOUTH.....	8.6	5.6	16.0	30.2	9.4	6.1	16.7	30.4
WEST.....	6.7	4.8	12.2	26.2	7.6	5.4	12.6	26.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
MSA.....	8.6	6.0	16.4	28.9	9.6	6.6	17.0	29.4
CENTRAL CITY.....	9.2	6.4	17.0	30.4	10.3	7.2	17.5	30.9
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	8.2	5.7	16.0	27.8	9.1	6.2	16.6	28.3
NOT MSA.....	8.3	5.3	13.9	31.1	9.0	5.7	14.4	31.7

<sup>1</sup>BASED ON REASON FOR ADMISSION OR OTHER INDICATION OF DELIVERY.

<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS VII AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 74 AND 76 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 76. NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DAYS DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR LIVING PERSONS HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, BY NUMBER OF EPISODES AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>			
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES		
		1	2	3 OR MORE		1	2	3 OR MORE
NUMBER OF DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL PERSONS <sup>2</sup> .....	183,249	100,197	45,642	37,410	172,684	91,642	44,410	36,632
AGE								
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8,323	5,085	1,101	2,137	8,323	5,085	1,101	2,137
5-17 YEARS.....	7,698	5,863	1,074	761	7,509	5,674	1,104	731
18-24 YEARS.....	12,989	8,236	2,631	2,123	9,290	5,710	1,840	1,740
25-44 YEARS.....	43,405	26,611	9,563	7,231	36,741	20,784	9,091	6,866
45-64 YEARS.....	50,412	25,233	14,318	10,862	50,399	25,220	14,318	10,862
65-74 YEARS.....	32,265	15,931	8,065	8,270	32,265	15,931	8,065	8,270
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	28,156	13,239	8,891	6,027	28,156	13,239	8,891	6,027
SEX AND AGE								
MALE								
ALL AGES.....	82,845	42,636	21,127	19,082	82,845	42,636	21,127	19,082
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,328	5,808	1,182	2,338	9,328	5,808	1,182	2,338
18-44 YEARS.....	19,995	11,824	4,991	3,179	19,995	11,824	4,991	3,179
45-64 YEARS.....	25,947	11,993	8,416	5,537	25,947	11,993	8,416	5,537
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	27,575	13,011	6,536	8,027	27,575	13,011	6,536	8,027
FEMALE								
ALL AGES.....	100,404	57,560	24,516	18,328	89,839	49,006	23,283	17,550
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6,692	5,139	993	560	6,504	4,951	1,023	530
18-44 YEARS.....	36,400	23,023	7,202	6,175	26,036	14,670	5,940	5,427
45-64 YEARS.....	24,465	13,239	5,901	5,325	24,453	13,227	5,901	5,325
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	32,847	16,158	10,419	6,269	32,847	16,158	10,419	6,269
RACE AND AGE								
WHITE								
ALL AGES.....	155,933	84,474	38,774	32,685	147,368	77,550	37,744	32,074
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,318	8,732	1,554	2,032	12,207	8,622	1,583	2,002
18-44 YEARS.....	45,492	27,327	10,300	7,864	37,051	20,526	9,241	7,283
45-64 YEARS.....	43,625	22,110	11,616	9,900	43,613	22,097	11,616	9,900
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	54,498	26,305	15,304	12,889	54,498	26,305	15,304	12,889
BLACK								
ALL AGES.....	24,131	13,873	6,297	3,962	22,485	12,548	6,092	3,845
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,895	1,960	455	479	2,821	1,886	455	479
18-44 YEARS.....	9,469	6,394	1,636	1,439	7,896	5,142	1,431	1,323
45-64 YEARS.....	6,344	2,876	2,583	885	6,344	2,876	2,583	885
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	5,424	2,643	1,623	1,158	5,424	2,643	1,623	1,158
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE								
UNDER \$10,000								
ALL AGES.....	46,641	22,468	14,947	9,226	44,840	21,276	14,473	9,091
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,763	2,050	250	464	2,690	1,977	250	464
18-44 YEARS.....	11,339	6,108	3,460	1,772	9,612	4,990	2,986	1,637
45-64 YEARS.....	11,422	4,931	3,829	2,662	11,422	4,931	3,829	2,662
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	21,117	9,379	7,409	4,329	21,117	9,379	7,409	4,329
\$10,000-\$19,999								
ALL AGES.....	42,893	23,039	10,073	9,781	40,704	21,306	9,959	9,439
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	3,946	2,599	598	748	3,896	2,550	627	719
18-44 YEARS.....	12,649	7,206	3,181	2,262	10,510	5,523	3,038	1,949
45-64 YEARS.....	10,573	5,434	2,656	2,484	10,573	5,434	2,656	2,484
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,725	7,800	3,638	4,287	15,725	7,800	3,638	4,287

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 76. NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DAYS DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING INTERVIEW FOR LIVING PERSONS HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES, BY NUMBER OF EPISODES AND SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>1</sup>			
	ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES			ALL STATUSES	NUMBER OF EPISODES		
		1	2	3 OR MORE		1	2	3 OR MORE
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.								
\$20,000-\$34,999								
NUMBER OF DAYS IN THOUSANDS								
ALL AGES.....	41,480	22,957	8,354	10,169	37,956	20,013	8,034	9,910
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4,632	2,848	729	1,055	4,585	2,801	729	1,055
18-44 YEARS.....	16,453	10,226	2,894	3,334	12,990	7,341	2,574	3,075
45-64 YEARS.....	11,848	5,828	2,939	3,081	11,835	5,815	2,939	3,081
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	8,546	4,055	1,792	2,700	8,546	4,055	1,792	2,700
\$35,000 OR MORE								
ALL AGES.....	27,208	17,311	6,340	3,557	25,155	15,476	6,163	3,516
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	2,996	2,039	401	556	2,996	2,039	401	556
18-44 YEARS.....	9,774	7,171	1,732	872	7,721	5,336	1,555	831
45-64 YEARS.....	10,143	5,760	2,913	1,470	10,143	5,760	2,913	1,470
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	4,294	2,342	1,293	659	4,294	2,342	1,293	659
GEOGRAPHIC REGION								
NORTHEAST.....	40,811	24,054	8,255	8,503	39,003	22,814	8,078	8,110
MIDWEST.....	48,377	25,737	12,646	9,994	45,677	23,517	12,421	9,740
SOUTH.....	69,806	36,074	19,245	14,487	65,753	32,736	18,593	14,424
WEST.....	24,254	14,331	5,496	4,427	22,250	12,574	5,317	4,359
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
MSA.....	136,664	77,111	33,574	25,979	128,461	70,368	32,769	25,323
CENTRAL CITY.....	62,073	34,679	15,801	11,594	58,599	32,033	15,170	11,396
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	74,590	42,431	17,774	14,385	69,862	38,335	17,599	13,927
NOT MSA.....	46,585	23,086	12,068	11,431	44,223	21,274	11,640	11,309

<sup>1</sup>BASED ON REASON FOR ADMISSION OR OTHER INDICATION OF DELIVERY.

<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET VII OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 7.7 MILLION HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 1.9 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 856,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

TABLE 77. NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR AND ANNUAL NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND ANNUAL NUMBER OF HOSPITAL DAYS FOR LIVING PERSONS HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES <sup>1</sup>				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>2</sup>			
	HOSPITAL DISCHARGES		HOSPITAL DAYS		HOSPITAL DISCHARGES		HOSPITAL DAYS	
	NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS
ALL PERSONS <sup>3</sup> .....	12.4	28,917	6.7	195,006	10.9	25,550	7.2	183,209
AGE								
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8.1	1,465	5.1	7,449	8.1	1,465	5.1	7,449
5-17 YEARS.....	3.8	1,679	5.2	8,652	3.6	1,612	5.2	8,427
18-24 YEARS.....	11.2	3,074	4.3	13,244	6.5	1,788	4.8	8,529
25-44 YEARS.....	10.9	7,869	5.3	41,774	8.1	5,859	6.0	34,942
45-64 YEARS.....	16.2	7,219	8.0	57,501	16.2	7,214	8.0	57,475
65-74 YEARS.....	24.7	4,129	8.4	34,590	24.7	4,129	8.4	34,590
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	33.6	3,483	9.1	31,796	33.6	3,483	9.1	31,796
SEX AND AGE								
MALE								
ALL AGES.....	10.5	11,903	7.4	87,907	10.5	11,903	7.4	87,907
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.6	1,782	5.4	9,580	5.6	1,782	5.4	9,580
18-44 YEARS.....	6.1	2,935	6.0	17,579	6.1	2,935	6.0	17,579
45-64 YEARS.....	17.7	3,747	8.5	31,969	17.7	3,747	8.5	31,969
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	31.0	3,439	8.4	28,778	31.0	3,439	8.4	28,778
FEMALE								
ALL AGES.....	14.1	17,014	6.3	107,100	11.3	13,646	7.0	95,302
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.4	1,362	4.8	6,521	4.2	1,294	4.9	6,296
18-44 YEARS.....	15.7	8,007	4.7	37,439	9.2	4,712	5.5	25,891
45-64 YEARS.....	14.9	3,473	7.4	25,532	14.9	3,467	7.4	25,507
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	26.2	4,173	9.0	37,608	26.2	4,173	9.0	37,608
RACE AND AGE								
WHITE								
ALL AGES.....	12.5	24,988	6.6	166,116	11.1	22,205	7.0	156,433
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.9	2,525	5.0	12,576	4.8	2,487	5.0	12,433
18-44 YEARS.....	10.9	9,192	4.9	45,002	7.6	6,452	5.5	35,486
45-64 YEARS.....	16.3	6,357	7.7	49,131	16.2	6,352	7.7	49,106
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	28.3	6,914	8.6	59,408	28.3	6,914	8.6	59,408
BLACK								
ALL AGES.....	12.4	3,491	7.6	26,641	10.7	3,318	8.3	24,905
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.5	525	5.9	3,098	5.2	496	6.1	3,016
18-44 YEARS.....	12.7	1,515	5.9	9,011	9.0	1,070	6.9	7,357
45-64 YEARS.....	18.5	818	10.0	8,202	18.5	818	10.0	8,202
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	28.1	634	10.0	6,330	28.1	634	10.0	6,330
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE								
UNDER \$10,000								
ALL AGES.....	17.5	6,067	8.4	51,171	15.8	5,482	9.0	49,065
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6.4	578	4.4	2,527	6.1	555	4.5	2,470
18-44 YEARS.....	14.6	1,873	6.2	11,539	10.2	1,310	7.2	9,490
45-64 YEARS.....	26.4	1,277	11.6	14,810	26.4	1,277	11.6	14,810
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	29.5	2,340	9.5	22,295	29.5	2,340	9.5	22,295
\$10,000-\$19,999								
ALL AGES.....	14.2	6,633	6.8	44,947	12.5	5,865	7.2	42,183
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	5.7	717	5.8	4,176	5.6	700	5.9	4,105
18-44 YEARS.....	12.5	2,427	5.0	12,073	8.7	1,676	5.6	9,380
45-64 YEARS.....	19.5	1,511	7.9	11,898	19.5	1,511	7.9	11,898
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	27.6	1,978	8.5	16,800	27.6	1,978	8.5	16,800

SEE FOOTNOTES AND NOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 77. NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS PER YEAR AND ANNUAL NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND ANNUAL NUMBER OF HOSPITAL DAYS FOR LIVING PERSONS HOSPITALIZED FOR ALL CAUSES AND EXCLUDING DELIVERIES BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985--CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX III)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL CAUSES <sup>1</sup>				EXCLUDING DELIVERIES <sup>2</sup>			
	HOSPITAL DISCHARGES		HOSPITAL DAYS		HOSPITAL DISCHARGES		HOSPITAL DAYS	
	NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	NUMBER PER 100 PERSONS	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY	NUMBER IN THOUSANDS
<b>FAMILY INCOME AND AGE--CON.</b>								
<b>\$20,000-\$34,999</b>								
ALL AGES.....	11.4	7,430	5.8	43,418	9.7	6,339	6.2	39,456
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.7	891	4.6	4,103	4.6	873	4.6	4,036
18-44 YEARS.....	11.5	3,432	4.8	16,388	7.9	2,365	5.3	12,518
45-64 YEARS.....	16.3	1,903	7.3	13,887	16.3	1,898	7.3	13,862
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	26.1	1,203	7.5	9,040	26.1	1,203	7.5	9,040
<b>\$35,000 OR MORE</b>								
ALL AGES.....	8.9	5,106	5.6	28,359	7.8	4,494	5.9	26,435
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	4.4	682	4.9	3,349	4.4	682	4.9	3,349
18-44 YEARS.....	8.4	2,202	4.4	9,777	6.0	1,589	4.9	7,853
45-64 YEARS.....	11.7	1,545	6.6	10,131	11.7	1,545	6.6	10,131
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	26.9	677	7.5	5,102	26.9	677	7.5	5,102
<b>GEOGRAPHIC REGION</b>								
NORTHEAST.....	11.8	5,861	7.8	45,937	10.6	5,265	8.3	43,540
MIDWEST.....	12.6	7,364	6.9	50,998	11.3	6,599	7.3	48,204
SOUTH.....	13.6	10,885	6.7	73,282	12.0	9,653	7.1	68,893
WEST.....	10.6	4,807	5.2	24,790	8.9	4,034	5.6	22,572
<b>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</b>								
MSA.....	11.9	21,378	6.8	146,158	10.5	18,816	7.3	137,119
CENTRAL CITY.....	12.8	9,300	7.3	68,282	11.3	8,235	7.8	64,398
NOT CENTRAL CITY.....	11.3	12,078	6.4	77,876	9.9	10,581	6.9	72,722
NOT MSA.....	13.9	7,540	6.5	48,848	12.4	6,734	6.8	46,089

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNKNOWN CAUSE; BASED ON 6-MONTH REFERENCE PERIOD.

<sup>2</sup>BASED ON REASON FOR ADMISSION OR OTHER INDICATION OF DELIVERY.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS (SE'S) AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR AGE, SEX AND AGE, AND RACE AND AGE FOR COLUMNS 1 AND 5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET VIII OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 77 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 2 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR COLUMNS 1 AND 5 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS VIII AND X OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLES 77 AND 78 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 2 AND 6 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET VIII OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 4 AND 8 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET IX OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. THE SE'S AND RSE'S FOR COLUMNS 3 AND 7 CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SETS VIII AND IX OF TABLE I, THE FREQUENCIES OF TABLE 77 AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 4 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 848,000 DISCHARGES HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 211,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 94,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE. AN ESTIMATE OF 29.1 MILLION DAYS HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 2.9 MILLION, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 1.2 MILLION, A 30-PERCENT RSE. ESTIMATES FOR WHICH THE NUMERATOR HAS AN RSE OF MORE THAN 30 PERCENT ARE INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK.

TABLE 78. NUMBER OF PERSONS AND NUMBER OF CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL PERSONS	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS	CHARACTERISTIC	ALL PERSONS	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS
NUMBER IN THOUSANDS			FAMILY INCOME AND AGE		
ALL PERSONS <sup>1</sup> .....	233,721	107,635	UNDER \$10,000		
AGE			NUMBER IN THOUSANDS		
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	62,745	...	ALL AGES.....	34,680	8,438
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	17,999	...	UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,096	...
5-17 YEARS.....	44,746	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,963	...
18-44 YEARS.....	99,418	75,601	5-17 YEARS.....	6,133	...
18-24 YEARS.....	27,413	18,512	18-44 YEARS.....	12,820	6,269
25-44 YEARS.....	72,005	57,089	18-24 YEARS.....	6,222	2,841
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	71,557	32,033	45 YEARS AND OVER.....	12,764	2,169
45-64 YEARS.....	44,513	28,799	45-64 YEARS.....	4,840	1,575
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	27,044	3,235	65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,924	594
65-69 YEARS.....	9,290	1,813	65-69 YEARS.....	1,983	255
70-74 YEARS.....	7,402	905	70-74 YEARS.....	2,155	210
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	10,352	516	75 YEARS AND OVER.....	3,785	129
SEX AND AGE			\$10,000-\$19,999		
MALE			ALL AGES.....	46,829	19,406
ALL AGES.....	112,866	59,887	UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,529	...
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	32,084	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,964	...
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	9,210	...	5-17 YEARS.....	8,565	...
5-17 YEARS.....	22,874	...	18-44 YEARS.....	19,371	14,413
18-44 YEARS.....	48,461	41,653	18-24 YEARS.....	5,992	4,178
18-24 YEARS.....	13,360	9,788	45 YEARS AND OVER.....	14,928	4,993
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	32,321	18,234	45-64 YEARS.....	7,756	4,179
45-64 YEARS.....	21,216	16,423	65 YEARS AND OVER.....	7,173	814
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,105	1,811	65-69 YEARS.....	2,512	448
65-69 YEARS.....	4,145	994	70-74 YEARS.....	2,184	226
70-74 YEARS.....	3,166	511	75 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,477	140
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	3,794	306	\$20,000-\$24,999		
FEMALE			ALL AGES.....	22,953	11,007
ALL AGES.....	120,855	47,748	UNDER 18 YEARS.....	6,603	...
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	30,661	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,098	...
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8,789	...	5-17 YEARS.....	4,505	...
5-17 YEARS.....	21,872	...	18-44 YEARS.....	10,077	8,058
18-44 YEARS.....	50,957	33,949	18-24 YEARS.....	2,450	1,830
18-24 YEARS.....	14,053	8,724	45 YEARS AND OVER.....	6,272	2,950
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	39,237	13,799	45-64 YEARS.....	4,080	2,645
45-64 YEARS.....	23,298	12,376	65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,192	304
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,939	1,423	65-69 YEARS.....	959	203
65-69 YEARS.....	5,145	819	70-74 YEARS.....	594	73
70-74 YEARS.....	4,236	394	75 YEARS AND OVER.....	639	28
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	6,558	210	\$25,000-\$34,999		
RACE AND AGE			ALL AGES.....	42,390	22,370
WHITE			UNDER 18 YEARS.....	12,549	...
ALL AGES.....	199,332	94,025	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,496	...
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	51,288	...	5-17 YEARS.....	9,052	...
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	14,702	...	18-44 YEARS.....	19,855	16,400
5-17 YEARS.....	36,586	...	18-24 YEARS.....	3,977	3,048
18-44 YEARS.....	84,503	65,551	45 YEARS AND OVER.....	9,986	5,970
18-24 YEARS.....	22,920	16,155	45-64 YEARS.....	7,572	5,559
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	63,541	28,474	65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,413	411
45-64 YEARS.....	39,092	25,525	65-69 YEARS.....	1,180	288
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	24,449	2,949	70-74 YEARS.....	577	85
65-69 YEARS.....	8,340	1,631	75 YEARS AND OVER.....	656	38
70-74 YEARS.....	6,685	832	\$35,000 OR MORE		
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	9,424	485	ALL AGES.....	57,457	33,184
BLACK			UNDER 18 YEARS.....	15,447	...
ALL AGES.....	28,149	10,900	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,752	...
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	9,568	...	5-17 YEARS.....	11,695	...
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,708	...	18-44 YEARS.....	26,273	22,215
5-17 YEARS.....	6,861	...	18-24 YEARS.....	5,559	4,355
18-44 YEARS.....	11,889	7,962	45 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,737	10,968
18-24 YEARS.....	3,725	1,959	45-64 YEARS.....	13,217	10,379
45 YEARS AND OVER.....	6,692	2,938	65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,520	589
45-64 YEARS.....	4,432	2,688	65-69 YEARS.....	1,094	367
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,260	250	70-74 YEARS.....	673	152
65-69 YEARS.....	818	168	75 YEARS AND OVER.....	753	69
70-74 YEARS.....	612	57			
75 YEARS AND OVER.....	829	26			

SEE FOOTNOTE AND NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 78. NUMBER OF PERSONS AND NUMBER OF CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS 18 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES, 1985—CON.

(DATA ARE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION. THE SURVEY DESIGN, GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS, AND INFORMATION ON THE RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX I. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS ARE GIVEN IN APPENDIX II)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL PERSONS	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS	CHARACTERISTIC	ALL PERSONS	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS
GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND AGE			PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND AGE		
NUMBER IN THOUSANDS			NUMBER IN THOUSANDS		
NORTHEAST			MSA		
ALL AGES.....	49,756	23,136	ALL AGES.....	179,537	84,751
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,440	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	13,694	...
5-17 YEARS.....	8,960	...	5-17 YEARS.....	33,795	...
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	37,356	23,136	18 YEARS AND OVER.....	132,048	84,751
MIDWEST			CENTRAL CITY		
ALL AGES.....	58,601	26,919	ALL AGES.....	72,848	33,020
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	4,598	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	5,692	...
5-17 YEARS.....	11,461	...	5-17 YEARS.....	12,944	...
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	42,542	26,919	18 YEARS AND OVER.....	54,212	33,020
SOUTH			NOT CENTRAL CITY		
ALL AGES.....	80,129	36,257	ALL AGES.....	106,689	51,731
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	6,281	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	8,002	...
5-17 YEARS.....	15,700	...	5-17 YEARS.....	20,851	...
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	58,148	36,257	18 YEARS AND OVER.....	77,836	51,731
WEST			NOT MSA		
ALL AGES.....	45,233	21,322	ALL AGES.....	54,184	22,884
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	3,679	...	UNDER 5 YEARS.....	4,305	...
5-17 YEARS.....	8,626	...	5-17 YEARS.....	10,951	...
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	32,929	21,322	18 YEARS AND OVER.....	38,927	22,884

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES OTHER RACES AND UNKNOWN FAMILY INCOME.

NOTES: THE STANDARD ERRORS AND RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE'S) FOR CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, FAMILY INCOME AND AGE, GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND AGE, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND AGE CAN BE COMPUTED BY USING PARAMETER SET X OF TABLE I AND THE FORMULA PRESENTED IN RULE 1 OF APPENDIX I. AN ESTIMATE OF 608,000 HAS A 10-PERCENT RSE; OF 152,000, A 20-PERCENT RSE; AND OF 68,000, A 30-PERCENT RSE.

# Appendixes

## Contents

I. Technical notes on methods .....	131
Background .....	131
Statistical design of NHIS .....	131
Collection and processing of data .....	132
Estimation procedures .....	132
Types of estimates .....	133
Reliability of estimates .....	134
II. Definitions of certain terms used in this report .....	138
Terms relating to conditions .....	138
Terms relating to disability .....	138
Terms relating to persons injured .....	139
Terms relating to accidents .....	140
Terms relating to physician contacts .....	140
Terms relating to hospitalization .....	141
Demographic terms .....	141
III. Questionnaires and flashcards .....	143

## Appendix figure

I. The 60 poststratification age-sex-race cells in the National Health Interview Survey .....	133
---	-----

## Appendix table

I. Estimated standard error parameters for the 1985 National Health Interview Survey .....	135
--	-----

# Appendix I

## Technical notes on methods

### Background

This report is one of a series of statistical reports published by the staff of the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). It is based on information collected in a continuing nationwide sample of households included in the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). Data are obtained on the personal, socio-demographic, and health characteristics of the family members and unrelated individuals living in these households.

Field operations for the survey are conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census under specifications established by NCHS. The U.S. Bureau of the Census participates in the survey planning, selects the sample, and conducts the interviews. The data are then transmitted to NCHS for preparation, processing, and analysis.

Summary reports and reports on special topics for each year's data are prepared by the staff of the Division of Health Interview Statistics for publication in Series 10 publications of NCHS. Data are also tabulated for other reports published by NCHS staff and for use by other organizations and by researchers within and outside the government. Since 1969, public use tapes have been prepared for each year of data collection.

It should be noted that the health characteristics described by NHIS estimates pertain only to the resident, civilian non-institutionalized population of the United States living at the time of interview. The sample does not include persons residing in nursing homes, members of the armed forces, institutionalized persons, or U.S. nationals living abroad.

### Statistical design of NHIS

#### General design

Data from NHIS have been collected continuously since 1957. The sample design of the survey has undergone changes following each decennial census. This periodic redesign of the NHIS sample allows the incorporation of the latest population information and statistical methodology into the survey design. The data presented in this report are from an NHIS sample design first used in 1985. It is anticipated that this design will be used until 1995.

The sample design plan of the NHIS follows a multistage probability design that permits a continuous sampling of the civilian noninstitutionalized population residing in the United States. The survey is designed in such a way that the sample scheduled for each week is representative of the target population and the weekly samples are additive over time. This design

permits estimates for high-frequency measures or for large population groups to be produced from a short period of data collection. Estimates for low-frequency measures or for smaller population subgroups can be obtained from a longer period of data collection. The annual sample is designed so that tabulations can be provided for each of the four major geographic regions and for selected 1980 metropolitan statistical areas in the United States. Because interviewing is done throughout the year, there is no seasonal bias for annual estimates.

The continuous data collection also has administrative and operational advantages because fieldwork can be handled on a continuing basis with an experienced, stable staff.

#### Sample selection

The target population for NHIS is the civilian noninstitutionalized population residing in the United States. For the first stage of the sample design, the United States is considered to be a universe composed of approximately 1,900 geographically defined primary sampling units (PSU's). A PSU consists of a county, a small group of contiguous counties, or a metropolitan statistical area. The PSU's collectively cover the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The 52 largest PSU's are selected into the sample with certainty and are referred to as self-representing PSU's. The other PSU's in the universe are referred to as non-self-representing PSU's. These PSU's are clustered into 73 strata, and 2 sample PSU's are chosen from each stratum with probability proportional to size. This gives a total of 198 PSU's selected in the first stage.

Within a PSU, two types of second stage units, referred to as segments, are used. The first type, area segments, are defined geographically and contain an expected eight households. The second type, permit area segments, cover geographical areas containing housing units built after the 1980 census. The permit area segments are defined using updated lists of building permits issued in the PSU since 1980 and contain an expected four households.

Within each segment all occupied households are targeted for interview. On occasion, a sample segment may contain a large number of households. In this situation the households are subsampled to provide a manageable interviewer workload.

The sample was designed so that a typical NHIS sample for the data collection years 1985 to 1995 will consist of approximately 7,500 segments containing about 59,000 assigned households. Of these households, an expected 10,000 will be vacant, demolished, or occupied by persons not in the target population of the survey. The expected sample of 49,000 oc-

cupied households will yield a probability sample of about 127,000 persons.

#### New features of the NHIS sample redesign

Starting in 1985, the NHIS design incorporated several new design features. The major changes include the following:

1. *The use of an all-area frame.* The NHIS sample is now designed so that it can serve as a sample frame for other NCHS population-based surveys. In previous NHIS designs about two-thirds of the sample was obtained from lists of addresses compiled at the time of the decennial census; that is, a list frame. Due to U.S. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions, these sample addresses could be used for only those surveys being conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The methodology used to obtain addresses in the 1985 NHIS area frame does not use the census address lists. The sample addresses thus obtained can be used as a sampling frame for other NCHS surveys.
2. *The NHIS as four panels.* Four national subdesigns, or panels, constitute the full NHIS. Each panel contains a representative sample of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population. Each of the four panels has the same sampling properties, and any combination of panels defines a national design. Panels were constructed to facilitate the linkage of NHIS to other surveys, and also to efficiently make large reductions in the size of the sample by eliminating panels from the survey.  
Budgetary considerations required the NHIS sample to be reduced by 25 percent for the 1985 data collection year. This was accomplished by dropping one panel from the NHIS design. For 1985 the sample consisted of 5,588 segments containing 44,000 assigned households. Of the 36,300 households eligible for interview, 34,844 households were actually interviewed, resulting in a sample of 91,531 interviewed persons.
3. *The oversampling of black persons.* One of the goals in designing the current NHIS was to improve the precision of estimates for black persons. This was accomplished by the use of differential sampling rates in PSU's with between about 5 and 50 percent black population. Sampling rates for selection of segments were increased in areas known to have the highest concentrations of black persons. Segment sampling rates were decreased in other areas within the PSU to ensure that the total sample in each PSU was the same as it would have been without oversampling black persons.
4. *The reduction of the number of sampled PSU's.* Interviewer travel to sample PSU's constitutes a large component of the total field costs for the NHIS. The previous NHIS design included 376 PSU's. Research showed that reducing the number of sample PSU's while increasing the sample size within PSU's would reduce travel costs and also maintain the reliability of health estimates.<sup>6</sup> The design now contains 198 PSU's.

5. *The selection of two PSU's per non-self-representing stratum.* In the previous design, one PSU was selected from each non-self-representing stratum. This feature necessitated the use of less efficient variance estimation procedures; the selection of two PSU's allows more efficient variance estimation methodology.<sup>6</sup> In both designs, the self-representing strata are collapsed to form pseudo-PSU's for variance estimation.

#### Collection and processing of data

The NHIS questionnaire contains two major parts: The first consists of topics that remain relatively the same from year to year. Among these topics are the incidence of acute conditions, the prevalence of chronic conditions, persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions, restriction in activity due to impairment or health problems, and utilization of health care services involving physician care and short-stay hospitalization. The second part consists of special topics added as supplements to each year's questionnaire.

Careful procedures are followed to assure the quality of data collected in the interview. Most households in the sample are contacted by mail before the interviewers arrive. Potential respondents are informed of the importance of the survey and assured that all information obtained in the interview will be held in strict confidence. Interviewers make repeated trips to a household when a respondent is not immediately found. The success of these procedures is indicated by the response rate for the survey, which has been between 96 and 98 percent over the years.

When contact is made, the interviewer attempts to have all family members of the household 19 years of age and over present during the interview. When this is not possible, proxy responses for absent adult family members are accepted. In most situations, proxy respondents are used for persons under 19 years of age. Persons 17 and 18 years of age may respond for themselves, however.

Interviewers undergo extensive training and retraining. The quality of their work is checked by means of periodic observation and by reinterview. Their work is also evaluated by statistical studies of the data they obtain in their interviews. A field edit is performed on all completed interviews so that if there are any problems with the information on the questionnaire, respondents may be recontacted to solve the problem.

Completed questionnaires are sent from the U.S. Bureau of the Census field offices to NCHS for coding and editing. To ensure the accuracy of coding, a 5-percent sample of all questionnaires is recoded and keyed by other coders. A 100-percent verification procedure is used if certain error tolerances are exceeded. Staff of the Division of Health Interview Statistics then edit the files to remove impossible and inconsistent codes.

The interview, field work, and data processing procedures summarized above are described in detail in Series 1, No. 18.<sup>7</sup>

#### Estimation procedures

Because the design of NHIS is a complex multistage probability sample, it is necessary to reflect these complex pro-

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

cedures in the derivation of estimates. The estimates presented in this report are based upon 1985 sample person counts weighted to produce national estimates. The weight for each sample person is the product of four component weights:

1. *Probability of selection.* The basic weight for each person is obtained by multiplying the reciprocals of the probabilities of selection at each step in the design: PSU, segment, and household.
2. *Household nonresponse adjustment within segment.* In NHIS, interviews are completed in about 96 percent of all eligible households. Because of household nonresponse, a weighting adjustment is required. The nonresponse adjustment weight is a ratio with the number of households in a sample segment as the numerator and the number of households actually interviewed in that segment as the denominator. This adjustment reduces bias in an estimate to the extent that persons in the noninterviewed households have the same characteristics as the persons in the interviewed households in the same segment.
3. *First-stage ratio adjustment.* The weight for persons in the non-self-representing PSU's is ratio adjusted to the 1980 population within four race-residence classes of the non-self-representing strata within each geographic region.
4. *Poststratification by age-sex-race.* Within each of 60 age-sex-race cells (figure I), a weight is constructed each quarter to ratio adjust the first-stage population estimate based on the NHIS to an independent estimate of the population of each cell. These independent estimates are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and are updated quarterly.

The main effect of the ratio-estimating process is to make the sample more closely representative of the target population by age, sex, race, and residence. The poststratification adjustment helps to reduce the component of bias resulting from sampling frame undercoverage; furthermore, this adjustment frequently reduces sampling variance.

Age	Black		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year . . . . .	X	X	X	X
1-4 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
5-9 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
10-14 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
15-17 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
18-19 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
20-24 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
25-29 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
30-34 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
35-44 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
45-49 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
50-54 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
55-64 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
65-74 years . . . . .	X	X	X	X
75 years and over . . . . .	X	X	X	X

Figure 1. The 60 poststratification age-sex-race cells in the National Health Interview Survey

## Types of estimates

As noted, NHIS data are collected on a weekly basis, with each week's sample representing the resident, civilian non-institutionalized population of the United States living during that week. The weekly samples are consolidated to produce quarterly files (each consisting of data for 13 weeks). Weights to adjust the data to represent the U.S. population are assigned to each of the four quarterly files. These quarterly files are later consolidated to produce the annual file, which is the basis of most tabulations of NHIS data.

NHIS uses various reference periods to reduce the amount of bias associated with respondent memory loss. A 2-week reference period is used in collecting data on the incidence of acute conditions, restriction in activity due to a health problem, and physician contacts. Each of these measures health events that may be forgotten soon after they occur. Examples of such events are telephoning a physician about a minor illness, missing a day from work because of a routine health problem, or having a cold. Either a 12- or 6-month (depending on the type of statistic) reference period is used for hospitalization data because hospitalization ordinarily involves a major event in a person's life and is not quickly forgotten. Chronic condition prevalence estimates are based on a 12-month reference period.

Because most NHIS estimates based on a 2-week reference period are designed to represent the number of health events for a 12-month period, these data must be adjusted to an annual basis. Data based on a 2-week reference period are multiplied by 6.5 to produce the 13-week estimate for the quarter. These reference period adjustments are made at the time that the quarterly files are produced. Therefore, the data can be used to produce estimates for each quarter and are used that way to study seasonal variation. The data from the four quarterly files (representing the number of events in each quarter) are summed to produce the annual estimate. Although these data are collected for only 2 weeks for each person included in the survey, any unusual event that may have occurred during a particular 2-week period does not bias the estimate because the quarterly estimate is a sum of the estimates produced for each week's sample during the entire quarter and the annual estimate is the sum of the four quarters.

For prevalence statistics, such as the number of persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions, the annual estimate results from summing the weighted quarterly files and dividing by 4. This division is necessary because, as noted above, each quarterly file has been weighted to produce an estimate of the number of persons in the U.S. population with a given characteristic. Summing the four quarters and dividing by 4 in effect averages these quarterly results for the year. Thus, the type of prevalence estimate ordinarily derived from NHIS data is an annual average prevalence estimate.

For data related to short-stay hospital discharges that are based on a 6-month reference period, cases identified during any quarter of data collection are multiplied by 2 to produce a quarterly estimate of the annual number of characteristics associated with short-stay hospital discharges. The NHIS average annual estimate of hospital discharges is derived by summing the four quarterly estimates and dividing by 4, just as the prevalence estimates are.

## Reliability of the estimates

Because NHIS estimates are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same survey and processing procedures. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: Sampling and non-sampling errors. To the extent possible, these types of errors are kept to a minimum by methods built into the survey procedures described earlier.<sup>8</sup> Although it is very difficult to measure the extent of bias in NHIS, a number of studies have been conducted to examine this problem. The results have been published in several reports.<sup>9-12</sup>

### Nonsampling errors

*Interviewing process.* Information, such as the number of days of restricted activity caused by the condition, can be obtained more accurately from household members than from any other source because only the persons concerned are in a position to report this information. However, there are limitations to the accuracy of diagnostic and other information collected in household interviews. For example, for diagnostic information, the household respondent can usually pass on to the interviewer only the information the physician has given to the family. For conditions not medically attended, diagnostic information is often no more than a description of symptoms. Further, a respondent may not answer a question in the intended manner because he or she has not properly understood the question, has forgotten the event, does not know, or does not wish to divulge the answer. Regardless of the type of measure, all NHIS data are estimates of known reported morbidity, disability, and so forth.

*Reference period bias.* NHIS estimates do not represent a complete measure of any given topic during the specified calendar period because data are not collected in the interview for persons who died or became institutionalized during the reference period. For many types of statistics collected in the survey, the reference period is the 2 weeks prior to the interview week. For such a short period, the contribution by decedents to a total inventory of conditions or services should be very small. However, the contribution by decedents during a long reference period (such as 1 year) might be significant, especially for older persons.

Underreporting associated with a long reference period is most germane to data on hospitalization. Analysis has shown that there is an increase in underreporting of hospitalizations with an increase in the time interval between the discharge and the interview. Exclusive of the hospital experience of decedents, the net underreporting using a 12-month recall period is in the neighborhood of 10 percent.<sup>13</sup> The underreporting of discharges within 6 months of the week of interview is estimated to be about 5 percent.<sup>13</sup> For this reason, hospital discharge data are based on hospital discharges reported to have occurred within 6 months of the week of interview.

Because hospitalization is common in the period imme-

diately preceding death or institutionalization and older persons are much more likely to die than younger ones, the data should not be used to estimate the volume of hospitalization of the elderly although it can be used as a characteristic of elderly people.

It should further be noted that, although the reported frequencies and rates related to hospital episodes are presented by the year in which the data were collected, the estimates are, in most cases, based on hospitalizations that occurred during the year of data collection and the prior year. Overall, approximately one-half of the reported hospitalizations for the 12-month reference period occurred in the year prior to the year of data collection.

*Population estimates.* Some of the published tables include population figures for specified categories. Except for overall totals for the 60 age, sex, and race groups, which are adjusted to independent estimates, these figures are based on the sample of households in NHIS. They are given primarily to provide denominators for rate computation, and for this purpose they are more appropriate for use with the accompanying measures of health characteristics than other population data that may be available. With the exception of the overall totals by age, sex, and race mentioned above, the population figures differ from figures (which are derived from different sources) published in reports of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Official population estimates are presented in U.S. Bureau of the Census reports in Series P-20, P-25, and P-60.

*Rounding of numbers.* In published tables, the figures are rounded to the nearest thousand, although they are not necessarily accurate to that detail. Derived statistics, such as rates and percent distributions, are computed after the estimates on which these are based have been rounded to the nearest thousand.

*Combining data years.* To reduce sampling error, data for number of years may be combined. However, in so doing, the questionnaire for each of the years should be checked, because even a small change in the questionnaire design may lead to large changes in the derived estimates. This caution also applies to using NHIS data on health measures where changes in other events, such as legislative changes, have occurred over time.

### Sampling errors

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling error, that is, the variations that might occur by chance because only a sample of the population is surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2½ times as large.

Individual standard errors were not computed for each estimate in this report. Instead, standard errors were computed for a broad spectrum of estimates. Regression techniques were then applied to produce equations from which a standard error for any estimate can be approximated. The regression equations, represented by parameters *a* and *b*, are presented in table I. Rules explaining their use are presented in the section below.

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

**Table 1. Estimated standard error parameters for the 1985 National Health Interview Survey**

Parameter set	Characteristic	Estimated parameters	
		a	b
I	Number of acute conditions . . . . .	0.00019636	85,166.5
II	Days of restricted-activity or bed days . . . . .	0.00064540	622,840.3
III	Days lost from work or school . . . . .	-0.00008666	529,550.2
IV	Number of episodes of persons injured . . . . .	0.00010349	78,770.6
V	Prevalence of chronic conditions . . . . .	0.00013660	18,253.6
VI	Number of physician contacts based on a 2-week reference period . . . . .	0.00008214	172,892.1
VII	Hospital days based on a 12-month reference period . . . . .	0.00003832	76,984.9
VIII	Hospital discharges based on a 6-month reference period . . . . .	0.00005411	8,437.1
IX	Hospital discharge days based on a 6-month reference period . . . . .	0.00669204	96,164.2
X	Population estimates for demographic, socioeconomic, and health characteristics . . . . .	-0.00003656	6,102.7
XI	Age-sex-race population based upon combining the poststratification cells of figure 1 . . . . .	0.0	0.0

NOTE: The 1985 NHIS contained a 3/4 sample. Therefore, only 34,844 households were actually interviewed, resulting in a sample of 91,531 persons. This reduction is reflected in the estimated parameters.

The reader is cautioned that this procedure will give an approximate standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error. The reader is further cautioned that particular care should be exercised when the denominator is small.

**General rules for determining standard errors**

To produce approximate standard errors for NHIS estimates, the reader must first determine the type of characteristic to be estimated, that is, the parameter set in table I to be used. The reader must then determine the type of estimate for which the standard error is needed. The type of estimate corresponds to one of five general rules for determining standard errors.

**Rule 1. Estimated number of people or events**—For the estimated number of people or events published in this report, there are two cases to consider. For the first case, if the estimated number is any combination of the poststratification age-sex-race cells in figure I, then its value has been adjusted to official U.S. Bureau of the Census figures and its standard error is assumed to be 0.0. This corresponds to parameter set XI in table I. As an example, this would be the case for the number of persons in the U.S. target population or the number of black persons in the 18–44 year age group. Although the race class “white” is not specifically adjusted to U.S. Bureau of the Census figures, it dominates the poststratification “all other” race class, and, consequently, age-sex-“all other” race combinations of figure I can be treated as age-sex-white combinations for the purpose of approximating standard errors.

For the second case, the standard errors for all other estimates of numbers of people or events, such as the number of people limited in activity or the number of acute conditions, are approximated by using the parameters provided in table I and formula 1 below.

If the aggregate  $x$  for a characteristic has associated parameters  $a$  and  $b$ , then the approximate standard error for  $x$ ,  $SE(x)$ , can be computed by the formula

$$SE(x) = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{1}$$

*Example of rule 1.* As shown in table 7, the estimated number of acute conditions for males is 180,945,000. From table I, parameter set I, the  $a$  and  $b$  parameters for the numbers of acute conditions are 0.00019636 and 85,166.5, respectively. Using formula 1, the estimated standard error is

$$\sqrt{(0.00019636)(180,945,000)^2 + (85,166.5)(180,945,000)} = 4,673,000$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the number of acute conditions for males is from 171,598,000 to 190,292,000.

**Rule 2. For rates, proportions, and percents when the denominator is generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes (figure I)**—In this case, the denominator has no sampling error. For example, rule 2 would apply to the estimated number of bed days per person for black persons age 65 years and over because the denominator is a combination of the poststratification cells. Approximate standard errors for such estimates can be computed using table I  $a$  and  $b$  parameters associated with the numerator characteristic along with formula 2 below.

If the estimate of rate, proportion, or percent  $p$  is the ratio of two estimated numbers,  $p = x/Y$  (where  $p$  may be inflated by 100 for percents or 1,000 for rates per 1,000 persons), with  $Y$  having no sampling error, then the approximate standard error for  $p$  is given by the formula

$$SE(p) = p \sqrt{a + \frac{b}{x}} \tag{2}$$

In this report, the value of the denominator  $Y$  is always provided, but in a few cases the numerator value  $x$  is not published. For these cases the value of  $x$  may be computed by the formula

$$x = pY \quad \text{if } p \text{ is a proportion or rate per unit or}$$

$$x = \frac{pY}{100} \quad \text{if } p \text{ is a percent or rate per 100 units or}$$

$$x = \frac{pY}{1,000} \quad \text{if } p \text{ is a rate per 1,000 units.}$$

*Example of rule 2.* From table 18, the rate of restricted activity days associated with acute conditions for black persons in the 18–44 year age group is estimated to be 723.5 days per 100 persons per year. Here,  $p = 723.5$  and can be expressed as  $(100)x/Y$ . From table 23,  $x = 86,013,000$  restricted activity days, and from table 78,  $Y = 11,889,000$  persons. From table I, parameter set II, the parameters  $a$  and  $b$  for restricted activity days are 0.00064540 and 622,840.3, respectively. Using formula 2, the estimated standard error for the rate is

$$723.5 \sqrt{0.000645 + \frac{622,840.3}{86,013,000}} = 64.2 \text{ days}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the number of restricted activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year for black persons aged 18–44 years is from 595.1 to 851.9 days. If the value of  $x$  had not been published it could have been obtained by the computation

$$x = 723.5 \frac{11,889,000}{100} = 86,017,000$$

The small difference between this computed value of  $x$  and the actual estimate can be attributed to rounding and would not significantly affect the computation of the standard error.

**Rule 3.** *Proportions and percents when the denominator is not generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes*—If  $p$  represents an estimated percent,  $b$  is the parameter from table I associated with the numerator characteristic, and  $y$  is the number of persons in the denominator upon which  $p$  is based, then the standard error of  $p$  may be approximated by

$$SE(p) = \sqrt{\frac{bp(100 - p)}{y}} \quad (3)$$

(If  $p$  is a proportion, then the above formula can be used but with 100 replaced by 1.0).

*Example of rule 3.* In table 70, it is estimated that 38.9 percent of persons in the Northeast have excellent health status. This percent is based upon the denominator estimate of 49,756,000 persons living in the Northeast. From table I, parameter set X, parameter  $b$

associated with health status is 6,102.7. Using formula 3, the standard error for the estimated percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{6,102.7(38.9)(100.0 - 38.9)}{49,756,000}} = 0.54 \text{ percent}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the percent of persons in the Northeast having excellent health status as perceived by the respondent is from 37.8 to 40.0 percent.

**Rule 4.** *Rates when the denominator is not generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes*—If the estimated rate  $p$  is expressed as the ratio of two estimates,  $p = x/y$  (inflated by 100 or 1,000 when appropriate), then the estimated standard error for  $p$  is given by the formula

$$SE(p) = p \sqrt{\frac{SE(x)^2}{x^2} + \frac{SE(y)^2}{y^2} - 2r \frac{SE(x)SE(y)}{xy}} \quad (4)$$

where  $SE(x)$  and  $SE(y)$  are computed using rule 1 and  $x$  and  $y$  are obtained from the tables. No estimates of  $r$ , the correlation between the numerator and denominator, are presented in this report; therefore, only the first two terms are available. The reader must assume that  $r = 0.0$ . Assuming  $r = 0.0$  will yield an overestimate of the standard error if  $r$  is actually positive and an underestimate if  $r$  is negative.

*Example of rule 4.* Table 75 shows an estimate of 9.8 hospital days per male person hospitalized. From tables 76 and 74 it can be seen that this estimated rate is the ratio of 82,845,000 hospital days for males to 8,443,000 males having one or more hospital episodes. From table I, parameter set VII, the numerator  $a$  and  $b$  parameters are 0.00003832 and 76,984.9, respectively. From parameter set X, the denominator  $a$  and  $b$  values are  $-0.00003656$  and 6,102.7, respectively. Using rule 1, the standard error for the numerator is approximately 2,577,000 days and the standard error for the denominator is approximately 221,000 persons. Using formula 4 with  $r = 0.0$ , the standard error of the rate is estimated by

$$9.8 \sqrt{\frac{2,577,000^2}{82,845,000^2} + \frac{221,000^2}{8,443,000^2}} = 0.4 \text{ day per person}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the number of hospital days per hospitalized male is from 9.0 to 10.6 days.

**Rule 5.** *Difference between two statistics (mean, rate, total, and proportion)*—If  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  are two estimates, then the standard error of the difference ( $x_1 - x_2$ ) can be computed as follows:

$$SE(x_1 - x_2) = \sqrt{SE(x_1)^2 + SE(x_2)^2 - 2rSE(x_1)SE(x_2)} \quad (5)$$

where  $SE(x_1)$  and  $SE(x_2)$  are computed using rules 1–4 as appropriate and  $r$  is the correlation coefficient between  $x_1$  and  $x_2$ .

Assuming  $r = 0.0$  will result in an accurate standard error if the two estimates are actually uncorrelated and will result in an overestimate of the standard error if the correlation is positive or an underestimate if the correlation is negative.

*Example of rule 5.* Table 70 shows estimates of 38.9 percent of persons in the Northeast and 40.2 percent of persons in the Midwest having excellent health status. In the example of rule 3, it was shown that the standard error of the Northeast percent is approximately 0.54 percent. The standard error for the Midwest percent, computed similarly, is 0.50 percent. From formula 5, with  $r = 0.0$ , the standard error estimated for the difference  $(40.2 - 38.9) = 1.3$  is

$$\sqrt{(0.54)^2 + (0.50)^2} = 0.74 \text{ percent}$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for this difference is from  $-0.2$  to  $2.8$  percent.

### Relative standard errors

Prior to 1985, relative standard error (RSE) curves were presented in *Current estimates* for approximating relative standard errors. For readers who wish to continue using them, the following provides guidance. The relative standard error (RSE) of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error (SE) of the estimate by the estimate  $x$  itself. This quantity is expressed as a percent of the estimate:

$$RSE = 100 \frac{SE(x)}{x}$$

*Example of a relative standard error.* In the example from rule 2, it was shown that the estimated rate of 723.5 restricted activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year for black persons aged 18–44 years had an estimated standard error of 64.2 days. The relative standard error for the rate is

$$100 \frac{64.2}{723.5} = 8.9 \text{ percent}$$

# Appendix II

## Definitions of certain terms used in this report

### Terms relating to conditions

*Condition*—"Condition" is a general term that includes any specific illness, injury, or impairment. Condition data are derived from the survey in two ways. First, respondents are asked to identify any conditions that caused certain types of impact associated with health, such as a visit to a doctor or a day spent in bed. Second, respondents are read lists of selected chronic conditions and asked whether they or any family members have any of these conditions.

At a later point in the survey, a series of questions is asked about each of the conditions identified in either of the two ways just described. The information obtained on each condition helps to clarify the nature of the condition and whether medical services have been involved in its diagnosis or treatment. It also aids in the coding of the condition. All conditions except impairments are coded according to the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases,<sup>1</sup> with certain modifications adopted to make the codes more suitable for information derived from a household survey. A special set of codes devised by NHIS is used to code impairments.

*Chronic condition*—A condition is considered chronic if (1) the respondent indicates it was first noticed more than 3 months before the reference date of the interview, or (2) it is a type of condition that ordinarily has a duration of more than 3 months. Examples of conditions that are considered chronic regardless of their time of onset are diabetes, heart conditions, emphysema, and arthritis. A complete list of these conditions may be obtained by contacting the Division of Health Interview Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics.

*Impairment*—An impairment is a chronic or permanent defect, usually static in nature, that results from disease, injury, or congenital malformation. It represents a decrease or loss of ability to perform various functions, particularly those of the musculoskeletal system and the sense organs. Impairments are grouped according to type of functional impairment and etiology in the special NHIS impairment codes.

*Acute condition*—A condition is considered acute if (1) it was first noticed no longer than 3 months before the reference date of the interview and (2) it is not one of the conditions considered chronic regardless of the time of onset. (See definition of chronic condition.) However, any acute condition not associated with either at least one doctor visit or at least one day of restricted activity during the reference period is consid-

ered to be of minor consequence and is excluded from the final data produced by the survey.

*Onset of condition*—A condition is considered to have had its onset when it was first noticed. This could be the time the person first felt sick or became injured, or it could be the time when the person or family was first told by a physician that the person had a condition of which he or she had been previously unaware.

*Incidence of conditions*—The incidence of a condition is the number of cases that had their onset during a specified period of time. A person may have more than one acute condition during a period of time or may have the same condition, such as a headache, more than once. Ordinarily, however, a chronic condition can begin only one time during a given reference period.

*Prevalence of conditions*—The prevalence of a condition is the number of persons who have the condition at a given point in time. Although the prevalence of acute conditions is a meaningful concept, it is seldom used in health statistics, which generally focus on the incidence of acute conditions. If the prevalence of a chronic condition is measured during a period of time (say, each week during a year), then the resulting estimate of prevalence is an average of 52 weekly prevalence estimates. This is called an average annual point prevalence estimate.

### Terms relating to disability

*Disability*—Disability is a general term that refers to any long- or short-term reduction of a person's activity as a result of an acute or chronic condition. *Limitation of activity* refers to a long-term reduction in a person's capacity to perform the average kind or amount of activities associated with his or her age group. *Restriction of activity* refers to particular kinds of behavior usually associated with a reduction in activity due to either long- or short-term conditions. Thus limitation of activity refers to what a person is generally capable of doing, but restriction of activity ordinarily refers to a relatively short-term reduction in a person's activities below his or her normal capacity.

*Limitation of activity because of chronic conditions*—Persons are classified in terms of the major activity usually associated with their particular age group. The major activities for the age groups are (1) ordinary play for children under 5 years of age, (2) attending school for those 5–17 years of age, (3) working or keeping house for persons 18–69 years of age, and (4) capacity for independent living (e.g., the ability to bathe, shop,

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

dress, eat, and so forth, without needing the help of another person) for those 70 years of age and over. People aged 18–69 years who are classified as keeping house are also classified by their ability to work at a job or business. (In this report, the major activity of persons 65–69 years is assumed to be working or keeping house; however, questions were also asked about the capacity for independent living in this age group, which would permit an alternative definition of limitation.)

In regard to these activities, each person is classified into one of four categories: (1) unable to perform the major activity, (2) able to perform the major activity but limited in the kind or amount of this activity, (3) not limited in the major activity but limited in the kind or amount of other activities, and (4) not limited in any way. In regard to these four categories, NHIS publications often classify persons only by whether they are limited (groups 1–3) or not limited (group 4). Persons are not classified as limited in activity unless one or more chronic conditions are reported as the cause of the activity limitation. If more than one condition is reported, the respondent is asked to identify the condition that is the major cause of the limitation.

**Restriction of activity**—Four types of restricted activity are measured in NHIS: *bed days*, *work-loss days* for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, *school-loss days* for children 5–17 years of age, and *cut-down days*.

A *bed day* is one during which a person stayed in bed more than half a day because of illness or injury. All hospital days for inpatients are considered bed days even if the patient was not in bed more than half a day.

A *work-loss day* is one on which a currently employed person 18 years of age and over missed more than half a day from a job or business.

A *school-loss day* is one on which a student 5–17 years of age missed more than half a day from the school in which he or she was currently enrolled.

A *cut-down day* is a day on which a person cuts down for more than half a day on the things he or she usually does.

Work-loss, school-loss, and cut-down days refer to the short-term effects of illness or injury. However, bed days are a measure of both long- and short-term disability, because a chronically ill bedridden person and a person with a cold could both report having spent more than half a day in bed due to an illness.

The number of restricted-activity days is the number of days a person experienced at least one of the four types of activity restriction just described. It is the most inclusive measure of disability days and the least descriptive; 4 days of restricted activity may mean 4 bed days associated with serious illness or 4 days during which a person merely cut down on his or her usual activities due to a mild illness.

A single restricted-activity day may involve both a bed day and a work-loss or school-loss day. However, a cut-down day cannot overlap with any of these three types of disability days. In calculating the sum of restricted-activity days, each day is counted only once even if more than one type of activity restriction was involved.

Restricted-activity days may be associated with either persons or conditions. *Person days* are the number of days during which a person restricted his or her activity. *Condition days* are the number of days during which a condition caused a per-

son to restrict his or her activity. A person day of restricted activity can be caused by more than one condition. In such a case, each condition causing restriction is associated with that day of restricted activity. Therefore, the number of condition days of restricted activity may exceed the number of person days of restricted activity. This relationship holds for each type of restricted-activity day.

When two or more conditions cause a day of restricted activity, the conditions may be (1) both (all) acute, (2) one (some) acute and the other (some) chronic, or (3) both (all) chronic. The number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions includes groups (1) and (2); the number of such days associated with chronic conditions includes groups (2) and (3). The phrase “associated with” rather than “caused by” is used to indicate that some days associated with acute or chronic conditions are not necessarily caused solely by that type of condition.

**Assessed health status**—The categories related to this concept result from asking the respondent, “Would you say \_\_\_\_\_ health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?” As such, it is based on a respondent’s opinion and not directly on any clinical evidence.

## Terms relating to persons injured

**Injury condition**—An injury condition, or simply an injury, is a condition of the type that is classified according to the nature-of-injury code numbers (800–999) in the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases.<sup>1</sup> In addition to fractures, lacerations, contusions, burns, and so forth, which are commonly thought of as injuries, this group of codes includes poisonings and impairments caused by accidents or nonaccidental violence. Unless otherwise specified, the term injury is used to cover all of these.

A person may sustain more than one injury in a single accident (for instance, a broken leg and laceration of the scalp), so the number of injury conditions may exceed the number of persons injured.

Statistics of acute injury conditions include only injuries that involved medical attendance or at least a half day of restricted activity.

**Episodes of persons injured**—Each time a person is involved in an accident or nonaccidental violence causing injury that results in medical attention or at least 1 day of restricted activity, it is counted as a separate episode of a person injured. Therefore, one person may account for more than one episode of a person injured.

The number of episodes of persons injured is not equivalent to the number of accidents for several reasons: (1) the term “accident” as commonly used may not involve injury at all; (2) more than one injured person may be involved in a single accident, so the number of accidents resulting in injury would be less than the number of persons injured in accidents; and (3) the term “accident” ordinarily implies an accidental origin, whereas “persons injured” as used in the National Health In-

---

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

interview Survey includes persons whose injuries resulted from certain nonaccidental violence.

The number of episodes of persons injured in a specified time interval is equal to or less than the incidence of injury conditions because a person may incur more than one injury in a single accident.

### Terms relating to accidents

**Motor vehicle**—A motor vehicle is any mechanically or electrically powered device, not operated on rails, on which or by which a person or property can be transported or drawn on a land highway. Any object being towed by a motor vehicle (such as a trailer, coaster, sled, or wagon) is considered a part of the motor vehicle. Devices used solely for moving persons or materials within the confines of a building and its premises are not counted as motor vehicles.

**Moving motor vehicle accident**—An accident is classified as “moving motor vehicle” if at least one of the motor vehicles involved in the accident was moving at the time of the accident. This category is subdivided into “traffic” and “nontraffic” accidents.

**Traffic moving motor vehicle accident**—An accident is in the “traffic” category if it occurred on a public street or highway. It is considered to have occurred on the highway if it occurred wholly on the highway, originated on the highway, terminated on the highway, or involved a vehicle partially on the highway. (See “street or highway.”)

**Nontraffic moving motor vehicle accident**—The accident is in the “nontraffic” category if it occurred entirely in any place other than a public street or highway.

**Street or highway**—“Street or highway” means the entire width between property lines of a way or place, any part of which is open for use of the public as a matter of right or custom. This includes more than just the traveled part of the road. “Street or highway” includes the whole right-of-way. Public sidewalks are part of the street, but private driveways, private lanes, private alleys, and private sidewalks are *not* considered part of the street.

**Nonmoving motor vehicle accident**—If the motor vehicle was not moving at the time of the accident, the accident is considered a “nonmoving motor vehicle” accident and is classified in the “other accident” category. (See “other accident.”)

**Accident while at work**—An accident is classified as “while at work” if the injured person was 18 years of age or over and was at work at a job or business at the time the accident happened.

**Home accident**—An accident is classified as “home” if the injury occurred either inside or outside the house. “Outside the house” refers to the yard, buildings, and sidewalks on the property. “Home” includes not only the person’s own home but also any other home in which the person may have been injured.

**Industrial place**—This category includes factory buildings, railway yards, warehouses, workshops, loading platforms of factories or stores, construction projects (houses, buildings, bridges, new roads, and the like), as well as buildings undergoing remodeling. However, accidents in private homes undergoing remodeling are classified as home accidents.

**Other accident**—This category includes injuries in public places (such as tripping and falling in a store or on a public sidewalk) and also nonaccidental injuries such as homicidal and suicidal attempts. The survey does not cover the military population, but current disability of various types resulting from prior injury that occurred while the person was in the Armed Forces is covered and is included in this class. Mishaps for which the class of accident could not be ascertained are also included.

### Terms relating to physician contacts

**Physician contact**—A physician contact is defined as consultation with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. (Physician contacts with hospital inpatients are not included.) The contact is considered to be a physician contact if the service is provided directly by the physician or by a nurse or other person acting under a physician’s supervision. For the purpose of this definition, “physician” includes doctors of medicine and osteopathic physicians. The term “doctor” is used in the interview rather than “physician” because of popular usage. However, the concept toward which all instructions are directed is that which is described here.

Physician contacts for services provided on a mass basis are not included in the tabulations. A service received on a mass basis is defined as any service involving only a single test (such as a test for diabetes) or a single procedure (such as a measles inoculation) when this single service is administered identically to all persons who are at the place for this purpose. Hence obtaining a chest x ray in a tuberculosis chest x ray trailer is not included as a physician contact. However, a special chest x ray given in a physician’s office or in an outpatient clinic is considered a physician contact.

If a physician is called to a house to see more than one person, the call is considered a separate physician contact for each person about whom the physician is consulted.

A physician contact is associated with the person about whom the advice is sought, even if that person does not actually see or consult the physician. For example, if a mother consults a physician about one of her children, the physician contact is ascribed to the child.

**Place of contact**—The place of contact is a classification of the type of places at which a physician contact took place. The definitions of the various categories are as follows:

**Telephone.** Refers to medically related matters discussed in a telephone call with a physician or physician’s assistant. Calls for nonmedically related matters (such as for an appointment) are not included.

**Office.** Includes physician offices that are not located in a hospital.

**Hospital.** Involves three types of places in a hospital: emergency room, clinic, and doctor’s office.

**Other.** Any place not classified into one of the three categories specified above.

**Interval since last physician contact**—The interval since the last physician contact is the length of time prior to the week

of interview since a physician was last consulted in person or by telephone for treatment or advice of any type whatever. A physician contact with a hospital inpatient can be counted as the last time a physician was seen, even though it is not included in the "physician contact" category.

### Terms relating to hospitalization

**Hospital**—For this survey, a hospital is defined as any institution either (1) named in the listing of hospitals in the current *American Hospital Association Guide to the Health Care Field* or (2) found on the Master Facility Inventory List maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics.

**Short-stay hospital**—A short-stay hospital is one in which the type of service provided is general; maternity; eye, ear, nose, and throat; children's; or osteopathic; or it may be the hospital department of an institution.

**Hospital day**—A hospital day is a day on which a person is confined to a hospital. It is counted as a hospital day only if the patient stays overnight. Thus a patient who enters the hospital on Monday afternoon and leaves Wednesday noon is considered to have had two hospital days.

**Hospital days during the year**—The number of hospital days during the year is the total number for all hospital episodes in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. For the purposes of this estimate, episodes overlapping the beginning or end of the 12-month period are subdivided so that only those days falling within the period are included.

**Hospital episode**—A hospital episode is any continuous period of stay of one night or more in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital episode is recorded for a family member whenever any part of his hospital stay is included in the 12-month period prior to the interview week.

**Hospital discharge**—A hospital discharge is the completion of any continuous period of stay of one or more nights in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital discharge is recorded whenever a present member of the household is reported to have been discharged from a hospital in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. (Estimates were based on discharges that occurred during the 6-month period prior to the interview.)

**Length of hospital stay**—The length of hospital stay is the duration in days, exclusive of the day of discharge, of a hospital discharge. (See "hospital discharge.")

**Average length of stay**—The average length of stay per discharged patient is computed by dividing the total number of hospital days for a specified group by the total number of discharges for that group.

### Demographic terms

**Age**—The age recorded for each person is the age at last birthday. Age is recorded in single years and grouped in a variety of distributions depending on the purpose of the table.

**Geographic region**—For the purpose of classifying the population by geographic area, the States are grouped into four regions. These regions, which correspond to those used by the

U.S. Bureau of the Census, are as follows:

Region	States included
Northeast . . . . .	Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
North Central . . .	Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, and Nebraska.
South . . . . .	Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Texas.
West . . . . .	Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, Colorado, Montana, Wyoming, Alaska, and Hawaii.

**Place of residence**—The place of residence of a member of the civilian noninstitutionalized population is classified as inside a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or outside an MSA. Place of residence inside an MSA is further classified as either central city or not central city.

**Metropolitan statistical area**—The definitions and titles of MSA's are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget with the advice of the Federal Committee on Metropolitan Statistical Areas. Generally speaking, an MSA consists of a county or group of counties containing at least one city (or twin cities) having a population of 50,000 or more plus adjacent counties that are metropolitan in character and are economically and socially integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities rather than counties are the units used in defining MSA's. There is no limit to the number of adjacent counties included in the MSA as long as they are integrated with the central city, nor is an MSA limited to a single State; boundaries may cross State lines. The metropolitan population in this report is based on MSA's as defined in the 1980 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

**Central city of an MSA**—The largest city in an MSA is always a central city. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities in the MSA on the basis of one of the following criteria:

1. The additional city or cities must have a population one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.
2. The additional city or cities must have at least 250,000 inhabitants.

**Not central city of an MSA**—This includes all of the MSA that is not part of the central city itself.

**Not in MSA**—This includes all other places in the country.

**Race**—The population is divided into three racial groups, "white," "black," and "all other." "All other" includes Aleut, Eskimo or American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander, and any other races. Race characterization is based on the respondent's description of his or her racial background.

**Income of family or of unrelated individuals**—Each member of a family is classified according to the total income of the

family of which he or she is a member. Within the household, all persons related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption constitute a family. Unrelated individuals are classified according to their own incomes.

The income recorded is the total of all income received by members of the family (or by an unrelated individual) in the 12-month period preceding the week of interview. Income from all sources—for example, wages, salaries, rents from property, pensions, and help from relatives—is included.

*Currently employed*—Persons 18 years of age and over who reported that at any time during the 2-week period covered by the interview they either worked at or had a job or business are currently employed. Current employment includes paid work as an employee of someone else; self-employment in business, farming, or professional practice; and unpaid work in a family business or farm. Persons who were temporarily absent from a job or business because of a temporary illness, vacation, strike, or bad weather are considered as currently employed if they expected to work as soon as the particular event causing the absence no longer existed.

Freelance workers are considered currently employed if they had a definite arrangement with one employer or more to work for pay according to a weekly or monthly schedule, either full time or part time.

Excluded from the currently employed population are per-

sons who have no definite employment schedule but work only when their services are needed. Also excluded from the currently employed population are (1) persons receiving revenue from an enterprise but not participating in its operation, (2) persons doing housework or charity work for which they receive no pay, (3) seasonal workers during the portion of the year they were not working, and (4) persons who were not working, even though having a job or business, but were on layoff or looking for work.

The number of currently employed persons estimated from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) will differ from the estimates prepared from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the U.S. Bureau of the Census for several reasons. In addition to sampling variability they include three primary conceptual differences, namely: (1) NHIS estimates are for persons 18 years of age and over; CPS estimates are for persons 16 years of age and over. (2) NHIS uses a 2-week reference period, while CPS uses a 1-week reference period. (3) NHIS is a continuing survey with separate samples taken weekly; CPS is a monthly sample taken for the survey week which includes the 12th of the month.

The most detailed operational definition of all of these terms is found in the *NHIS Interviewer's Manual*. Instructions are given in the Manual on how problem cases associated with each concept are to be handled.

# Appendix III

## Questionnaires and flashcards

O.M.B. No. 0937-0021 Approval Expires March 31, 1986

**NOTICE** - Information contained on this form which would permit identification of any individual or establishment has been collected with a guarantee that it will be held in strict confidence, will be used only for purposes stated for this study, and will not be disclosed or released to others without the consent of the individual or the establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 242m).

**FORM HIS-1 (1985)**  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

**NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY**

1. Book \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ books

2. R.O. number

3. Sample

4. Segment type  
Area  
Permit  
Block

5. Control number  
PSU Segment Serial

6a. What is your exact address? (Include House No., Apt. No., or other identification, county and ZIP code)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP code \_\_\_\_\_

6b. Is this your mailing address? (Mark box or specify if different. Include county and ZIP code.)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP code \_\_\_\_\_

6c. Special place name \_\_\_\_\_ Sample unit number \_\_\_\_\_ Type code \_\_\_\_\_

**AREA AND BLOCK SEGMENTS**

7. YEAR BUILT  
 Ask  
 Do not ask  
When was this structure originally built?  
 Before 4-1-80 (Continue interview)  
 After 4-1-80 (Complete item 8c when required; end interview)

8. COVERAGE QUESTIONS  
 Ask items that are marked  
 Do not ask

a.  Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?  Yes (Fill Table X)  No

b.  Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own on this floor?  Yes (Fill Table X)  No

c.  Is there any other building on this property for people to live in either occupied or vacant?  Yes (Fill Table X)  No

9a. LAND USE  
1  URBAN (10)  
2  RURAL  
- Reg. units and SP, PL. units coded 85-88 in 6c - Ask item 9b  
- SP, PL. units not coded 85-88 in 6c - Mark "No" in item 9b without asking

b. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?  
1  Yes } (10)  
2  No }

10. CLASSIFICATION OF LIVING QUARTERS - Mark by observation

a. LOCATION of unit  
Unit is:  
 In a Special Place - Refer to Table A in Part C of manual; then complete 10c or d  
 NOT in a Special Place (10b)

b. Access  
 Direct (10c)  
 Through another unit - Not a separate HU; combine with unit through which access is gained. (Apply merged unit procedures if additional living quarters space was listed separately.)

c. HOUSING unit (Mark one, THEN page 2)  
01  House, apartment, flat  
02  HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.  
03  HU-permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  
04  HU in rooming house  
05  Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added  
06  Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added  
07  HU not specified above - Describe in footnotes

d. OTHER unit (Mark one)  
08  Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house  
09  Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  
10  Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent  
11  Student quarters in college dormitory  
12  OTHER unit not specified above - Describe in footnotes

11. What is the telephone number here? Area code number \_\_\_\_\_  
 None

12. Was this interview observed?  
1  Yes 2  No

13. Interviewer's name \_\_\_\_\_ Code \_\_\_\_\_

14. Noninterview reason

**TYPE A**  
01  Refusal - Describe in footnotes } Fill items 1-6a, 7 and 9 as applicable. 10, 12-15  
02  No one at home - repeated calls  
03  Temporarily absent - Footnote  
04  Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**TYPE B**  
05  Vacant - nonseasonal  
06  Vacant - seasonal  
07  Occupied entirely by persons with URE  
08  Occupied entirely by Armed Forces members  
09  Unfit or to be demolished  
10  Under construction, not ready  
11  Converted to temporary business or storage  
12  Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent  
13  Permit granted, construction not started  
14  Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**TYPE C**  
15  Unused line of listing sheet  
16  Demolished  
17  House or trailer moved  
18  Outside segment  
19  Converted to permanent business or storage  
20  Merged  
21  Condemned  
22  Built after April 1, 1980  
23  Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

15. Record of calls

Month	Date	Beginning time	Ending time	Completed Mark (X)
1		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
2		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
3		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
4		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
5		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
6		a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	

16. List column numbers of persons requiring callbacks and mark appropriately.  
 None

Col. No.	SS No.	Section M	SP

17. Record of additional contacts

Month	Date	Beginning time	Ending time	Completed Col. No.
1		P T a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
2		P T a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
3		P T a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	
4		P T a.m. p.m.	a.m. p.m.	

**GO TO HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION PAGE**

A. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION PAGE		1																																														
<p>1a. What are the names of all persons living or staying here? Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who owns or rents this home. Enter name in REFERENCE PERSON column.</p> <p>b. What are the names of all other persons living or staying here? Enter names in columns.</p> <p>c. I have listed (read names). Have I missed:                      - any babies or small children? .....                      - any lodgers, boarders, or persons you employ who live here? .....                      - anyone who USUALLY lives here but is now away from home traveling or in a hospital? .....                      - anyone else staying here? .....</p> <p>d. Do all of the persons you have named usually live here? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2)  <input type="checkbox"/> No (APPLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP RULES. Delete nonhousehold members by an "X" from 1-C2 and enter reason.)</p> <p>Probe if necessary:                      Does -- usually live somewhere else?</p> <p>Ask for all persons beginning with column 2:</p>		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1. First name</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Mid. Inial.</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Age</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td></td> <td>Sex</td> <td>M F</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. Relationship REFERENCE PERSON</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">3. Date of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Month</td> <td>Date</td> <td colspan="2">Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">HOSP.</td> <td>WORK</td> <td>RD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00 None</td> <td>1 Wa</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>00 None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Number</td> <td>2 Wb</td> <td>No</td> <td>Number</td> </tr> </table>		1. First name	Mid. Inial.	Age		Last name		Sex	M F	2. Relationship REFERENCE PERSON				3. Date of birth				Month	Date	Year		HOSP.		WORK	RD	00 None	1 Wa	Yes	00 None	Number	2 Wb	No	Number													
1. First name	Mid. Inial.	Age																																														
Last name		Sex	M F																																													
2. Relationship REFERENCE PERSON																																																
3. Date of birth																																																
Month	Date	Year																																														
HOSP.		WORK	RD																																													
00 None	1 Wa	Yes	00 None																																													
Number	2 Wb	No	Number																																													
<p>2. What is -- relationship to (reference person)?</p> <p>3. What is -- date of birth? (Enter date and age and mark sex.)</p>		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;">LA</td> <td style="width: 10%;">RA</td> <td style="width: 10%;">DV</td> <td style="width: 10%;">INJ</td> <td style="width: 10%;">CL</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LTA</td> <td style="width: 10%;">HS</td> <td style="width: 10%;">COND</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			LA	RA	DV	INJ	CL	LTA	HS	COND																																				
	LA	RA	DV	INJ	CL	LTA	HS	COND																																								
<p><b>REFERENCE PERIODS</b></p>																																																
A1	2-WEEK PERIOD																																															
	12-MONTH DATE																																															
	13-MONTH HOSPITAL DATE																																															
A2	ASK CONDITION LIST																																															
A3	Refer to ages of all related HH members.	A3	<input type="checkbox"/> A 1 persons 65 and over (5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (4)																																													
<p>4a. Are any of the persons in this family now on full-time active duty with the armed forces? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (5)</p> <p>b. Who is this? Delete column number(s) _____ by an "X" from 1 - C2.</p> <p>c. Anyone else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 4b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Ask for each person in armed forces:</p> <p>d. Where does -- usually live and sleep, here or somewhere else? Mark box in person's column.</p>		<p>4d. <input type="checkbox"/> Living at home  <input type="checkbox"/> Not living at home</p>																																														
<p>If related persons 17 and over are listed in addition to the respondent and are not present, say:</p> <p>5. We would like to have all adult family members who are at home take part in the interview. Are (names of persons 17 and over) at home now? If "Yes," ask: Could they join us? (Allow time)</p> <p>Read to respondent(s):                      This survey is being conducted to collect information on the nation's health. I will ask about hospitalizations, disability, visits to doctors, illness in the family, and other health related items.</p>																																																
<p><b>HOSPITAL PROBE</b></p>																																																
<p>6a. Since (13-month hospital date) a year ago, was -- a patient in a hospital OVERNIGHT?</p> <p>b. How many different times did -- stay in any hospital overnight or longer since (13-month hospital date) a year ago?</p>		<p>6a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Mark "HOSP." box, THEN NP)</p> <p>b. Number of times } (Make entry in "HOSP." box, THEN NP)</p>																																														
<p>Ask for each child under one:</p> <p>7a. Was -- born in a hospital?</p> <p>Ask for mother and child:</p> <p>b. Have you included this hospitalization in the number you gave me for --?</p>		<p>7a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (NP)</p> <p>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (NP)  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Correct 6 and "HOSP." box)</p>																																														
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>																																																

**B. LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES PAGE**

<b>B1</b>	Refer to age.	<b>B1</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-69 (1) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (NP)
1.	What was --- doing MOST OF THE PAST 12 MONTHS; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? Priority if 2 or more activities reported: (1) Spent the most time doing. (2) Considers the most important.	1. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working (2) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house (3) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (5) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Something else (5)
2a.	Does any impairment or health problem NOW keep --- from working at a job or business?	2a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (7) <input type="checkbox"/> No
b.	Is --- limited in the kind OR amount of work --- can do because of any impairment or health problem?	b. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (7) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No (6)
3a.	Does any impairment or health problem NOW keep --- from doing any housework at all?	3a. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (4) <input type="checkbox"/> No
b.	Is --- limited in the kind OR amount of housework --- can do because of any impairment or health problem?	b. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (4) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> No (5)
4a.	What (other) condition causes this? Ask if injury or operation: When did [the (injury) occur?/--have the operation?] Ask if operation over 3 months ago: For what condition did --- have the operation? If pregnancy/delivery or 0-3 months injury or operation -- Reask question 3 where limitation reported, saying: Except for -- (condition), ... ? OR reask 4b/c.	4a. (Enter condition in C2, THEN 4b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Old age (Mark "Old age" box, THEN 4c)
b.	Besides (condition) is there any other condition that causes this limitation?	b. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 4a and b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (4d)
c.	Is this limitation caused by any (other) specific condition?	c. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 4a and b) <input type="checkbox"/> No
d.	Mark box if only one condition. Which of these conditions would you say is the MAIN cause of this limitation?	d. <input type="checkbox"/> Only 1 condition  Main cause _____
5a.	Does any impairment or health problem keep --- from working at a job or business?	5a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (7) <input type="checkbox"/> No
b.	Is --- limited in the kind OR amount of work --- could do because of any impairment or health problem?	b. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (7) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>B2</b>	Refer to questions 3a and 3b.	<b>B2</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in 3a or 3b (NP) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (6)
6a.	Is --- limited in ANY WAY in any activities because of an impairment or health problem?	6a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (NP)
b.	In what way is --- limited? Record limitation, not condition.	b. _____ Limitation
7a.	What (other) condition causes this? Ask if injury or operation: When did [the (injury) occur?/--have the operation?] Ask if operation over 3 months ago: For what condition did --- have the operation? If pregnancy/delivery or 0-3 months injury or operation -- Reask question 2, 5, or 6 where limitation reported, saying: Except for -- (condition), ... ? OR reask 7b/c.	7a. (Enter condition in C2, THEN 7b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Old age (Mark "Old age" box, THEN 7c)
b.	Besides (condition) is there any other condition that causes this limitation?	b. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 7a and b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (7d)
c.	Is this limitation caused by any (other) specific condition?	c. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 7a and b) <input type="checkbox"/> No
d.	Mark box if only one condition. Which of these conditions would you say is the MAIN cause of this limitation?	d. <input type="checkbox"/> Only 1 condition  Main cause _____

FORM HIS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

B. LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES PAGE, Continued

<b>B3</b>	Refer to age.	<b>B3</b>	0 Under 5 (10)	2 18-69 (NP)
		1 5-17 (17)	3 70 and over (8)	
8. What was -- doing MOST OF THE PAST 12 MONTHS; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? <i>Priority if 2 or more activities reported: (1) Spent the most time doing; (2) Considers the most important.</i>		8.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working	
			2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house	
			3 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school	
			4 <input type="checkbox"/> Something else	
9a. Because of any impairment or health problem, does -- need the help of other persons with -- personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around this home?		9a.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Because of any impairment or health problem, does -- need the help of other persons in handling -- routine needs, such as everyday household chores, doing necessary business, shopping, or getting around for other purposes?		b.	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	<input type="checkbox"/> No (12)
10a. Is -- able to take part AT ALL in the usual kinds of play activities done by most children -- age?		10a.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	0 <input type="checkbox"/> No (13)
b. Is -- limited in the kind OR amount of play activities -- can do because of any impairment or health problem?		b.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (12)
11a. Does any impairment or health problem NOW keep -- from attending school?		11a.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Does -- attend a special school or special classes because of any impairment or health problem?		b.	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Does -- need to attend a special school or special classes because of any impairment or health problem?		c.	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Is -- limited in school attendance because of -- health?		d.	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (13)	5 <input type="checkbox"/> No
12a. Is -- limited in ANY WAY in any activities because of an impairment or health problem?		12a.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (NP)
b. In what way is -- limited? Record limitation, not condition.		b.	Limitation	
13a. What (other) condition causes this? <i>Ask if injury or operation: When did [the (injury) occur?/--have the operation?] Ask if operation over 3 months ago: For what condition did -- have the operation? If pregnancy/delivery or 0-3 months injury or operation -- Reask question where limitation reported, saying: Except for -- (condition), . . . ? OR reask 13b/c.</i>		13a.	(Enter condition in C2, THEN 13b)	
b. Besides (condition) is there any other condition that causes this limitation?		b.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 13a and b)	<input type="checkbox"/> No (13a)
c. Is this limitation caused by any (other) specific condition?		c.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 13a and b)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Which of these conditions would you say is the MAIN cause of this limitation? <i>Mark box if only one condition.</i>		d.	<input type="checkbox"/> Only 1 condition	
			Main cause	
FOOTNOTES				

B. LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES PAGE, Continued

<b>B4</b>	Refer to age.	<b>B4</b>	0 Under 5 (I, P)    2 60-69 (I4) 1 5-59 (B5)    3 70 and over (NP)
<b>B5</b>	Refer to "Old age," and "LA" boxes. Mark first appropriate box.	<b>B5</b>	"Old age" box marked (I4) Entry in "LA" box (I4) Other (NP)
14a. Because of any impairment or health problem, does -- need the help of other persons with -- personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around this home? If under 18, skip to next person, otherwise ask:		14a.	1 Yes (I5)    No
b. Because of any impairment or health problem, does -- need the help of other persons in handling -- routine needs, such as everyday household chores, doing necessary business, shopping, or getting around for other purposes?		b.	2 Yes    3 No (NP)
15a. What (other) condition causes this? Ask if injury or operation: When did [the (injury) occur? / -- have the operation?] Ask if operation over 3 months ago: For what condition did -- have the operation? If pregnancy/delivery or 0-3 months injury or operation -- Reask question 14 where limitation reported, saying: Except for -- (condition), . . . ? OR reask 15b/c.		15a.	(Enter condition in C2, THEN 15b) 1 Old age (Mark "Old age" box, THEN 15c)
b. Besides (condition) is there any other condition that causes this limitation?		b.	Yes (Reask 15a and b) No (15d)
c. Is this limitation caused by any (other) specific condition?		c.	Yes (Reask 15a and b) No
Mark box if only one condition.		d.	Only 1 condition
d. Which of these conditions would you say is the MAIN cause of this limitation?		Main cause	
FOOTNOTES			

FORM HHS 1119051 ITO 1-841

D. RESTRICTED ACTIVITY PAGE PERSON 1		D2
<b>Hand calendar.</b> (The next questions refer to the 2 weeks outlined in red on that calendar, beginning Monday, (date) and ending this past Sunday (date).)		Refer to 2b and 3b. <input type="checkbox"/> No days in 2b or 3b (6) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more days in 2b or 3b (5)
<b>D1</b>	Refer to age. <input type="checkbox"/> Under 5 (4) <input type="checkbox"/> 5-17 (3) <input type="checkbox"/> 18 and over (1)	<b>5.</b> On how many of the (number in 2b or 3b) days missed from [work/school] did -- stay in bed more than half of the day because of illness or injury? oo <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ No. of days
<b>1a.</b> DURING THOSE 2 WEEKS, did -- work at any time at a job or business, not counting work around the house? (Include unpaid work in the family [farm/business].) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Mark "Wa" box, THEN 2)    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		Refer to 2b, 3b, and 4b. <b>6a.</b> (Not counting the day(s) [missed from work missed from school (and) in bed]), Was there any (OTHER) time during those 2 weeks that -- cut down on the things -- usually does because of illness or injury? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    no    No (D3)
<b>b.</b> Even though -- did not work during those 2 weeks, did -- have a job or business? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Mark "Wb" box, THEN 2)    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (4)		<b>b.</b> (Again, not counting the day(s) [missed from work missed from school (and) in bed]), During that period, how many (OTHER) days did -- cut down for more than half of the day because of illness or injury? oo <input type="checkbox"/> None <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> No. of cut-down days
<b>2a.</b> During those 2 weeks, did -- miss any time from a job or business because of illness or injury? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    oo <input type="checkbox"/> No (4)		<b>D3</b> Refer to 2-6. <input type="checkbox"/> No days in 2-6 (Mark "No" in RD, THEN NP) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more days in 2-6 (Mark "Yes" in RD, THEN 7)
<b>b.</b> During that 2-week period, how many days did -- miss more than half of the day from -- job or business because of illness or injury? oo <input type="checkbox"/> None (4) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> No. of work-loss days (4)		Refer to 2b, 3b, 4b, and 6b. <b>7a.</b> What (other) condition caused -- to [miss work miss school (or) stay in bed (or) cut down] during those 2 weeks? (Enter condition in C2, THEN 7b)
<b>3a.</b> During those 2 weeks, did -- miss any time from school because of illness or injury? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    oo <input type="checkbox"/> No (4)		<b>b.</b> Did any other condition cause -- to [miss work miss school (or) stay in bed (or) cut down] during that period? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 7a and b)    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>b.</b> During that 2-week period, how many days did -- miss more than half of the day from school because of illness or injury? oo <input type="checkbox"/> None <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> No. of school-loss days		<b>FOOTNOTES</b>   
<b>4a.</b> During those 2 weeks, did -- stay in bed because of illness or injury? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    oo <input type="checkbox"/> No (6)		
<b>b.</b> During that 2-week period, how many days did -- stay in bed more than half of the day because of illness or injury? oo <input type="checkbox"/> None (6) <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> No. of bed days (D2)		

FORM HS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

**E. 2-WEEK DOCTOR VISITS PROBE PAGE**

Read to respondent(s): These next questions are about health care received during the 2 weeks outlined in red on that calendar.			
<b>E1</b>	Refer to age.	<b>E1</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Under 14 (1b) <input type="checkbox"/> 14 and over (1a)
1a. During those 2 weeks, how many times did --- see or talk to a medical doctor? (Include all types of doctors, such as dermatologists, psychiatrists, and ophthalmologists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths.) (Do not count times while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		1a. and b.	00 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="text"/> } (NP) Number of times
b. During those 2 weeks, how many times did anyone see or talk to a medical doctor about ---? (Do not count times while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			
2a. (Besides the time(s) you just told me about) During those 2 weeks, did anyone in the family receive health care at home or go to a doctor's office, clinic, hospital or some other place? Include care from a nurse or anyone working with or for a medical doctor. Do not count times while an overnight patient in a hospital.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (3a)			
b. Who received this care? Mark "DR Visit" box in person's column.		2b.	<input type="checkbox"/> DR Visit
c. Anyone else?			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 2b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Ask for each person with "DR Visit" in 2b:			
d. How many times did --- receive this care during that period?		d.	<input type="text"/> Number of times
3a. (Besides the time(s) you already told me about) During those 2 weeks, did anyone in the family get any medical advice, prescriptions or test results over the PHONE from a doctor, nurse, or anyone working with or for a medical doctor?			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (E2)			
b. Who was the phone call about? Mark "Phone call" box in person's column.		3b.	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone call
c. Were there any calls about anyone else?			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 3b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Ask for each person with "Phone call" in 3b:			
d. How many telephone calls were made about ---?		d.	<input type="text"/> Number of calls
<b>E2</b>	Add numbers in 1, 2d, and 3d for each person. Record total number of visits and calls in "2-WK. DV" box in item C1.		
FOOTNOTES			

FORM HHS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

F. 2-WEEK DOCTOR VISITS PAGE

DR VISIT 1

Refer to C1, "2-WK. DV" box.		PERSON NUMBER _____	
<b>F1</b>	Refer to age.	<b>F1</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Under 14 (1b) <input type="checkbox"/> 14 and over (1a)
1a.	On what (other) date(s) during those 2 weeks did -- see or talk to a medical doctor, nurse, or doctor's assistant?	1a. and b.	Month _____ Date _____ OR 7777 <input type="checkbox"/> Last week 8888 <input type="checkbox"/> Week before
b.	On what (other) date(s) during those 2 weeks did anyone see or talk to a medical doctor, nurse, or doctor's assistant about --?	c.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 1a or b and 2) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Ask 2-5 for each visit)
Ask after last DR visit column for this person: c. Were there any other visits or calls for -- during that period? Make necessary correction to 2-WK, DV box in C1.		2.	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Not in hospital: 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Home 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Co. or ind. clinic 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other clinic 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Lab 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Hospital: 08 <input type="checkbox"/> O.P. clinic 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Lab 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Overnight patient (Next DR visit) 0a <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
2.	Where did -- receive health care on (date in 1), at a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, some other place, or was this a telephone call? If doctor's office: Was this office in a hospital? If hospital: Was it the outpatient clinic or the emergency room? If clinic: Was it a hospital outpatient clinic, a company clinic, a public health clinic, or some other kind of clinic? If lab: Was this lab in a hospital? What was done during this visit? (Footnote)	3a. and b.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (3f) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (3c)
3a.	Ask 3b if under 14. Did -- actually talk to a medical doctor?	c.	99 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	Did anyone actually talk to a medical doctor about --?	d.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> One (3f) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None (4) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c.	What type of medical person or assistant was talked to?	e. and f.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> GP (4) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Specialist (3g) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK (4)
d.	Does the (entry in 3c) work with or for ONE doctor or MORE than one doctor?	g.	Kind of specialist _____
e.	For this [visit/call] what kind of doctor was the (entry in 3c) working with or for -- a general practitioner or a specialist?	4a. and b.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Condition (Item C2, THEN 4g) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy (4e) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test(s) or examination (4c) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ (4g)
f.	Is that doctor a general practitioner or a specialist?	c.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (4h) <input type="checkbox"/> No
g.	What kind of specialist?	d.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (4h) <input type="checkbox"/> No (4g)
4a.	Ask 4b if under 14. For what condition did -- see or talk to the [doctor/(entry in 3c)] on (date in 1)? Mark first appropriate box.	e.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (4g)
b.	For what condition did anyone see or talk to the [doctor/(entry in 3c)] about -- on (date in 1)? Mark first appropriate box.	f.	Condition _____ (Item C2, THEN 4g)
c.	Was a condition found as a result of the [test(s)/examination] ?	g.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (5)
d.	Was this [test/examination] because of a specific condition -- had?	h.	<input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy (4e)
e.	During the past 2 weeks was -- sick because of -- pregnancy?		Condition _____ (Item C2, THEN 4g)
f.	What was the matter?	5a.	0 <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone in 2 (Next DR visit) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Next DR visit)
g.	During this [visit/call] was the [doctor/(entry in 3c)] talked to about any (other) condition?	b.	(1) _____ (2) _____
h.	What was the condition?	c.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 5b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No
5a.	Mark box if "Telephone" in 2. Did -- have any kind of surgery or operation during this visit, including bone settings and stitches?		
b.	What was the name of the surgery or operation? If name of operation not known, describe what was done.		
c.	Was there any other surgery or operation during this visit?		

FORM HHS-1 (1985) 110-1-841

G. HEALTH INDICATOR PAGE

<p>1a. During the 2-week period outlined in red on that calendar, has anyone in the family had an injury from an accident or other cause that you have not yet told me about?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><input type="checkbox"/> No (2)</span></p> <p>b. Who was this? Mark "Injury" box in person's column.</p> <p>c. What was -- injury? Enter injury(ies) in person's column.</p> <p>d. Did anyone have any other injuries during that period?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 1b, c, and d) <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><input type="checkbox"/> No</span></p> <p>Ask for each injury in 1c:</p> <p>e. As a result of the (injury in 1c) did [---/anyone] see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant (about ---) or did --- cut down on --- usual activities for more than half of a day?</p>		<p>1b. <input type="checkbox"/> Injury</p> <p>c. _____ Injury</p> <p>e. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Enter injury in C2, THEN 1e for next injury) <input type="checkbox"/> No (1a for next injury)</p>
<p>2. During the past 12 months, (that is, since (12-month date) a year ago) ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep --- in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)</p>	2.	<p>000 <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ No. of days</p>
<p>3a. During the past 12 months, ABOUT how many times did [---/anyone] see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant (about ---)? (Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital.) (Include the (number in 2-WK DV box) visit(s) you already told me about.)</p> <p>b. About how long has it been since [---/anyone] last saw or talked to a medical doctor or assistant (about ---)? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.</p>	3a.  b.	<p>000 <input type="checkbox"/> None (3b) 000 <input type="checkbox"/> Only when overnight patient in hospital } (NP) _____ No. of visits</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview week (Reask 3b) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 yr. (Reask 3a) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 yr., less than 2 yrs. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 yrs., less than 5 yrs. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 yrs. or more 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Never</p>
<p>4. Would you say --- health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p>	4.	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good    5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good</p>
<p>Mark box if under 18. 5a. About how tall is --- without shoes?</p>	5a.	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Under 18 (NP) _____ Feet    _____ Inches</p>
<p>b. About how much does --- weigh without shoes?</p>	b.	<p>_____ Pounds</p>
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>		

H. CONDITION LISTS 1 AND 2

Read to respondent(s) and ask list specified in A2:  
 Now I am going to read a list of medical conditions. Tell me if anyone in the family has any of these conditions, even if you have mentioned them before.

<b>1</b>	<p>1a. Does anyone in the family <i>{read names}</i> NOW have –                  If "Yes," ask 1b and c.                  b. Who is this?                  c. Does anyone else NOW have –                  Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column.</p> <p>A. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the foot, leg, fingers, arm, or back? (Permanent stiffness – joints will not move at all.)</p> <p>B. Paralysis of any kind?</p> <p>1d. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone in the family have – If "Yes," ask 1e and f.                  e. Who was this?                  f. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone else have –                  Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column.                  C–L are conditions affecting the bone and muscle.                  M–W are conditions affecting the skin.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>C. Arthritis of any kind or rheumatism?</td> <td>Reask 1d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. Gout?</td> <td>M. A tumor, cyst, or growth of the skin?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. Lumbago?</td> <td>N. Skin cancer?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. Sciatica?</td> <td>O. Eczema or psoriasis? (ek'sa-ma) or (so-rye'uh-sis)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. A bone cyst or bone spur?</td> <td>P. TROUBLE with dry or itching skin?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. Any other disease of the bone or cartilage?</td> <td>Q. TROUBLE with acne?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I. A slipped or ruptured disc?</td> <td>R. A skin ulcer?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?</td> <td>S. Any kind of skin allergy?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K. Bursitis?</td> <td>T. Dermatitis or any other skin trouble?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L. Any disease of the muscles or tendons?</td> <td>U. TROUBLE with ingrown toenails or fingernails?</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>V. TROUBLE with bunions, corns, or calluses?</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>W. Any disease of the hair or scalp?</td> </tr> </table>	C. Arthritis of any kind or rheumatism?	Reask 1d	D. Gout?	M. A tumor, cyst, or growth of the skin?	E. Lumbago?	N. Skin cancer?	F. Sciatica?	O. Eczema or psoriasis? (ek'sa-ma) or (so-rye'uh-sis)	G. A bone cyst or bone spur?	P. TROUBLE with dry or itching skin?	H. Any other disease of the bone or cartilage?	Q. TROUBLE with acne?	I. A slipped or ruptured disc?	R. A skin ulcer?	J. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?	S. Any kind of skin allergy?	K. Bursitis?	T. Dermatitis or any other skin trouble?	L. Any disease of the muscles or tendons?	U. TROUBLE with ingrown toenails or fingernails?		V. TROUBLE with bunions, corns, or calluses?		W. Any disease of the hair or scalp?	<b>2</b>	<p>2a. Does anyone in the family <i>{read names}</i> NOW have –                  If "Yes," ask 2b and c.                  b. Who is this?                  c. Does anyone else NOW have –                  Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column.</p> <p>A–L are conditions affecting <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Hearing Vision Speech</span>                  M–AA are impairments.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A. Deafness in one or both ears?</td> <td>Reask 2a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Any other trouble hearing with one or both ears?</td> <td>O. A missing joint?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Tinnitus or ringing in the ears?</td> <td>P. A missing breast, kidney, or lung?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. Blindness in one or both eyes?</td> <td>Q. Palsy or cerebral palsy? (ser'a-bial)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. Cataracts?</td> <td>R. Paralysis of any kind?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. Glaucoma?</td> <td>S. Curvature of the spine?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. Color blindness?</td> <td>T. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. A detached retina or any other condition of the retina?</td> <td>U. Any TROUBLE with fallen arches or flatfeet?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I. Any other trouble seeing with one or both eyes EVEN when wearing glasses?</td> <td>V. A clubfoot?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. A cleft palate or harelip?</td> <td>W. A trick knee?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K. Stammering or stuttering?</td> <td>X. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the foot, leg, or back? (Permanent stiffness – joints will not move at all.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L. Any other speech defect?</td> <td>Y. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the fingers, hand, or arm?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M. Loss of taste or smell which has lasted 3 months or more?</td> <td>Z. Mental retardation?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N. A missing finger, hand, or arm; toe, foot, or leg?</td> <td>AA. Any condition caused by an accident or injury which happened more than 3 months ago? If "Yes," ask: What is the condition?</td> </tr> </table>	A. Deafness in one or both ears?	Reask 2a	B. Any other trouble hearing with one or both ears?	O. A missing joint?	C. Tinnitus or ringing in the ears?	P. A missing breast, kidney, or lung?	D. Blindness in one or both eyes?	Q. Palsy or cerebral palsy? (ser'a-bial)	E. Cataracts?	R. Paralysis of any kind?	F. Glaucoma?	S. Curvature of the spine?	G. Color blindness?	T. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?	H. A detached retina or any other condition of the retina?	U. Any TROUBLE with fallen arches or flatfeet?	I. Any other trouble seeing with one or both eyes EVEN when wearing glasses?	V. A clubfoot?	J. A cleft palate or harelip?	W. A trick knee?	K. Stammering or stuttering?	X. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the foot, leg, or back? (Permanent stiffness – joints will not move at all.)	L. Any other speech defect?	Y. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the fingers, hand, or arm?	M. Loss of taste or smell which has lasted 3 months or more?	Z. Mental retardation?	N. A missing finger, hand, or arm; toe, foot, or leg?	AA. Any condition caused by an accident or injury which happened more than 3 months ago? If "Yes," ask: What is the condition?
C. Arthritis of any kind or rheumatism?	Reask 1d																																																						
D. Gout?	M. A tumor, cyst, or growth of the skin?																																																						
E. Lumbago?	N. Skin cancer?																																																						
F. Sciatica?	O. Eczema or psoriasis? (ek'sa-ma) or (so-rye'uh-sis)																																																						
G. A bone cyst or bone spur?	P. TROUBLE with dry or itching skin?																																																						
H. Any other disease of the bone or cartilage?	Q. TROUBLE with acne?																																																						
I. A slipped or ruptured disc?	R. A skin ulcer?																																																						
J. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?	S. Any kind of skin allergy?																																																						
K. Bursitis?	T. Dermatitis or any other skin trouble?																																																						
L. Any disease of the muscles or tendons?	U. TROUBLE with ingrown toenails or fingernails?																																																						
	V. TROUBLE with bunions, corns, or calluses?																																																						
	W. Any disease of the hair or scalp?																																																						
A. Deafness in one or both ears?	Reask 2a																																																						
B. Any other trouble hearing with one or both ears?	O. A missing joint?																																																						
C. Tinnitus or ringing in the ears?	P. A missing breast, kidney, or lung?																																																						
D. Blindness in one or both eyes?	Q. Palsy or cerebral palsy? (ser'a-bial)																																																						
E. Cataracts?	R. Paralysis of any kind?																																																						
F. Glaucoma?	S. Curvature of the spine?																																																						
G. Color blindness?	T. REPEATED trouble with neck, back, or spine?																																																						
H. A detached retina or any other condition of the retina?	U. Any TROUBLE with fallen arches or flatfeet?																																																						
I. Any other trouble seeing with one or both eyes EVEN when wearing glasses?	V. A clubfoot?																																																						
J. A cleft palate or harelip?	W. A trick knee?																																																						
K. Stammering or stuttering?	X. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the foot, leg, or back? (Permanent stiffness – joints will not move at all.)																																																						
L. Any other speech defect?	Y. PERMANENT stiffness or any deformity of the fingers, hand, or arm?																																																						
M. Loss of taste or smell which has lasted 3 months or more?	Z. Mental retardation?																																																						
N. A missing finger, hand, or arm; toe, foot, or leg?	AA. Any condition caused by an accident or injury which happened more than 3 months ago? If "Yes," ask: What is the condition?																																																						

FORM HUS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

H. CONDITION LISTS 3 AND 4

Read to respondent(s) and ask list specified in A2:  
Now I am going to read a list of medical conditions. Tell me if anyone in the family has had any of these conditions, even if you have mentioned them before.

<b>3</b>	<p><b>3a. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone in the family (read names) have –</b> If "Yes," ask 3b and c.</p> <p><b>b. Who was this?</b></p> <p><b>c. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone else have –</b> Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column. Make no entry in item C2 for cold; flu; red, sore, or strep throat; or "virus" even if reported in this list. Conditions affecting the digestive system.</p>		<b>4</b>	<p><b>4a. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone in the family (read names) have –</b> If "Yes," ask 4b and c.</p> <p><b>b. Who was this?</b></p> <p><b>c. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone else have –</b> Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column. A–B are conditions affecting the glandular system C is a blood condition D–I are conditions affecting the nervous system J–Y are conditions affecting the genito-urinary system</p>	
	A. Gallstones?	Reask 3a N. Enteritis?		A. A goiter or other thyroid trouble?	Reask 4a N. Any other kidney trouble?
	B. Any other gallbladder trouble?	O. Diverticulitis? (Dye-ver-tic-yoo-lye'tis)		B. Diabetes?	O. Bladder trouble?
	C. Cirrhosis of the liver?	P. Colitis?		C. Anemia of any kind?	P. Any disease of the genital organs?
	D. Fatty liver?	Q. A spastic colon?		D. Epilepsy?	Q. A missing breast?
	E. Hepatitis?	R. FREQUENT constipation?		E. REPEATED seizures, convulsions, or blackouts?	R. Breast cancer?
	F. Yellow jaundice?	S. Any other bowel trouble?		F. Multiple sclerosis?	S. * Cancer of the prostate?
	G. Any other liver trouble?	T. Any other intestinal trouble?		G. Migraine?	T. * Any other prostate trouble?
	H. An ulcer?	U. Cancer of the stomach, intestines, colon or rectum?		H. FREQUENT headaches?	U. ** Trouble with menstruation?
	I. A hernia or rupture?	V. During the past 12 months, did anyone (else) in the family have any other condition of the digestive system? If "Yes," ask: Who was this? – What was the condition? Enter in item C2, THEN reask V.		I. Neuralgia or neuritis?	V. ** A hysterectomy? If "Yes," ask:  For what condition did — have a hysterectomy?
	J. Any disease of the esophagus?			J. Nephritis?	W. ** A tumor, cyst, or growth of the uterus or ovaries?
	K. Gastritis?			K. Kidney stones?	X. ** Any other disease of the uterus or ovaries?
L. FREQUENT indigestion?		L. REPEATED kidney infections?	Y. ** Any other female trouble?		
M. Any other stomach trouble?		M. A missing kidney?			

FORM HIS-1 (1985) 110-1-84

\* Ask only if males in family.  
\*\* Ask only if females in family.

H. CONDITION LISTS 5 AND 6

Read to respondent(s) and ask list specified in A2.  
Now I am going to read a list of medical conditions. Tell me if anyone in the family has had any of these conditions, even if you have mentioned them before.

<p><b>5</b></p> <p>5a. Has anyone in the family (read names) EVER had – If "Yes," ask 5b and c.</p> <p>5b. Who was this?</p> <p>5c. Has anyone else EVER had – Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column. Conditions affecting the heart and circulatory system.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">A. Rheumatic fever?</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">G. A stroke or a cerebrovascular accident? (ser'a-bro vas ku-lar)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">B. Rheumatic heart disease?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">H. A hemorrhage of the brain?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">C. Hardening of the arteries or arteriosclerosis?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">I. Angina pectoris? (pek'to-ri-a)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">D. Congenital heart disease?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">J. A myocardial infarction?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">E. Coronary heart disease?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">K. Any other heart attack?</td> </tr> </table> <p>5d. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone in the family have – If "Yes," ask 5e and f.</p> <p>5e. Who was this?</p> <p>5f. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone else have – Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column. Conditions affecting the heart and circulatory system.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">L. Damaged heart valves?</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Q. Any blood clots?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">M. Tachycardia or rapid heart?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R. Varicose veins?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">N. A heart murmur?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">S. Hemorrhoids or piles?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">O. Any other heart trouble?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">T. Phlebitis or thrombophlebitis?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">P. An aneurysm? (an yoo-ri-zm)</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">U. Any other condition affecting blood circulation?</td> </tr> </table>	A. Rheumatic fever?	G. A stroke or a cerebrovascular accident? (ser'a-bro vas ku-lar)	B. Rheumatic heart disease?	H. A hemorrhage of the brain?	C. Hardening of the arteries or arteriosclerosis?	I. Angina pectoris? (pek'to-ri-a)	D. Congenital heart disease?	J. A myocardial infarction?	E. Coronary heart disease?	K. Any other heart attack?	L. Damaged heart valves?	Q. Any blood clots?	M. Tachycardia or rapid heart?	R. Varicose veins?	N. A heart murmur?	S. Hemorrhoids or piles?	O. Any other heart trouble?	T. Phlebitis or thrombophlebitis?	P. An aneurysm? (an yoo-ri-zm)	U. Any other condition affecting blood circulation?	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>6a. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone in the family (read names) have – If "Yes," ask 6b and c.</p> <p>6b. Who was this?</p> <p>6c. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did anyone else have – Enter condition and letter in appropriate person's column. Make no entry in item C2 for cold; flu; red, sore, or strep throat; or "virus" even if reported in this list. Conditions affecting the respiratory system.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">A. Bronchitis?</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Read 6a. K. A missing lung?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">B. Asthma?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">L. Lung cancer?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">C. Hay fever?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">M. Emphysema?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">D. Sinus trouble?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">N. Pleurisy?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">E. A nasal polyp?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">O. Tuberculosis?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">F. A deflected or deviated nasal septum?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">P. Any other work-related respiratory condition, such as dust on the lungs, silicosis, asbestosis, or pneu-mo-co-ni-o-sis?</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">G. * Tonsillitis or enlargement of the tonsils or adenoids?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Q. During the past 12 months did anyone (else) in the family have any other respiratory, lung, or pulmonary condition? If "Yes," ask: Who was this? What was the condition? Enter in item C2, THEN reask Q.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">H. * Laryngitis?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I. A tumor or growth of the throat, larynx, or trachea?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">J. A tumor or growth of the bronchial tube or lung?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>* If reported in this list only, ask:</p> <p>1. How many times did -- have (condition) in the past 12 months? If 2 or more times, enter condition in item C2. If only 1 time, ask:</p> <p>2. How long did it last? If 1 month or longer, enter in item C2. If less than 1 month, do not record. If tonsils or adenoids were removed during past 12 months, enter the condition causing removal in item C2.</p>	A. Bronchitis?	Read 6a. K. A missing lung?	B. Asthma?	L. Lung cancer?	C. Hay fever?	M. Emphysema?	D. Sinus trouble?	N. Pleurisy?	E. A nasal polyp?	O. Tuberculosis?	F. A deflected or deviated nasal septum?	P. Any other work-related respiratory condition, such as dust on the lungs, silicosis, asbestosis, or pneu-mo-co-ni-o-sis?	G. * Tonsillitis or enlargement of the tonsils or adenoids?	Q. During the past 12 months did anyone (else) in the family have any other respiratory, lung, or pulmonary condition? If "Yes," ask: Who was this? What was the condition? Enter in item C2, THEN reask Q.	H. * Laryngitis?		I. A tumor or growth of the throat, larynx, or trachea?		J. A tumor or growth of the bronchial tube or lung?	
A. Rheumatic fever?	G. A stroke or a cerebrovascular accident? (ser'a-bro vas ku-lar)																																								
B. Rheumatic heart disease?	H. A hemorrhage of the brain?																																								
C. Hardening of the arteries or arteriosclerosis?	I. Angina pectoris? (pek'to-ri-a)																																								
D. Congenital heart disease?	J. A myocardial infarction?																																								
E. Coronary heart disease?	K. Any other heart attack?																																								
L. Damaged heart valves?	Q. Any blood clots?																																								
M. Tachycardia or rapid heart?	R. Varicose veins?																																								
N. A heart murmur?	S. Hemorrhoids or piles?																																								
O. Any other heart trouble?	T. Phlebitis or thrombophlebitis?																																								
P. An aneurysm? (an yoo-ri-zm)	U. Any other condition affecting blood circulation?																																								
A. Bronchitis?	Read 6a. K. A missing lung?																																								
B. Asthma?	L. Lung cancer?																																								
C. Hay fever?	M. Emphysema?																																								
D. Sinus trouble?	N. Pleurisy?																																								
E. A nasal polyp?	O. Tuberculosis?																																								
F. A deflected or deviated nasal septum?	P. Any other work-related respiratory condition, such as dust on the lungs, silicosis, asbestosis, or pneu-mo-co-ni-o-sis?																																								
G. * Tonsillitis or enlargement of the tonsils or adenoids?	Q. During the past 12 months did anyone (else) in the family have any other respiratory, lung, or pulmonary condition? If "Yes," ask: Who was this? What was the condition? Enter in item C2, THEN reask Q.																																								
H. * Laryngitis?																																									
I. A tumor or growth of the throat, larynx, or trachea?																																									
J. A tumor or growth of the bronchial tube or lung?																																									

FORM 1HS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

J. HOSPITAL PAGE		HOSPITAL STAY 1		
1. Refer to C1, "HOSP." box.		1.	PERSON NUMBER _____	
2. You said earlier that --- was a patient in the hospital since (13-month hospital date) a year ago. On what date did --- enter the hospital ((the last time/the time before that)? Record each entry date in a separate Hospital Stay column.		2.	Month _____	Date _____ Year 19 ____
3. How many nights was --- in the hospital?		3.	0000 <input type="checkbox"/> None (Next HS) ____ Nights	
4. For what condition did --- enter the hospital? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For delivery ask: Was this a normal delivery? If "No," ask: What was the matter?</li> <li>• For newborn ask: Was the baby normal at birth? If "No," ask: What was the matter?</li> <li>• For initial "No condition" ask: Why did --- enter the hospital? If no results, ask: Why were the tests performed?</li> </ul>		4.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Normal delivery } (5) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Normal at birth } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No condition } <input type="checkbox"/> Condition }	
<b>J1</b>	Refer to questions 2, 3, and 2-week reference period.	<b>J1</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> At least one night in 2-week reference period (Enter condition in C2, THEN 5) <input type="checkbox"/> No nights in 2-week reference period (5)	
5a. Did --- have any kind of surgery or operation during this stay in the hospital, including bone settings and stitches?		5a.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (6)	
b. What was the name of the surgery or operation? If name of operation not known, describe what was done.		b.	(1) _____ (2) _____ (3) _____	
c. Was there any other surgery or operation during this stay?		c.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 5b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6. What is the name and address of this hospital?		6.	Name _____ Number and street _____ City or County _____ State _____	
FOOTNOTES				

FORM HIS 1 (1985) (10-84)

**CONDITION 1** | PERSON NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name of condition \_\_\_\_\_

Mark "2-wk. ref. pd." box without asking if "DV" or "HS" in C2 as source.

2. When did [---/anyone] last see or talk to a doctor or assistant about --- (condition)?

0  Interview week (Reask 2)      5  2 yrs., less than 5 yrs.  
 1  2-wk. ref. pd.      6  5 yrs. or more  
 2  Over 2 weeks, less than 6 mos.      7  Dr. seen, DK when  
 3  6 mos., less than 1 yr.      8  DK if Dr. seen } (3b)  
 4  1 yr., less than 2 yrs.      9  Dr. never seen

3a. (Earlier you told me about --- (condition)) Did the doctor or assistant call the (condition) by a more technical or specific name?  
 1  Yes      2  No      3  DK

Ask 3b if "Yes" in 3a, otherwise transcribe condition name from item 1 without asking:

b. What did he or she call it? \_\_\_\_\_ Specify

1  Color Blindness (NC)      2  Cancer (3e)  
 3  Normal pregnancy, normal delivery, vasectomy } (5)      4  Old age (NC)  
 5  Other (3c)

c. What was the cause of --- (condition in 3b)? (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Mark box if accident or injury. 0  Accident/injury (5)

d. Did the (condition in 3b) result from an accident or injury?  
 1  Yes (5)      2  No

Ask 3e if the condition name in 3b includes any of the following words:

Ailment	Cancer	Disease	Problem
Anemia	Condition	Disorder	Rupture
Asthma	Cyst	Growth	Trouble
Attack	Defect	Measles	Tumor
Bad			Ulcer

e. What kind of (condition in 3b) is it? \_\_\_\_\_ Specify

Ask 3f only if allergy or stroke in 3b-e:

f. How does the [allergy/stroke] NOW affect ---? (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

For Stroke, fill remainder of this condition page for the first present effect. Enter in item C2 and complete a separate condition page for each additional present effect.

Ask 3g if there is an impairment (refer to Card CP2) or any of the following entries in 3b-f:

Abscess	Damage	Palsy
Ache (except head or ear)	Growth	Paralysis
Bleeding (except menstrual)	Hemorrhage	Rupture
Blood clot	Infection	Sore(ness)
Boil	Inflammation	Stiff(ness)
Cancer	Neuralgia	Tumor
Cramps (except menstrual)	Neuritis	Ulcer
Cyst	Pain	Varicose veins
		Weak(ness)

g. What part of the body is affected? \_\_\_\_\_ Specify

Show the following detail:

Head ..... skull, scalp, face  
 Back/spine/vertebrae ..... upper, middle, lower  
 Side ..... left or right  
 Ear ..... inner or outer; left, right, or both  
 Eye ..... left, right, or both  
 Arm ..... shoulder, upper, elbow, lower or wrist; left, right, or both  
 Hand ..... entire hand or fingers only; left, right, or both  
 Leg ..... hip, upper, knee, lower, or ankle; left, right, or both  
 Foot ..... entire foot, arch, or toes only; left, right, or both

Except for eyes, ears, or internal organs, ask 3h if there are any of the following entries in 3b-f:

Infection      Sore      Soreness

h. What part of the (part of body in 3b-g) is affected by the [infection/sore/soreness] - the skin, muscle, bone, or some other part?  
 Specify \_\_\_\_\_

Ask if there are any of the following entries in 3b-f:

Tumor      Cyst      Growth

4. Is this [tumor/cyst/growth] malignant or benign?  
 1  Malignant      2  Benign      3  DK

5. a. When was --- (condition in 3b/3f) first noticed?  
 1  2-wk. ref. pd.  
 2  Over 2 weeks to 3 months  
 3  Over 3 months to 1 year  
 4  Over 1 year to 5 years  
 5  Over 5 years

b. When did --- (name of injury in 3b)?

Ask probes as necessary:  
 (Was it on or since (first date of 2-week ref. period) or was it before that date?)  
 (Was it less than 3 months or more than 3 months ago?)  
 (Was it less than 1 year or more than 1 year ago?)  
 (Was it less than 5 years or more than 5 years ago?)

<b>K1</b>	Refer to RD and C2. <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in "RD" box AND more than 1 condition in C2 (6) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (K2)								
	6a. During the 2 weeks outlined in red on that calendar, did -- (condition) cause -- to cut down on the things -- usually does? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (K2)								
	b. During that period, how many days did -- cut down for more than half of the day? 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None (K2) _____ Days								
	7. During those 2 weeks, how many days did -- stay in bed for more than half of the day because of this condition? 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ Days								
	Ask if "Wa/Wb" box marked in C1: 8. During those 2 weeks, how many days did -- miss more than half of the day from -- job or business because of this condition? 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ Days								
<b>K2</b>	Ask if age 5-17: 9. During those 2 weeks, how many days did -- miss more than half of the day from school because of this condition? 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ Days								
	<input type="checkbox"/> Condition has "CL LTR" in C2 as source (10) <input type="checkbox"/> Condition does not have "CL LTR" in C2 as source (K4)								
	10. About how many days since (12-month date) a year ago, has this condition kept -- in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.) 000 <input type="checkbox"/> None _____ Days								
	11. Was -- ever hospitalized for -- (condition in 3b)? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
	<input type="checkbox"/> Missing extremity or organ (K4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (12)								
<b>K3</b>	12a. Does -- still have this condition? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (K4) <input type="checkbox"/> No								
	b. Is this condition completely cured or is it under control? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Cured 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Under control (K4) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ (K4)								
	c. About how long did -- have this condition before it was cured? <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month OR _____ Number { <input type="checkbox"/> Months <input type="checkbox"/> Years								
	d. Was this condition present at any time during the past 12 months? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No								
	0 <input type="checkbox"/> Not an accident/injury (NC) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> First accident/injury for this person (14) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (13)								
<b>K4</b>									
13. Is this (condition in 3b) the result of the same accident you already told me about? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Record condition page number where accident questions first completed.) → _____ (NC) Page No. <input type="checkbox"/> No									
14. Where did the accident happen? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At home (inside house) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At home (adjacent premises) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Street and highway (includes roadway and public sidewalk) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial place (includes premises) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> School (includes premises) 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of recreation and sports, except at school 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____									
Mark box if under 18. <input type="checkbox"/> Under 18 (16)									
15a. Was -- under 18 when the accident happened? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (16) <input type="checkbox"/> No									
b. Was -- in the Armed Forces when the accident happened? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (16) <input type="checkbox"/> No									
c. Was -- at work at -- job or business when the accident happened? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
16a. Was a car, truck, bus, or other motor vehicle involved in the accident in any way? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (17)									
b. Was more than one vehicle involved? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
c. Was [it/either one] moving at the time? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
17a. At the time of the accident what part of the body was hurt? What kind of injury was it? Anything else?									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part(s) of body *</th> <th>Kind of injury</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Part(s) of body *	Kind of injury						
Part(s) of body *	Kind of injury								
Ask if box 3, 4, or 5 marked in Q.5: b. What part of the body is affected now? How is -- (part of body) affected? Is -- affected in any other way?									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part(s) of body *</th> <th>Present effects **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Part(s) of body *	Present effects **						
Part(s) of body *	Present effects **								
* Enter part of body in same detail as for 3g. ** If multiple present effects, enter in C2 each one that is not the same as 3b or C2 and complete a separate condition page for it.									

FORM HIS 1 (1985) (10-1-84)

L. DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND PAGE

<p><b>L1</b></p>	<p>Refer to age.</p>	<p><b>L1</b></p> <p>Under 5 (NP) 5-17 (2) 18 and over (1)</p>																				
<p><b>1a. Did -- EVER serve on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b></p> <p><b>b. When did -- serve?</b></p> <p>Mark box in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, mark VN.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 to April '75)</td> <td>VN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Korean War (June '50 to Jan. '55)</td> <td>KW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>World War II (Sept. '40 to July '47)</td> <td>WWII</td> </tr> <tr> <td>World War I (April '17 to Nov. '18)</td> <td>WWI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Post Vietnam (May '75 to present)</td> <td>PVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Service (all other periods)</td> <td>OS</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>c. Was -- EVER an active member of a National Guard or military reserve unit?</b></p> <p><b>d. Was ALL of -- active duty service related to National Guard or military reserve training?</b></p>		Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 to April '75)	VN	Korean War (June '50 to Jan. '55)	KW	World War II (Sept. '40 to July '47)	WWII	World War I (April '17 to Nov. '18)	WWI	Post Vietnam (May '75 to present)	PVN	Other Service (all other periods)	OS	<p><b>1a.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No (2)</p> <p><b>b.</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. VN</td> <td>5. PVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. KW</td> <td>6. OS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. WWII</td> <td>7. DK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. WWI</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>c.</b></p> <p>Yes 2. No (2) 7. DK (2)</p> <p><b>d.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 3. No 9. DK</p>	1. VN	5. PVN	2. KW	6. OS	3. WWII	7. DK	4. WWI	
Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 to April '75)	VN																					
Korean War (June '50 to Jan. '55)	KW																					
World War II (Sept. '40 to July '47)	WWII																					
World War I (April '17 to Nov. '18)	WWI																					
Post Vietnam (May '75 to present)	PVN																					
Other Service (all other periods)	OS																					
1. VN	5. PVN																					
2. KW	6. OS																					
3. WWII	7. DK																					
4. WWI																						
<p><b>2a. What is the highest grade or year of regular school -- has ever attended?</b></p> <p><b>b. Did -- finish the (number in 2a) [grade/year]?</b></p>		<p><b>2a.</b></p> <p>00. Never attended or kindergarten (NP)</p> <p>Elem: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High: 9 10 11 12 College: 1 2 3 4 5 6+</p> <p><b>b.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>																				
<p><i>Hand Card R. Ask first alternative for first person; ask second alternative for other persons.</i></p> <p><b>3a. What is the number of the group or groups which represents -- race? [What is -- race?]</b></p> <p>Circle all that apply</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 - Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian</td> <td>4 - White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Asian or Pacific Islander</td> <td>5 - Another group not listed - Specify</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Black</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Ask if multiple entries:</p> <p><b>b. Which of those groups; that is, (entries in 3a) would you say BEST represents -- race?</b></p> <p><b>c. Mark observed race of respondent(s) only.</b></p>		1 - Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian	4 - White	2 - Asian or Pacific Islander	5 - Another group not listed - Specify	3 - Black		<p><b>3a.</b></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5</p> <p>Specify</p> <p><b>b.</b></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5</p> <p>Specify</p> <p><b>c.</b></p> <p>1. W 2. B 3. O</p>														
1 - Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian	4 - White																					
2 - Asian or Pacific Islander	5 - Another group not listed - Specify																					
3 - Black																						
<p><i>Hand Card O.</i></p> <p><b>4a. Are any of those groups -- national origin or ancestry? (Where did -- ancestors come from?)</b></p> <p><b>b. Please give me the number of the group.</b></p> <p>Circle all that apply</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 - Puerto Rican</td> <td>5 - Chicano</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Cuban</td> <td>6 - Other Latin American</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - Mexican/Mexicano</td> <td>7 - Other Spanish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Mexican American</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		1 - Puerto Rican	5 - Chicano	2 - Cuban	6 - Other Latin American	3 - Mexican/Mexicano	7 - Other Spanish	4 - Mexican American		<p><b>4a.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No (NP)</p> <p><b>b.</b></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</p>												
1 - Puerto Rican	5 - Chicano																					
2 - Cuban	6 - Other Latin American																					
3 - Mexican/Mexicano	7 - Other Spanish																					
4 - Mexican American																						

FORM HIS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

L. DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND PAGE, Continued

<p><b>L2</b></p>	<p>Refer to "Age" and "Wa/Wb" boxes in C1.</p>	<p><b>L2</b></p>	<p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 18 (NP)                  1 <input type="checkbox"/> Wa box marked (6a)                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wb box marked (5a)                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Neither box marked (5b)</p>
<p>5a. Earlier you said that -- has a job or business but did not work last week or the week before. Was -- looking for work or on layoff from a job during those 2 weeks?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>b. Earlier you said that -- didn't have a job or business last week or the week before. Was -- looking for work or on layoff from a job during those 2 weeks?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>c. Which, looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p>		<p>5a.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (5c)      2 No (6b)                  b. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 No (NP)                  c. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking (6c)    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both (6b)                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Layoff (6b)</p>
<p>6a. Earlier you said that -- worked last week or the week before. Ask 6b.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>b. For whom did -- work? Enter name of company, business, organization, or other employer.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>c. For whom did -- work at -- last full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Enter name of company, business, organization, or other employer or mark "NEV" or "AF" box in person's column.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>d. What kind of business or industry is this? For example, TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>e. What kind of work was -- doing? For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer. If "AF" in 6b/c, mark "AF" box in person's column without asking.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>f. What were -- most important activities or duties at that job? For example, types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</p> <p>-----</p>		<p>6b. and c.</p> <p>d.</p> <p>e.</p> <p>f.</p>	<p>Employer                  NEV (6g)                  AF (6e)</p> <p>Industry</p> <p>Occupation                  AF (NP)</p> <p>Duties</p>
<p>Complete from entries in 6b-f. If not clear, ask:</p> <p>g. Was --</p> <p>An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commission? . . . . . P      Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm?                  A FEDERAL government employee? . . . . . F      ASK: Is the business incorporated?                  A STATE government employee? . . . . . S      Yes . . . . . I                  A LOCAL government employee? . . . . . L      No . . . . . SE                  Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm? . . . . . WP                  - NEVER WORKED or never worked or a full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more . . . . . NEV</p>		<p>g.</p>	<p>Class of worker</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> P      5 <input type="checkbox"/> I                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> F      6 <input type="checkbox"/> SE                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> S      7 <input type="checkbox"/> WP                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> L      8 <input type="checkbox"/> NEV</p>
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>			

**L. DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND PAGE, Continued**

<p>Mark box if under 14. If "Married" refer to household composition and mark accordingly.</p> <p>7. Is -- now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has -- never been married?</p>		7.	<p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 14</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married -- spouse in HH</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Married -- spouse not in HH</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married</p>																														
<p>8a. Was the total combined FAMILY income during the past 12 months -- that is, yours, (read names, including Armed Forces members living at home) more or less than \$20,000? Include money from jobs, social security, retirement income, unemployment payments, public assistance, and so forth. Also include income from interest, dividends, net income from business, farm, or rent, and any other money income received.</p> <p>Read if necessary: Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, this information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have certain conditions more or less often than those in another group.</p>		8a.	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 or more (Hand Card I)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$20,000 (Hand Card J)</p>																														
<p>Read parenthetical phrase if Armed Forces member living at home or if necessary.</p> <p>b. Of those income groups, which letter best represents the total combined FAMILY income during the past 12 months (that is, yours, (read names, including Armed Forces members living at home))? Include wages, salaries, and the other items we just talked about.</p> <p>Read if necessary: Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, this information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have certain conditions more or less often than those in another group.</p>		b.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>00 <input type="checkbox"/> A</td> <td>10 <input type="checkbox"/> K</td> <td>20 <input type="checkbox"/> U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="checkbox"/> B</td> <td>11 <input type="checkbox"/> L</td> <td>21 <input type="checkbox"/> V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 <input type="checkbox"/> C</td> <td>12 <input type="checkbox"/> M</td> <td>22 <input type="checkbox"/> W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="checkbox"/> D</td> <td>13 <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> <td>23 <input type="checkbox"/> X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 <input type="checkbox"/> E</td> <td>14 <input type="checkbox"/> O</td> <td>24 <input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="checkbox"/> F</td> <td>15 <input type="checkbox"/> P</td> <td>25 <input type="checkbox"/> Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 <input type="checkbox"/> G</td> <td>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Q</td> <td>26 <input type="checkbox"/> ZZ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="checkbox"/> H</td> <td>17 <input type="checkbox"/> R</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>08 <input type="checkbox"/> I</td> <td>18 <input type="checkbox"/> S</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="checkbox"/> J</td> <td>19 <input type="checkbox"/> T</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	00 <input type="checkbox"/> A	10 <input type="checkbox"/> K	20 <input type="checkbox"/> U	01 <input type="checkbox"/> B	11 <input type="checkbox"/> L	21 <input type="checkbox"/> V	02 <input type="checkbox"/> C	12 <input type="checkbox"/> M	22 <input type="checkbox"/> W	03 <input type="checkbox"/> D	13 <input type="checkbox"/> N	23 <input type="checkbox"/> X	04 <input type="checkbox"/> E	14 <input type="checkbox"/> O	24 <input type="checkbox"/> Y	05 <input type="checkbox"/> F	15 <input type="checkbox"/> P	25 <input type="checkbox"/> Z	06 <input type="checkbox"/> G	16 <input type="checkbox"/> Q	26 <input type="checkbox"/> ZZ	07 <input type="checkbox"/> H	17 <input type="checkbox"/> R		08 <input type="checkbox"/> I	18 <input type="checkbox"/> S		09 <input type="checkbox"/> J	19 <input type="checkbox"/> T	
00 <input type="checkbox"/> A	10 <input type="checkbox"/> K	20 <input type="checkbox"/> U																															
01 <input type="checkbox"/> B	11 <input type="checkbox"/> L	21 <input type="checkbox"/> V																															
02 <input type="checkbox"/> C	12 <input type="checkbox"/> M	22 <input type="checkbox"/> W																															
03 <input type="checkbox"/> D	13 <input type="checkbox"/> N	23 <input type="checkbox"/> X																															
04 <input type="checkbox"/> E	14 <input type="checkbox"/> O	24 <input type="checkbox"/> Y																															
05 <input type="checkbox"/> F	15 <input type="checkbox"/> P	25 <input type="checkbox"/> Z																															
06 <input type="checkbox"/> G	16 <input type="checkbox"/> Q	26 <input type="checkbox"/> ZZ																															
07 <input type="checkbox"/> H	17 <input type="checkbox"/> R																																
08 <input type="checkbox"/> I	18 <input type="checkbox"/> S																																
09 <input type="checkbox"/> J	19 <input type="checkbox"/> T																																
R	a. Mark first appropriate box.	Ra.	<p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 17</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Present for all questions</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Present for some questions</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not present</p>																														
	b. Enter person number of respondent.	b.	<p>Person number(s) of respondent(s)</p>																														
L3	Enter person number of first parent listed or mark box.	L3	<p>Person number of parent</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None in household</p>																														
L4	Enter person number of spouse or mark box.	L4	<p>Person number of spouse</p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> None in household</p>																														
FOOTNOTES																																	

FORM HIS-1 (1985) (10-1-84)

**L. DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND PAGE, Continued**

RT61  
3-4

<b>L5</b>	Refer to age. Complete a separate column for each nondeleted person aged 18 and over.	<b>L5</b>	PERSON NUMBER _____											
<p><i>Read to respondent(s) — In order to determine how health practices and conditions are related to how long people live, we would like to refer to statistical records maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics.</i></p>														
<b>L6</b>	Enter date of birth from question 3 on Household Composition page.	<b>L6</b>	Date of birth <span style="float: right;">5-11</span> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Month</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Date</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Month	Date	Year								
Month	Date	Year												
<p><b>9. In what State or country was — born?</b>                  Print the full name of the State or mark the appropriate box if the person was not born in the United States.</p>		<b>9.</b>	99 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <span style="float: right;">12-13</span> _____ State 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rico    05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cuba 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Virgin Islands    06 <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Guam    98 <input type="checkbox"/> All other countries 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Canada											
<b>L7</b>	Print full name, including middle initial, from question 1 on Household Composition page.	<b>L7</b>	Last <span style="float: right;">14-33</span>											
		<b>L7</b>	First <span style="float: right;">34-48</span>											
		<b>L7</b>	Middle initial <span style="float: right;">49</span>											
<p><i>Verify for males; ask for females.</i>  <b>10. What is — father's LAST name?</b>                  Verify spelling. DO NOT write "Same."</p>		<b>10.</b>	Father's LAST name <span style="float: right;">50-69</span>											
<p><i>Read to respondent — We also need — Social Security Number. This information is voluntary and collected under the authority of the Public Health Service Act. There will be no effect on — benefits and no information will be given to any other government or nongovernment agency.</i>  <i>Read if necessary — The Public Health Service Act is title 42, United States Code, section 242k.</i></p>		<b>11.</b>	99999999 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <span style="float: right;">70-78</span> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Social Security Number Mark if number obtained from → 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Memory <span style="float: right;">79</span> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Records											
<b>L8</b>	Mark box to indicate how Social Security number was obtained.	<b>L8</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Self-personal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Self-telephone 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Proxy-personal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Proxy-telephone <span style="float: right;">80</span>											
FOOTNOTES														

**L. DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND PAGE, Continued**

*Read to Hhld. respondent* — The National Center for Health Statistics may wish to contact you again to obtain additional health related information. Please give me the name, address, and telephone number of a relative or friend who would know where you could be reached in case we have trouble reaching you. (Please give me the name of someone who is not currently living in the household.) Please print items 12-15.

<p><b>12. Contact Person name</b></p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Last</td> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">First</td> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Middle initial</td> </tr> </table>	Last	First	Middle initial	<p><b>14. Area code/telephone number</b></p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">[ ] [ ] [ ]</td> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">[ ] [ ] [ ]</td> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</td> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None          2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused          9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	[ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
Last	First	Middle initial						
[ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]					
<p><b>13a. Address (Number and street)</b></p> <p style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></p>	<p><b>15. Relationship to household respondent</b></p>							
<p><b>b. City</b></p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">State</td> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:10%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ZIP Code</td> <td style="width:20%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table>		State		ZIP Code				
	State		ZIP Code					

**▶ GO TO HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION SUPPLEMENT.**

FOOTNOTES

<b>E</b>	If this questionnaire is for an EXTRA unit, enter Control Number of original sample unit → _____	If in AREA OR BLOCK SEGMENT, also enter for FIRST unit listed on property → _____	LISTING SHEET			
	Sheet number _____	Line number _____				
<b>TABLE X — LIVING QUARTERS DETERMINATIONS AT LISTED ADDRESS</b>						
ADDRESS OF ADDITIONAL LIVING QUARTERS	LOCATION OF UNIT	SEPARATENESS AND FACILITIES		CLASSIFICATION	AREA AND BLOCK SEGMENTS	PERMIT SEGMENTS
If already listed, fill sheet and line number below and stop Table X. Otherwise, enter basic address and unit address, if any, OR description of location.	<b>Is this a unit in a special place?</b>	<b>Do the occupants (or intended occupants) of (address in col. (1)) live and eat separately from all other persons on the property?</b>	<b>Does (address in col. (1)) have direct access from the outside or through a common hall?</b>	<b>N — Not a separate unit</b> Include on this questionnaire.  <b>HU</b> <b>OT</b> Separate unit — Do not include on this questionnaire. Complete the appropriate segment type column for interviewing instructions.	<b>Is this unit within the segment boundaries?</b>	<b>Is this unit within the same structure as the original sample unit?</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sheet _____ Line _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to col. (5) and mark according to Table A in Part C of manual  <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to col. (5) and mark N	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark HU in col. (5)  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Mark N in col. (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> N — Stop Table X for this line <input type="checkbox"/> HU — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate <input type="checkbox"/> OT — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Interview as an EXTRA unit  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — List on first available line of listing sheet. Interview if in sample.  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview
Sheet _____ Line _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to col. (5) and mark according to Table A in Part C of manual  <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to col. (5) and mark N	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark HU in col. (5)  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Mark N in col. (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> N — Stop Table X for this line <input type="checkbox"/> HU — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate <input type="checkbox"/> OT — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Interview as an EXTRA unit  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — List on first available line of listing sheet. Interview if in sample.  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview
Sheet _____ Line _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to col. (5) and mark according to Table A in Part C of manual  <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to col. (5) and mark N	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark HU in col. (5)  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Mark N in col. (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> N — Stop Table X for this line <input type="checkbox"/> HU — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate <input type="checkbox"/> OT — Fill col. (6) or (7), as appropriate	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Interview as an EXTRA unit  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — List on first available line of listing sheet. Interview if in sample.  <input type="checkbox"/> No — Do not interview
<b>NOTE: Be sure to continue interview for original unit after completing Table X for all lines.</b>						
FOOTNOTES						

FORM HIS-1(SB) (1985)  
(4-25-85)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENCY FOR THE  
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION SUPPLEMENT BOOKLET

**NOTICE** - Information contained on this form which would permit identification of any individual or establishment has been collected with a guarantee that it will be held in strict confidence, will be used only for purposes stated for this study, and will not be disclosed or released to others without the consent of the individual or the establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 242m)

1. <b>RT7D</b> 3-7 8	2. R.O. Number 9-10	3. Sample 11-13
4. Control number 14-16 PSU	17-20 Segment	21-22 Serial
5. Person number 23-24	6. Sex 25 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	7. Sample Person 26-45 Last name First name

**8. FINAL STATUS OF SUPPLEMENTS**

No person 18+ in this family (Household page)

**a. Section M (Household Respondent Section)**

**Interview**

1  Complete interview (all appropriate items completed)

2  Partial interview (some but not all appropriate items completed) (Explain in notes)

**Noninterview**

3  Refusal } (Explain in notes)

4  Other }

**b. Sections N through V (Sample Person Section)**

**Interview**

1  Complete interview (all appropriate sections completed)

2  Partial interview (some but not all appropriate sections completed) (Explain in notes)

**Noninterview**

3  Refusal (Explain in notes)

4  SP temporarily absent

5  SP mentally or physically incapable

6  Other (Explain in notes)

**9. Beginning time**      **Ending time**

63-66	67	68-71	72
1 a.m.		1 a.m.	
2 p.m.		2 p.m.	

**10. Interviewer identification**      **73-74**

Name      Code

**11. FAMILY ROSTER**

List all nondeleted family members 18+ by age (oldest to youngest). Refer to sample selection label and circle as appropriate. THEN circle Person No. in item 11 and mark "SP" box on HIS-1 for the selected sample person.

Line No.	Person No.	Name	Age
75	76-77		78-79
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			

**12. Telephone in household (Household page, question 11, THEN 16)**      **80**

1  Yes      9  DK

2  No

**13. Education of SP (page 42, question 2a)**      **81-82**

Never attended or kindergarten

Elem: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

High: 9 10 11 12

College: 1 2 3 4 5 6+

Finish grade/year (Question 2b)      **83**

1  Yes

2  No

**14. Main Race of SP (page 42, question 3a/b)**      **84**

1 2 3 4 5 - Specify

**15. Family Income (page 46, question 8b)**      **85-86**

00 <input type="checkbox"/> A	10 <input type="checkbox"/> K	20 <input type="checkbox"/> U
01 <input type="checkbox"/> B	11 <input type="checkbox"/> L	21 <input type="checkbox"/> V
02 <input type="checkbox"/> C	12 <input type="checkbox"/> M	22 <input type="checkbox"/> W
03 <input type="checkbox"/> D	13 <input type="checkbox"/> N	23 <input type="checkbox"/> X
04 <input type="checkbox"/> E	14 <input type="checkbox"/> O	24 <input type="checkbox"/> Y
05 <input type="checkbox"/> F	15 <input type="checkbox"/> P	25 <input type="checkbox"/> Z
06 <input type="checkbox"/> G	16 <input type="checkbox"/> Q	26 <input type="checkbox"/> ZZ
07 <input type="checkbox"/> H	17 <input type="checkbox"/> R	(Transcribe from 8a if 8b blank)
08 <input type="checkbox"/> I	18 <input type="checkbox"/> S	27 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 or more
09 <input type="checkbox"/> J	19 <input type="checkbox"/> T	28 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$20,000

**16. TELEPHONE NUMBER**      **87-88**

None

Area code      Number

FOOTNOTES

Refer to HIS-1(SB) page 4, questions 4a and b. Transcribe from HIS-1 for the sample person, if required (page 20, questions 5a and b).

Section M. PREGNANCY AND SMOKING		Person Number	5-6
<b>M1</b>	Refer to age and sex on Household Composition Page. Females 18-44 in family (Enter person number and name of all females 18-44; THEN 1) <input type="checkbox"/> No females 18-44 in family (Section N)	First name	
<p>Read to respondent: These next few questions refer to smoking and pregnancy and are asked of women aged 18-44. In this family the questions refer to (read names).</p> <p>1a. Are any of these women now pregnant? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> DK (2)</p> <p>b. Who is this? Mark box in person's column.</p> <p>c. Anyone else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 1b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		1b.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, pregnant now <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> 7
<p>2a. Have any of these women given birth to a live born infant in the past 5 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (M2) <input type="checkbox"/> DK (M2)</p> <p>b. Who is this? Mark box in person's column.</p> <p>c. Anyone else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 2b and c) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		2b.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, child past 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> 8
<b>M2</b>	Mark first appropriate box. <input type="checkbox"/> 1b and 2b blank for all persons (Section N)	M2	<input type="checkbox"/> Available, "Yes" in 2b (3) <input type="checkbox"/> Available, "Yes" in 1b (4) <input type="checkbox"/> Callback required (NP) <input type="checkbox"/> Noninterview (Cover page, THEN NP) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (NP)
3. In what month and year was your last child born?		3.	____ / 19 ____ Month Year <input type="checkbox"/> 9-13
4. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?		4.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Mark "Smoking asked" box, THEN 5) <input type="checkbox"/> No (Mark "Smoking asked" box, THEN NP)
5a. Do you smoke cigarettes now?		5a.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (6) <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?		b.	<input type="checkbox"/> Days <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> Months <input type="checkbox"/> Years Number (M3) <input type="checkbox"/> Never smoked regularly (M3)
6. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day do you now smoke?		6.	____ Number 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 per day <input type="checkbox"/> 19-20
<b>M3</b>	Mark appropriate box.	M3	<input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in 1b and "Yes" in 5a (8) <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in 1b and "No" in 5a (7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (M4)
7. Have you smoked cigarettes at any time during this pregnancy?		7.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (M4)
8. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day did you smoke BEFORE you found out you were pregnant this time?		8.	____ Number 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not smoke regularly <input type="checkbox"/> 23-24
9. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day did you smoke AFTER you found out you were pregnant this time?		9.	____ Number 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not smoke regularly <input type="checkbox"/> 25-26
<b>M4</b>	Mark appropriate box.	M4	<input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in 2b (10) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (14)
10. Did you smoke cigarettes at all during the 12 months before your last child was born in (month and year in 3)?		10.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (14)
11. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day did you smoke BEFORE you found out you were pregnant?		11.	____ Number 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not smoke regularly <input type="checkbox"/> 29-30
12. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day did you smoke AFTER you found out you were pregnant?		12.	____ Number 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not smoke regularly 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None (14) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-32
13. In general, would you say that you smoked cigarettes during MOST of that pregnancy?		13.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 33
14. Did a doctor EVER advise you to quit or cut down on smoking?		14.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> 34

Section N. GENERAL HEALTH HABITS		RT72
		3-4
Sample Person Number _____		
<b>N1</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Callback required (Hhld. page) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Noninterview (Cover page) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Available (1)	5
Read to respondent: These questions are about general health practices.		6
1. How often do you eat breakfast – almost every day, sometimes, rarely or never?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Almost every day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rarely or never	
2. Including evening snacks, how often do you eat between meals – almost every day, sometimes, rarely or never?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Almost every day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rarely or never	7
3. When you visit a doctor or other health professional for routine care, is eating proper foods discussed often, sometimes, rarely or never?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Often 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rarely or never 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't visit for routine care	8
<b>N2</b>	Refer to page 46 or 47, item R, of HIS-1.	9
4a. About how tall are you without shoes?	_____ Feet _____ Inches	10-12
b. About how much do you weigh without shoes?	_____ Pounds	13-16
Hand Card N1 or read responses for telephone interview.		16
5. In your opinion which of these are the TWO best ways to lose weight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't eat at bedtime 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eat fewer calories 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Take diet pills 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Increase physical activity 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eat NO fat 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Eat grapefruit with each meal	17
6. Are you now trying to lose weight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (9)	18
7. Are you eating fewer calories to lose weight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	19
8. Have you increased your physical activity to lose weight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	20
9a. Do you consider yourself overweight, underweight, or just about right?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Overweight 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Underweight 3 <input type="checkbox"/> About right } (10)	21
b. Would you say you are very overweight, somewhat overweight, or only a little overweight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Very overweight 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhat overweight 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only a little overweight	22
10. On the average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period?	_____ Hours	23-24
FOOTNOTES		

**Section N. GENERAL HEALTH HABITS -- Continued**

<b>11. Is there a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office, or other place that you usually go to if you are sick or need advice about your health?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (14)	25
<b>12. What kind of place is it -- a clinic, a health center, a hospital, a doctor's office, or some other place?</b>  IF HOSPITAL: Is this an outpatient clinic or the emergency room?  IF CLINIC: Is this a hospital outpatient clinic, a company clinic, or some other kind of clinic?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (group practice or doctor's clinic) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sample person's home 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	26
<b>13. Is there ONE particular doctor you usually see at (place in 12)?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } (N3)	27
Hand Card N2 or read reasons for telephone interview.  <b>14. Which of these is the MAIN reason you don't have a particular place you usually go?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Have two or more usual doctors or places depending on what is wrong 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Haven't needed a doctor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Previous doctor no longer available 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Haven't been able to find the right doctor 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Recently moved to area 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Can't afford medical care 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) _____	28
<b>N3</b> Refer to sex.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male (Section O) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female (15)	29
<b>15. About how long has it been since you had a Pap smear test?</b>	_____ Years 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Never 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 year	30-31
<b>16a. About how long has it been since you had a breast examination by a doctor or other health professional?</b>	_____ Years 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Never 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 year	32-33
<b>b. Do you know how to examine your own breasts for lumps?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Section O)	34
<b>c. About how many times a year do you examine your own breasts for lumps?</b>	_____ Times per year 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ 98 <input type="checkbox"/> Never	35-36
FOOTNOTES		

Section O. INJURY CONTROL AND CHILD SAFETY AND HEALTH									
<b>01</b>	Refer to household composition.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Children under 10 in family (1) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No children under 10 in family (03)	37						
Read to respondent: These questions are about preventing injuries to children.			38						
<b>1a.</b>	Have you ever heard about POISON CONTROL CENTERS?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (2)							
<b>b.</b>	Do you have the telephone number for a Poison Control Center in your area?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	39						
<b>2.</b>	There is a medication called IPECAC (ip' i kak) SYRUP which is sometimes taken to cause vomiting after something poisonous is swallowed. Do you now have any Ipecac Syrup in this household?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	40						
<b>02</b>	Refer to household composition.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Children under 5 in family (3) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No children under 5 in family (03)	41						
<b>3.</b>	Have you heard about child safety seats, sometimes called car safety carriers, which are designed to carry children while they are riding in a car?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (03)	42						
<b>4.</b>	Did a doctor or other health professional EVER tell you about the importance of using car safety seats for (your) children?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	43						
<b>03</b>	Refer to household composition.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Children under 18 in family (04) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No children under 18 in family (10)	44						
<b>04</b>	Enter person number and name of all children under 18; THEN mark box.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Person Number</td> <td>5-6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 5 (5) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-17 (7)</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table>	Person Number	5-6	First name		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 5 (5) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-17 (7)	7	RT73 3-4
Person Number	5-6								
First name									
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 5 (5) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-17 (7)	7								
<b>5.</b>	When --- was brought home from the hospital following birth, was --- buckled in a car safety seat?	5. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not born in hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't ride home in "car" 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8						
<b>6a.</b>	Does --- now have a car safety seat?	6a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (7)	9						
<b>b.</b>	When riding in a car, is --- buckled in a car safety seat all or most of the time, some of the time, once in awhile, or never?	b. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All or most of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once in awhile 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (7) (NP)	10						
<b>7.</b>	When riding in a car, does --- wear a seat belt all or most of the time, some of the time, once in awhile, or never?	7. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All or most of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once in awhile 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Uses child safety seat 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	11						
<b>05</b>	Refer to age.	05 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 5 (8) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (06)	12						
Read to respondent: (These next questions are about breastfeeding.)			13						
<b>8.</b>	Was --- ever breastfed?	8. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (06)							
<b>9.</b>	How old was --- when --- COMPLETELY stopped breastfeeding?	9. 000 <input type="checkbox"/> Still breastfed Age { 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Days 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Years	14-16						
<b>06</b>	Respondent	06 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's parent 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	17						

FORM HIS-1(SB) (1985) (4-25-85)

Section O. INJURY CONTROL AND CHILD SAFETY AND HEALTH — Continued		RT74
		3-4
		5
10. When driving or riding in a car, do you wear a seat belt all or most of the time, some of the time, once in awhile, or never?	<input type="checkbox"/> All or most of the time <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time <input type="checkbox"/> Once in awhile <input type="checkbox"/> Never <input type="checkbox"/> Don't ride in car	
<i>Read to respondent:</i> The next questions are about this home.		6-7
11a. How many smoke detectors are installed in this home?	<input type="checkbox"/> Only 1 (11c) _____ Number (11b) <input type="checkbox"/> None } (12) <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	
b. How many of them are now working?	_____ Number (11d) <input type="checkbox"/> None (11f)	8-9
c. Is it now working?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No } (11f) <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	10
d. How do you know [it is/they are] working?	<input type="checkbox"/> Tested it/them <input type="checkbox"/> It/they went off because of smoke <input type="checkbox"/> It/they went off while cooking <input type="checkbox"/> Changed the batteries <input type="checkbox"/> The light is on <input type="checkbox"/> Beeps when battery is low <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
e. Any other way?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 11d and e) <input type="checkbox"/> No	
f. [Is it/Are any of the smoke detectors] next to a sleeping area?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	18
12a. Do you know about what the hot water temperature is in this home?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (13)	19
b. About what temperature is the hot water?	_____ Temperature OR <input type="checkbox"/> High <input type="checkbox"/> Low <input type="checkbox"/> Medium	20-22 23
c. How did you estimate the hot water temperature?	<input type="checkbox"/> The setting on hot water heater <input type="checkbox"/> Tested with thermometer <input type="checkbox"/> Guessed <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	24
13. In the past 12 months, have you (or has anyone in your household) used a thermometer to test the temperature of the hot water here?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	25
14. ABOVE what temperature will hot water cause scald injuries?	_____ Temperature <input type="checkbox"/> DK	26-28
FOOTNOTES		

FORM HD-100 (100) (100) (4-25-50)

Section P. HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE						RT75 3-4
<b>1. I am going to read a list of things which may or may not affect a person's chances of getting HEART DISEASE.</b> <i>Hand Card P</i> After I read each one, tell me if you think it definitely increases, probably increases, probably does not, or definitely does not increase a person's chances of getting heart disease. First —						
	DEFINITELY INCREASES	PROBABLY INCREASES	PROBABLY DOES NOT INCREASE	DEFINITELY DOES NOT INCREASE	DK/NO OPINION	
a. Cigarette smoking? (Give me a number from the card.)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	5
b. Worry or anxiety?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	6
c. High blood pressure?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	7
d. Diabetes?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	8
e. Being VERY overweight?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	9
f. Overwork?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	10
g. Drinking coffee with caffeine?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	11
h. Eating a diet high in animal fat?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	12
i. Family history of heart disease?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	13
j. High cholesterol?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	14
2. The following conditions are related to having a STROKE. In your opinion, which of these conditions MOST increases a person's chances of having a stroke — diabetes, high blood pressure, or high cholesterol?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High blood pressure 3 <input type="checkbox"/> High cholesterol 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK					15
3. Which one of the following substances in food is MOST often associated with HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE — sodium, cholesterol or sugar?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sodium 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Cholesterol 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK					16
4. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had hypertension, sometimes called high blood pressure?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (12) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only during pregnancy (12)					17
5. Were you told two or more DIFFERENT times that you had hypertension or high blood pressure?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK					18
6. Are you NOW taking any medicine prescribed by a doctor for your hypertension or high blood pressure?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (8) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No					19
7a. Was any medicine EVER prescribed by a doctor for your hypertension or high blood pressure?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (8)					20
b. Did a doctor advise you to stop taking the medicine?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No					21
FOOTNOTES						

**Section P. HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE – Continued**

<p><b>8. Because of your hypertension or high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to –</b></p>	<p><b>a. Diet to lose weight?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (9) <span style="float:right">22</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (8b)</p>	<p><b>b. Cut down on salt or sodium in your diet?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (9) <span style="float:right">23</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (8c)</p>	<p><b>c. Exercise?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (9) <span style="float:right">24</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (11)</p>
<p><b>9. Have you EVER followed this advice?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (10) <span style="float:right">25</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (8b)</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (10) <span style="float:right">26</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (8c)</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (10) <span style="float:right">27</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (11)</p>
<p><b>10. Are you NOW following this advice?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } (8b) <span style="float:right">28</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } (8c) <span style="float:right">29</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } (11) <span style="float:right">30</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p>
<p><b>11a. Do you still have hypertension or high blood pressure?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (12) <span style="float:right">31</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>		
<p><b>b. Is this condition completely cured or is it under control?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cured <span style="float:right">32</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Under control                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>		
<p><b>12a. ABOUT how long has it been since you LAST had your blood pressure taken by a doctor or other health professional?</b></p>	<p>Number { 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Days                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Weeks                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Months                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Years</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (13)                  000 <input type="checkbox"/> Never }</p>		
<p><b>b. Blood pressure is usually given as one number over another. Were you told what your blood pressure was, in NUMBERS?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="float:right">35</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (12d)</p>		
<p><b>c. What was your blood pressure, in NUMBERS?</b></p>	<p>_____ / _____ <span style="float:right">37-39</span></p>		
<p><b>d. At that time, was your blood pressure high, low, or normal?</b></p>	<p>999 999 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <span style="float:right">40-42</span>                  43</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> High                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Low                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Normal                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>		
<p><b>13. Do you NOW have diabetes or sugar diabetes?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="float:right">44</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____</p>		
<p><b>14. Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="float:right">45</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p><b>15. Do you have any kind of heart condition or heart trouble?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="float:right">46</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p><b>16. Have you ever had a stroke?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <span style="float:right">47</span>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>			

Section Q. STRESS		48		
<p><i>Read to respondent:</i></p> <p><b>These next questions are about stress.</b></p> <p><b>1. During the past 2 weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> A lot</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Relatively little</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Almost none</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> DK what stress is (3)</p>		
<p><b>2. In the past year, how much effect has stress had on your health — a lot, some, hardly any or none?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> A lot</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hardly any or none</p>		
<p><b>3a. In the past year, did you think about seeking help for any personal or emotional problems from family or friends?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p><b>b. from a helping professional or a self-help group?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<b>Q1</b>	Refer to 3a and b.	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" in 3a and 3b (Section R)</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (4)</p>		
<p><b>4a. Did you actually seek any help?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Section R)</p>		
<p><b>b. From whom did you seek help?</b></p> <p><i>Number up to four items in the order mentioned.</i></p> <p><i>Do not read list.</i></p>		<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <p>Family member or relative <b>54</b></p> <p>Friend <b>55</b></p> <p>Psychologist <b>56</b></p> <p>Psychiatrist <b>57</b></p> <p>Psychiatric social worker <b>58</b></p> <p>Other mental health professional <b>59</b></p> <p>Medical doctor <b>60</b></p> <p>Religious counselor <b>61</b></p> <p>Alcoholics Anonymous <b>62</b></p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <p>Gamblers Anonymous <b>63</b></p> <p>Weight Watchers <b>64</b></p> <p>Counselor at work <b>65</b></p> <p>Counselor at school <b>66</b></p> <p>Probation officer <b>67</b></p> <p>Other (Specify) <b>68</b></p> <p>_____ <b>69</b></p> <p>_____ <b>70</b></p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>Family member or relative <b>54</b></p> <p>Friend <b>55</b></p> <p>Psychologist <b>56</b></p> <p>Psychiatrist <b>57</b></p> <p>Psychiatric social worker <b>58</b></p> <p>Other mental health professional <b>59</b></p> <p>Medical doctor <b>60</b></p> <p>Religious counselor <b>61</b></p> <p>Alcoholics Anonymous <b>62</b></p>	<p>Gamblers Anonymous <b>63</b></p> <p>Weight Watchers <b>64</b></p> <p>Counselor at work <b>65</b></p> <p>Counselor at school <b>66</b></p> <p>Probation officer <b>67</b></p> <p>Other (Specify) <b>68</b></p> <p>_____ <b>69</b></p> <p>_____ <b>70</b></p>
<p>Family member or relative <b>54</b></p> <p>Friend <b>55</b></p> <p>Psychologist <b>56</b></p> <p>Psychiatrist <b>57</b></p> <p>Psychiatric social worker <b>58</b></p> <p>Other mental health professional <b>59</b></p> <p>Medical doctor <b>60</b></p> <p>Religious counselor <b>61</b></p> <p>Alcoholics Anonymous <b>62</b></p>	<p>Gamblers Anonymous <b>63</b></p> <p>Weight Watchers <b>64</b></p> <p>Counselor at work <b>65</b></p> <p>Counselor at school <b>66</b></p> <p>Probation officer <b>67</b></p> <p>Other (Specify) <b>68</b></p> <p>_____ <b>69</b></p> <p>_____ <b>70</b></p>			
<p><b>c. Anyone else?</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 4b and c)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
Section R. EXERCISE		RT76		
<p><b>R1</b></p>		3-4		
<p><i>Read to respondent:</i></p> <p><b>These next questions are about physical exercise. Hand calendar.</b></p> <p><b>1a. In the past 2 weeks (outlined on that calendar), beginning Monday (date) and ending this past Sunday (date), have you done any exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> SP is physically handicapped (Describe in footnotes. THEN 1)</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (2)</p>		
<p><b>b. What were they?</b></p> <p><i>Record on next page, THEN 1c.</i></p>				
<p><b>c. Anything else?</b></p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Reask 1b and c)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (2b)</p>		
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>				

**Section R. EXERCISE – Continued**

<b>NOTE – ASK ALL OF 2a BEFORE GOING TO 2b–d.</b>		<b>NOTE: ASK 2b–d FOR EACH ACTIVITY MARKED “YES” IN 2a.</b>	
<p><i>Read to respondent: These next questions are about physical exercise. Hand calendar.</i></p> <p><b>2a. In the past 2 weeks (outlined on that calendar), beginning Monday, (date), and ending this past Sunday, (date), have you done any (of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies) –</b></p> <p>(1) Walking for exercise?    YES NO  <input type="checkbox"/> 1    <input type="checkbox"/> 2    <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p>		<p><b>b. How many times in the past 2 weeks did you (play/go/doi (activity in 2a)?</b></p> <p>(1) _____ Times    <b>8–9</b></p>	
<p><b>R2</b> Refer to age. <input type="checkbox"/> SP is 75+ (23) <b>14</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (2)</p>		<p><b>c. On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend (activity in 2a) on each occasion?</b></p> <p>_____ Minutes    <b>10–12</b></p>	
<p><b>d. (What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you (activity in 2a)? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Small    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Large    <b>13</b>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate    4 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>			
<p><b>(2) Jogging or running?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>15</b></p>		<p><b>(2)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>16–17</b></p>	
<p><b>(3) Hiking?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>22</b></p>		<p><b>(3)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>18–20</b></p>	
<p><b>(4) Gardening or yard work?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>29</b></p>		<p><b>(4)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>21–22</b></p>	
<p><b>(5) Aerobics or aerobic dancing?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>36</b></p>		<p><b>(5)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>23–24</b></p>	
<p><b>(6) Other dancing?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>43</b></p>		<p><b>(6)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>25–27</b></p>	
<p><b>(7) Callisthenics or general exercise?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>50</b></p>		<p><b>(7)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>28–29</b></p>	
<p><b>(8) Golf?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>57</b></p>		<p><b>(8)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>30–31</b></p>	
<p><b>(9) Tennis?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>64</b></p>		<p><b>(9)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>32–34</b></p>	
<p><b>(10) Bowling?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>71</b></p>		<p><b>(10)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>33–41</b></p>	
<p><b>(11) Biking?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>78</b></p>		<p><b>(11)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>39–41</b></p>	
<p><b>(12) Swimming or water exercises?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>85</b></p>		<p><b>(12)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>42–43</b></p>	
<p><b>(13) Yoga?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>92</b></p>		<p><b>(13)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>44–45</b></p>	
<p><b>R3</b> Refer to age. <input type="checkbox"/> SP is 65–74 (23) <b>RT77</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (14)    <b>3–4</b>  <b>5</b></p>		<p><b>(14)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>46–48</b></p>	
<p><b>(14) Weight lifting or training?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>6</b></p>		<p><b>(14)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>49–51</b></p>	
<p><b>(15) Basketball?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>13</b></p>		<p><b>(15)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>52–53</b></p>	
<p><b>(16) Baseball or softball?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20</b></p>		<p><b>(16)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>54–55</b></p>	
<p><b>(17) Football?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>27</b></p>		<p><b>(17)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>56–57</b></p>	
<p><b>(18) Soccer?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>34</b></p>		<p><b>(18)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>58–60</b></p>	
<p><b>(19) Volleyball?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>41</b></p>		<p><b>(19)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>61–62</b></p>	
<p><b>(20) Handball, racquetball, or squash?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>48</b></p>		<p><b>(20)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>63–64</b></p>	
<p><b>(21) Skating?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>55</b></p>		<p><b>(21)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>65–67</b></p>	
<p><b>(22) Skiing?</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>62</b></p>		<p><b>(22)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>68–69</b></p>	
<p><b>(23) Have you done any (other) exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies in the past 2 weeks (that I haven't mentioned)? Anything else?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes – What were they?    <input type="checkbox"/> No    <b>69–70</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>71–72</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>73–75</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>76</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>77–78</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>79–80</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>81–83</b></p> <p>_____    _____    <b>84</b></p>		<p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>70–71</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>72–73</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>74–75</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>76–77</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>78–79</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>80–81</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>82–83</b></p> <p><b>(23)</b> _____ Times    _____ Minutes    <b>84–85</b></p>	

**Section R. EXERCISE – Continued**

3. Do you exercise or play sports regularly?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (5)	85
4. For how long have you exercised or played sports regularly?		Number $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{  Days} \\ 2 \text{  Weeks} \\ 3 \text{  Months} \\ 4 \text{  Years} \end{array} \right.$	86-88
5a. Would you say that you are physically more active, less active, or about as active as other persons your age?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> More active 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less active 3 <input type="checkbox"/> About as active (R4) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ (R4)	89
b. Is that [a lot more or a little more/a lot less or a little less] active?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> A lot more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A little more 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A lot less 4 <input type="checkbox"/> A little less	90
<b>R4</b>	Refer to "Wa/Wb" boxes in C1 on HIS-1.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Wa or Wb box marked (6a) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (6c)	91
6a. How much hard physical work is required on your job? Would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, a little, or none?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Great deal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate amount 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A little } (7) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None }	92
b. About how many hours per day do you perform hard physical work on your job?		_____ Hours (7)	93-94
c. How much hard physical work is required in your main daily activity? Would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, a little, or none?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Great deal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate amount 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A little } (7) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None }	95
d. About how many hours per day do you perform hard physical work in your main daily activity?		_____ Hours	96-97
Read to respondent: These next questions are about strengthening the heart and lungs through exercise.		_____ Days	98
7a. How many days a week do you think a person should exercise to strengthen the heart and lungs?		4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	99-101
b. For how many minutes do you think a person should exercise on EACH occasion so that the heart and lungs are strengthened?		_____ Minutes 999 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	102
Hand card R1 c. (During those (number in 7b) minutes), How fast do you think a person's heart rate and breathing should be to strengthen the heart and lungs? Do you think that the heart and breathing rate should be -- no faster than usual, a little faster than usual, a lot faster but talking is possible, so fast that talking is not possible?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> No faster than usual 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A little faster than usual 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A lot faster but talking is possible 4 <input type="checkbox"/> So fast that talking is not possible 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
FOOTNOTES			

Section S. SMOKING		RT78
		3-4
<b>S1</b>	Refer to "Smoking asked" box on HIS-1.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> "Smoking asked" box marked (4) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (1)
Read to respondent: These next questions are about smoking cigarettes.		6
1. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (4)
2a. Do you smoke cigarettes now?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (3) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?		8-10 Number $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ Days} \\ 2 \text{ Weeks} \\ 3 \text{ Months} \\ 4 \text{ Years} \end{array} \right\}$ (4) 999 <input type="checkbox"/> Never smoked regularly (4)
3. On the average, about how many cigarettes a day do you now smoke?		11-12 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 per day Number
4. [These next questions are about smoking cigarettes.] (Hand Card S) Tell me if you think CIGARETTE SMOKING definitely increases, probably increases, probably does not, or definitely does not increase a person's chances of getting the following problems. First --		DEFINITELY INCREASES    PROBABLY INCREASES    PROBABLY DOES NOT INCREASE    DEFINITELY DOES NOT INCREASE    DK/NO OPINION
a. Emphysema? (Give me a number from the card.)		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 13
b. Bladder cancer?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 14
c. Cancer of the larynx (lar'inks) or voice box?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 15
d. Cataracts?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 16
e. Cancer of the esophagus?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 17
f. Chronic bronchitis?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 18
g. Gallstones?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 19
h. Lung cancer?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20
<b>S2</b>	Refer to age.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> SP is under 45 (4i) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SP is 45+ (S3)
Read to respondent: Does cigarette smoking during pregnancy definitely increase, probably increase, probably not or definitely not increase the chances of --		DEFINITELY INCREASES    PROBABLY INCREASES    PROBABLY DOES NOT INCREASE    DEFINITELY DOES NOT INCREASE    DK/NO OPINION
i. Miscarriage?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 22
j. Stillbirth?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 23
k. Premature birth?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 24
l. Low birth weight of the newborn?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 25
5a. If a woman takes birth control pills, is she more likely to have a stroke if she smokes than if she does not smoke?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } (S3)
b. Is she much more likely or somewhat more likely to have a stroke?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhat more
<b>S3</b>	Refer to 1.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in 1 (6) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Section T)
6. Did a doctor EVER advise you to quit or cut down on smoking?		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
		29

**Section T. ALCOHOL USE**

<p><i>Read to respondent:</i></p> <p><b>These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey, rum, gin, or vodka, and beer, and wine, and any other type of alcoholic beverage.</b></p>		30
<p><b>1a. In YOUR ENTIRE LIFE have you had at least 12 drinks of ANY kind of alcoholic beverage?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (1d)</p>	31
<p><b>b. In ANY ONE YEAR have you had at least 12 drinks of ANY kind of alcoholic beverage?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (1d)</p>	32
<p><b>c. Have you had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the PAST YEAR?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	33-34
<p><b>d. What is your MAIN reason for not drinking (in the past year)?</b></p>	<p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> No need/not necessary 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't care for/dislike it 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical/health reasons 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Religious/moral reasons 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Brought up not to drink 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Costs too much 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Family member an alcoholic or problem drinker 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Infrequent drinker 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____</p> <p align="right">(9)</p>	
<p><b>2. In the past 2 WEEKS (outlined on that calendar), beginning Monday (date) and ending this past Sunday (date), on how many days did you drink any alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, or liquor?</b></p> <p><i>Use list to probe, if necessary.</i></p>	<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 (Every day)      12 <input type="checkbox"/> 8-9      23 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 13-14      13 <input type="checkbox"/> 8      24 <input type="checkbox"/> 2-3 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 13      14 <input type="checkbox"/> 7-8      25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-13      15 <input type="checkbox"/> 7      26 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-2 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 12      16 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-7      27 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 11-12      17 <input type="checkbox"/> 6      28 <input type="checkbox"/> None/Never (4) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> 11      18 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-6      29 <input type="checkbox"/> DK 08 <input type="checkbox"/> 10-11      19 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 09 <input type="checkbox"/> 10      20 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-5 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 9-10      21 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 9      22 <input type="checkbox"/> 3-4</p>	35-36
<p><b>3. On the (number in 2) days that you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have per day, on the average?</b></p> <p><i>Use list to probe, if necessary.</i></p>	<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelve or more      08 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or four 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Seven to eleven      09 <input type="checkbox"/> Three 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Six      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or three 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Five or six      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Two 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Five      12 <input type="checkbox"/> One or two 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Four or five      13 <input type="checkbox"/> One 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Four      99 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	37-38
<p><b>4a. Was the amount of your drinking during that 2-WEEK period typical of your drinking during the past 12 months?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (5) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	39
<p><b>b. Was the amount of your drinking during that 2-WEEK period more or less than your drinking during the past 12 months?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> More 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less</p>	40
<p><b>5. During the past 12 months, in how many MONTHS did you have at least one drink of ANY alcoholic beverage?</b></p>	<p>_____ Months</p>	41-42
<p><b>6. During (that month/those months), on how many DAYS did you have 9 or more drinks of ANY alcoholic beverage?</b></p>	<p>_____ Days 000 <input type="checkbox"/> None or never</p>	43-45
<p><b>7. During (that month/those months), on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of ANY alcoholic beverage? (Include the (number in 6) days you had 9 or more drinks.)</b></p>	<p>_____ Days 000 <input type="checkbox"/> None or never</p>	46-48
<p><b>8. During the past year, how many times did you drive when you had perhaps too much to drink?</b></p>	<p>_____ Times 000 <input type="checkbox"/> None 998 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't drive</p>	49-51
<p><b>FOOTNOTES</b></p>		

FORM HHS-115B (1985) (4-25-85)

**Section T. ALCOHOL USE -- Continued**

<p><b>9. (Hand Card T) Tell me if you think HEAVY ALCOHOL DRINKING definitely increases, probably increases, probably does not, or definitely does not increase a person's chances of getting the following problems. First --</b></p>		DEFINITELY INCREASES	PROBABLY INCREASES	PROBABLY DOES NOT INCREASE	DEFINITELY DOES NOT INCREASE	DK/NO OPINION	
<p><b>a. Throat cancer? (Give me a number from the card.)</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>52</b>
<p><b>b. Cirrhosis of the liver?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>53</b>
<p><b>c. Bladder cancer?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>54</b>
<p><b>d. Cancer of the mouth?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>55</b>
<p><b>e. Arthritis?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>56</b>
<p><b>f. Blood clots?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>57</b>
<p><b>T1</b> Refer to age.</p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> SP is under 45 (9g) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SP is 45 + (Section U)</p>					<b>58</b>
<p>Read to respondent :</p> <p><b>Does heavy drinking during pregnancy definitely increase, probably increase, probably not or definitely not increase the chances of --</b></p>		DEFINITELY INCREASES	PROBABLY INCREASES	PROBABLY DOES NOT INCREASE	DEFINITELY DOES NOT INCREASE	DK/NO OPINION	
<p><b>g. Miscarriage?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>59</b>
<p><b>h. Mental retardation of the newborn?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>60</b>
<p><b>i. Low birth weight of the newborn?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>61</b>
<p><b>j. Birth defects?</b></p>		1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>62</b>
<p><b>10a. Have you ever heard of FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Section U)</p>					<b>63</b>
<p><b>b. In your opinion, which ONE of the following best describes Fetal Alcohol Syndrome -- a baby is born drunk, or born addicted to alcohol, or born with certain birth defects?</b></p>		<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drunk 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Addicted to alcohol 3 <input type="checkbox"/> With certain birth defects</p>					<b>64</b>
<p>FOOTNOTES</p>							

**Section U. DENTAL CARE**

1. This next question is about preventing TOOTH DECAY. Hand Card U. After I read each of the following, tell me if you think it is definitely important, probably important, probably not, or definitely not important in preventing TOOTH DECAY. First —	DEFINITELY IMPORTANT	PROBABLY IMPORTANT	PROBABLY NOT IMPORTANT	DEFINITELY NOT IMPORTANT	DK/NO OPINION		
a. Seeing a dentist regularly? (Give me a number from the card.)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	65	
b. Drinking water with fluoride from early childhood?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	66	
c. Regular brushing and flossing of the teeth?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	67	
d. Using fluoride toothpaste or fluoride mouth rinse?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	68	
e. Avoiding between-meal sweets?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	69	
2. Now I'm going to ask about preventing GUM DISEASE. In your opinion, how important or not important is each of the following in preventing GUM DISEASE? First —							
a. Seeing a dentist regularly?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	70	
b. Drinking water with fluoride from early childhood?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	71	
c. Regular brushing and flossing of the teeth?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	72	
d. Using fluoride toothpaste or fluoride mouth rinse?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	73	
e. Avoiding between-meal sweets?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	74	
3. In your opinion, which of the following is the MAIN cause of tooth loss in CHILDREN — tooth decay, gum disease, or injury to the teeth?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Tooth decay 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Gum disease 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Injury to the teeth						75
4. In your opinion, which of the following is the MAIN cause of tooth loss in ADULTS — tooth decay, gum disease, or injury to the teeth?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Tooth decay 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Gum disease 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Injury to the teeth						76
5a. Have you ever heard of DENTAL SEALANTS?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (Section V)						77
b. Which of the following BEST describes the purpose of dental sealants — to prevent gum disease, to prevent tooth decay, or to hold dentures in place?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Prevent gum disease 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Prevent tooth decay 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hold dentures in place						78
FOOTNOTES							

Section V. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		RT79 3-4
<b>V1</b>	Refer to "Wa/Wb" boxes in C1 on HIS-1.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Wa or Wb box marked (1) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Cover page)
<b>Read to respondent:</b> <b>These questions are about your present job.</b>		5
<b>1a. In your present job, are you exposed to any SUBSTANCES that could endanger your health, such as chemicals, dusts, fumes, or gases?</b>		6
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } (2) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }		
<b>b. What substances are you exposed to that could endanger your health?</b> Enter each substance in a separate column. <b>Any others?</b>		
Ask 1c for each response in 1b.		
<b>c. How can (response in 1b) endanger your health?</b> Record verbatim response(s). <b>Any other way?</b>		
		RT80
<b>2a. In your present job, are you exposed to any WORK CONDITIONS that could endanger your health, such as loud noise, extreme heat or cold, physical or mental stress, or radiation?</b>		3-4 5
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } (3) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }		
<b>b. What work conditions are you exposed to that could endanger your health?</b> Enter each work condition in a separate column. <b>Any others?</b>		
Ask 2c for each response in 2b.		
<b>c. How can (response in 2b) endanger your health?</b> Record verbatim response(s). <b>Any other way?</b>		
		66
<b>3a. In your present job are you exposed to any risks of accidents or injuries?</b>		67-68
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } (Cover Page) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }		
<b>b. What (other) risks of accidents or injuries are you exposed to?</b> Record verbatim response(s).		
<b>c. Any others?</b>		
		66

**CARD R**

- 1. Aleut, Eskimo, or American Indian**
- 2. Asian or Pacific Islander**
- 3. Black**
- 4. White**

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

**CARD O**

- 1. Puerto Rican**
- 2. Cuban**
- 3. Mexican/Mexicano**
- 4. Mexican American**
- 5. Chicano**
- 6. Other Latin American**
- 7. Other Spanish**

Card R  
Card O

Containing Subpart 1

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

**CARD I**

- U .... \$20,000 – \$24,999**
- V .... \$25,000 – \$29,999**
- W ... \$30,000 – \$34,999**
- X .... \$35,000 – \$39,999**
- Y .... \$40,000 – \$44,999**
- Z .... \$45,000 – \$49,999**
- ZZ... \$50,000 and over**

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

**CARD J**

- A ..... Less than \$1,000 (including loss)**
- B ..... \$1,000 – \$1,999**
- C ..... \$2,000 – \$2,999**
- D ..... \$3,000 – \$3,999**
- E ..... \$4,000 – \$4,999**
- F ..... \$5,000 – \$5,999**
- G ..... \$6,000 – \$6,999**
- H ..... \$7,000 – \$7,999**
- I ..... \$8,000 – \$8,999**
- J ..... \$9,000 – \$9,999**
- K ..... \$10,000 – \$10,999**
- L ..... \$11,000 – \$11,999**
- M ..... \$12,000 – \$12,999**
- N ..... \$13,000 – \$13,999**
- O ..... \$14,000 – \$14,999**
- P ..... \$15,000 – \$15,999**
- Q ..... \$16,000 – \$16,999**
- R ..... \$17,000 – \$17,999**
- S ..... \$18,000 – \$18,999**
- T ..... \$19,000 – \$19,999**

Card I  
Card J

Containing Subpart 1

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

**CARD N1**

*Choose two*

1. Don't eat at bedtime
2. Eat fewer calories
3. Take diet pills
4. Increase physical activity
5. Eat NO fat
6. Eat grapefruit with each meal

FORM HS 501 (1985) 10 2 84

**CARD N2**

1. Have two or more usual doctors or places depending on what is wrong
2. Haven't needed a doctor
3. Previous doctor no longer available
4. Haven't been able to find the right doctor
5. Recently moved to area
6. Can't afford medical care
8. Other reason — Specify

Card N1  
Card N2

Cut along broken line

FORM HS 501 (1985) 10 2 84

**CARD P**

1. Definitely increases the chances of heart disease
2. Probably increases the chances of heart disease
3. Probably does not increase the chances of heart disease
4. Definitely does not increase the chances of heart disease
9. Don't know or no opinion

FORM HS 501 (1985) 10 2 84

**CARD R1**

1. No faster than usual
2. A little faster than usual
3. A lot faster but talking is possible
4. So fast that talking is not possible

Card P  
Card R1

Cut along broken line

FORM HS 501 (1985) 10 2 84

**CARD S**

***Cigarette smoking —***

- 1. Definitely increases the chances**
- 2. Probably increases the chances**
- 3. Probably does not increase the chances**
- 4. Definitely does not increase the chances**
- 9. Don't know or no opinion.**

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

**CARD T**

***Heavy alcohol drinking —***

- 1. Definitely increases the chances**
- 2. Probably increases the chances**
- 3. Probably does not increase the chances**
- 4. Definitely does not increase the chances**
- 9. Don't know or no opinion**

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

Card S  
Card T

(Cut along this line)

**CARD U**

- 1. Definitely important**
- 2. Probably important**
- 3. Probably not important**
- 4. Definitely not important**
- 9. Don't know or no opinion**

FORM HS 501 (1985) (10-2-84)

# Vital and Health Statistics series descriptions

- SERIES 1. **Programs and Collection Procedures**—Reports describing the general programs of the National Center for Health Statistics and its offices and divisions and the data collection methods used. They also include definitions and other material necessary for understanding the data.
- SERIES 2. **Data Evaluation and Methods Research**—Studies of new statistical methodology including experimental tests of new survey methods, studies of vital statistics collection methods, new analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, and contributions to statistical theory. Studies also include comparison of U.S. methodology with those of other countries.
- SERIES 3. **Analytical and Epidemiological Studies**—Reports presenting analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics, carrying the analysis further than the expository types of reports in the other series.
- SERIES 4. **Documents and Committee Reports**—Final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics and documents such as recommended model vital registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.
- SERIES 5. **Comparative International Vital and Health Statistics Reports**—Analytical and descriptive reports comparing U.S. vital and health statistics with those of other countries.
- SERIES 10. **Data From the National Health Interview Survey**—Statistics on illness, accidental injuries, disability, use of hospital, medical, dental, and other services, and other health-related topics, all based on data collected in the continuing national household interview survey.
- SERIES 11. **Data From the National Health Examination Survey and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement of national samples of the civilian noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for (1) estimates of the medically defined prevalence of specific diseases in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics and (2) analysis of relationships among the various measurements without reference to an explicit finite universe of persons.
- SERIES 12. **Data From the Institutionalized Population Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these surveys are included in Series 13.
- SERIES 13. **Data on Health Resources Utilization**—Statistics on the utilization of health manpower and facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, hospital care, and family planning services.
- SERIES 14. **Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities**—Statistics on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources including physicians, dentists, nurses, other health occupations, hospitals, nursing homes, and outpatient facilities.
- SERIES 15. **Data From Special Surveys**—Statistics on health and health-related topics collected in special surveys that are not a part of the continuing data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics.
- SERIES 20. **Data on Mortality**—Various statistics on mortality other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, and other demographic variables; geographic and time series analyses; and statistics on characteristics of deaths not available from the vital records based on sample surveys of those records.
- SERIES 21. **Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce**—Various statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by demographic variables; geographic and time series analyses; studies of fertility; and statistics on characteristics of births not available from the vital records based on sample surveys of those records.
- SERIES 22. **Data From the National Mortality and Natality Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these sample surveys based on vital records are included in Series 20 and 21, respectively.
- SERIES 23. **Data From the National Survey of Family Growth**—Statistics on fertility, family formation and dissolution, family planning, and related maternal and infant health topics derived from a periodic survey of a nationwide probability sample of women 15–44 years of age.

For answers to questions about this report or for a list of titles of reports published in these series, contact:

Scientific and Technical Information Branch  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Public Health Service  
Hyattsville, Md. 20782  
301-436-8500